ATALOG 1962-63, 63-64

Fayetteville State College

Fayetteville, North Carolina

ITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1964-1965

1964

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1965

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

1966

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FOUNDED 1867
CHARTERED 1877

CATALOG 1962-63, 63-64

Fayetteville State College

Fayetteville, North Carolir

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1964-1965

Accredited by

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIC
SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES ANI
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION (
TEACHER EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Calendar—1964-1965 4

State Board of Higher Education 6

State Board of Education 6

Board of Trustees 6

Administration 7

Cooperating Schools 8

College Committees 9

Administration and Instruction 11

The College 23

General Information 24

Admissions, Registration, Fees 26

Scholarships, Loans, Honors, Awards 34

Student Life and Activities 40

Commencement, College Honors, Diploma and Certificate, Placement 43

Basic Programs of General Education 45

Teacher Education Programs 49

Major and Concentration Fields 51

The Summer School 92

Graduates of 1962-63, Student Register 1962-63, Statistics 1962-63 94

Graduates of 1963-64, Student Register 1963-64, Statistics 1963-64 113

Index 137

CALENDAR—1964-65

1964

Sept. 6	Sunday	Dormitories Open
Sept. 7-11	Monday-Friday	Orientation of New Students
Sept. 12	Saturday	Registration for New Students
Sept. 14	Monday	Registration—Fall Semester
Sept. 15	Tuesday	Registration—Fall Semester
Sept. 16	Wednesday	8:00 A.M.,—Classes Begin
Nov. 6	Friday	12:00 Noon—Classes Dismiss for Homecoming Holiday
Nov. 7	Saturday	Homecoming
Nov. 9	Monday	8:00 A. M.—Classes Resume
Nov. 10-11	Tuesday-Wednesday	Mid-Term Examinations (Health & Physical Ed. Classes)
Nov. 12	Thursday	Mid-Term Examinations (T Classes)
Nov. 13	Friday	Mid-Term Examinations (M Classes)
Nov. 13	Friday	First Nine Weeks End—Student Teachers
Nov. 14	Saturday	First Nine Weeks End—All Students
Nov. 16	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
Nov. 16	Monday	Grades for Nine Weeks Courses
Nov. 17	Tuesday	Grades for Eighteen Weeks Courses
Nov. 25	Wednesday	12:00 Noon—Thanksgiving Holidays Begin
Nov. 30	Monday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
Dec. 18	Friday	12:00 Noon—Christmas Holidays Begin

1965

Jan. 4	Monday	8:00 A. M.—Classes Begin
Jan. 18-22	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations—All Health Education Classes
Jan. 18-22	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations—All Physical Education Classes
Jan. 21	Thursday	Final Examinations — Reading, Section 1-8
Jan. 22	Friday	Final Examinations — Reading, Sections 9-16
Jan. 26	Tuesday	Final Examinations (M Classes)
Jan. 27	Wednesday	Final Examinations (T Classes)
Jan. 28	Thursday	Final Examinations (M Classes)
Jan. 29	Friday	Final Examinations (T Classes)
Jan. 29	Friday	Second Nine Weeks End—Student Teachers
Jan. 30	Saturday	Fall Semester Ends
Feb. 3	Wednesday	Registration—Spring Semester

Feb. 4	Thursday	Registration — Spring Semester
Feb. 5	Friday	8:00 A. M.—Classes Begin
March 30-31	Tuesday-Wednesday	Mid-Term Examinations (Health & Physical Ed. Classes)
April 1	Thursday	Mid-Term Examinations (T Classes)
April 2	Friday	Mid-Term Examinations (M Classes)
April 2	Friday	First Nine Weeks End—Student Teachers
April 3	Saturday	First Nine Weeks End—All Students
April 5	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
April 5	Monday	Grades for First Nine Weeks Courses
April 6	Tuesday	Grades for Eighteen Weeks Courses
April 15	Thursday	12:00 Noon—Easter Holidays Begin
April 21	Wednesday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
May 17-21	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations — All Health Education Classes
May 17-21	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations—All Physical Education Classes
May 20	Thursday	Final Examinations — Reading, Sections 1-8
May 21	Friday	Final Examinations — Reading, Sections 9-16
May 24	Monday	Final Examinations—Seniors
May 25	Tuesday	Final Examinations—Seniors
May 25	Tuesday	Final Examinations (T Classes)
May 26	Wednesday	Grades for Seniors
May 26	Wednesday	Second Nine Weeks End—Student Teachers Graduating
May 26	Wednesday	Final Examinations (M Classes)
May 27	Thursday	Final Examinations (T Classes)
May 28	Friday	Final Examination (M Classes)
May 29	Saturday	Springs Semester Ends
May 30	Sunday	Commencement Exercises

Summer Session—1965

June 7	Monday	Registration—Summer Session
June 8	Tuesday	Classes Begin
July 5	Monday	Holiday
July 8	Thursday	Mid-Term Examinations
July 9	Friday	Mid-Term Examinations
Aug. 4	Wednesday	Final Examinations
Aug. 5	Thursday	Final Examinations
Aug. 7	Saturday	Summer Session Ends

STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The State Board of Higher Education, according to the laws of the State of North Carolina, determines the major functions and activities of the College. The Board must approve any new degrees to be conferrd or curricular programs to be established at the Institution. The membership and organization of the Board are as follows:

Members of the Board

WILLIAM A. DEES, JR. ..... *Chairman*
N. ELTON AYDLETT ..... *Vice-Chairman*
MRS. HARRY B. STEIN ..... *Secretary*
JOHN R. JORDAN, JR.
JOSEPH W. GRIER, JR.
GORDAN H. GREENWOOD
W. J. KENNEDY, JR.
MRS. HARRY P. HORTON
W. D. HERRING

Staff

WILLIAM C. ARCHIE ..... *Director*
HOWARD R. BOOZER ..... *Asst. Director*
CHARLES H. LITTLE, JR. ..... *Asst. Director for Finance*
JAMES E. STONE ..... *Asst. Director of Higher Education for Adults*
MRS. ELEANOR PARKER ..... *Research Analyst and Editor*

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The membership and organization of the Board are as follows:
H. CLOYD PHILPOTT (*) ..... *Lt. Governor*
EDWIN GILL ..... *State Treasurer*
CHAS. F. CARROLL ..... *Secretary*

State Superintendent of Public Instruction

J. A. PRITCHETT ..... *Vice-Chairman*
WM. D. HERRING ..... *Chairman*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees, appointed by the Governor, establishes broad policies for the management of all affairs of the Institution, subject to the applicable laws of the State of North Carolina. This Board consists of twelve persons who serve for a period of eight years. The terms of office on the Board of Trustees are staggered so that three vacancies occur every two years. The organization and membership of the Board are as follows:

J. H. COOK, *Chairman* ..... Fayetteville
C. J. BARBER ..... Raleigh
G. L. BUTLER ..... Fayetteville
W. R. COLLINS ..... Smithfield
VICTOR DAWSON ..... Fayetteville
W. P. DEVANE ..... Fayetteville
G. E. EDGERTON ..... Fayetteville
A. J. ELLIS ..... Jacksonville
R. J. HESTER ..... Elizabethtown
K. A. MACDONALD ..... Raeford
EMIL ROSENTHAL ..... Goldsboro
S. B. WARREN ..... Clinton

* Deceased

ADMINISTRATION

1964 - 1965

President RUDOLPH JONES, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
President Emeritus, J. WARD SEABROOK, A.B., Ped.D., M.A.
Dean of the College, MALVIN E. MOORE, JR., B.S., M.A., Ed.D.
Business Manager, ARTHUR J. PINDLE, B.S.
Registrar, LENNA M. MEANS, B. S.
Librarian, NATHALENE R. SMITH, B.S. in L.S., M.A.
Dean of Students, JOHN C. JONES, B.A., M.A.

DEPARTMENTS

Elementary Education
Chairman, MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.

Biology
JOSEPH L. KNUCKLES, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Business Education
GRACE C. BLACK, B.S., M.B.A.

English
EDWARD D. CLARK, B.S., M.A.

Physical Education and Health
HAROLD S. SCOTT B.S., Ed.M.

History
DAVID W. BISHOP, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Mathematics
HENRY M. ELDRIDGE, B.S., M.A., Ed.D.

Sociology
ODELL UZZELL, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

GENERAL COLLEGE

Alumni Relations
ODELL UZZELL, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

Public Relations
CHARLES D. SANDERS, B.A., M.Ed., Ed.D.

OTHER EDUCATION UNIT

Summer Session
DAVID W. BISHOP, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

COOPERATING SCHOOLS

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

SCHOOL	PRINCIPAL
E. E. Smith Senior High School, Fayetteville	E. E. Miller
Edward Evans Elementary School, Fayetteville	Miss Selina Melvin
Fayetteville Elementary School No. 10, Fayetteville	J. E. Purcell
Fayetteville Elementary School No. 12, F'ville	Mrs. Addie O. Williams
Fuller School, Fayetteville	Mrs. Susan B. Cobb
Newbold Elementary School, Fayetteville	Miss Helen A. Hucles
North Street Elementary School, Fayetteville	Mrs. Teresa C. Berrien
Washington Drive Junior High School, Fayetteville	W. T. Brown
Wilmington Road Junior High School, Fayetteville	J. W. McKoy
Anne Chesnutt High School, Cumberland County	W. E. Murphy
Armstrong High School, Cumberland County	W. R. Hill
Ashley School, Cumberland County	W. N. McGuire
Lewis Chapel School, Cumberland County	C. G. Avent
Manchester Elementary School, Cumberland County	W. D. King
Raleigh Road Elementary School, Cumberland County	C. T. Daniels
Seabrook School, Cumberland County	L. J. Lockamy
Swans Creek School, Cumberland County	J. H. Lewis
Wade Elementary School, Cumberland County	E. P. McMillan
Bladen Central High School, Elizabethtown	C. M. Carraway
East Side High School, St. Pauls	J. H. Twitty
Harnett High School, Dunn	F. H. Ledbetter
J. H. Haywood High School, Lumberton	W. M. McNeill
Mount Olive High School, Whiteville	W. E. Brown
Peterson High School, Red Springs	J. T. Peterson
Pleasant Grove High School, Dunn	Francis Wright
Sampson High School, Clinton	O. A. Dupree
Upchurch High School, Raeford	G. A. Page
W. B. Wicker High School, Sanford	W. B. Wicker

COLLEGE STANDING COMMITTEES

1963 - 1964

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL: The president, The Dean of the College, The Registrar, The Business Manager, The Dean of Students, and The Librarian.

ACADEMIC BOARD: The President, The Dean of the College, The Registrar, The Business Manager, The Dean of Students, The Librarian, and the Departmental Chairmen.

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES AND CURRICULUM: Dean Moore, Chairman; D. Bishop, Clark, Curry, H. Eldridge, M. Eldridge, Frierson, Knuckles, Means, H. Scott, Uzzell, L. Williams, P. Young.

TEACHER EDUCATION: Dean Moore, Chairman; D. Bishop, Chick, Clark, Curry, H. Eldridge, M. Eldridge, Frierson, Hucles, Knuckles, McBroom, Means, Norwood, Pindle, H. Scott, N. Smith, Uzzell, L. Williams, P. Young.

ADMISSION, RETENTION, AND PLACEMENT: Dean Moore, Chairman; Frierson, J. Jones, Means, Willis.

ASSEMBLY AND VESPERS: R. Jones, Chairman; W. Bishop, Moore, Pharr, Arnold and I. Patterson, Students.

ATHLETIC: Uzzell, Chairman; Carter, Doub, H. Elderidge, Knuckles, Leazer, Norwood, Pindle, Redmond, F. Robinson, R. Robinson, Saunders, H. Scott, Taylor, and J. Hill and J. Williams, Students.

COMMENCEMENT: Pace, Chairman; Austin, Black, Carter, Chick, Coles, M. Eldridge, Green, A. Jones, J. Jones, McBroom, Redmond, Coats; and R. L. Daniels, R. Daniels, R. Johnson, McAllister, Mainor, Marshall, Melvin, I. Patterson, G. Powell, E. Rowe, Judith Wilkins, Students.

ENDOWNMENT: Massey, Chairman; D. Bishop, Evans, J. Jones, Newsome, and J. Wilkins, Student.

HEALTH AND SAFETY: D Williams, Chairman; Burton, E. Evans, C. Quick, Shephard, and Brightharp, R. Daniels, and Gene Powell, Students.

HOSPITALITY: Shephard, Chairman; Coles, Doster, Frazier, J. Jones, M. Jones, Perdue, Singletary, Taylor, L. Williams, and S. Bond, G. Cheek, G. Crawford, G. Langford, M. Myrick, C. Ramsey, G. Reed, J. Smith, W. Westfield, D. Woodard, Students.

LIBRARY: Clark, Chairman; Asbury, Chick, Curry, W. Johnson, M. Scott, H. Smith, N. Smith, Whitehurst, M. Williams, and M. Myrick, Student.

LYCEUM: M. Eldridge, Chairman; Carter, Gavin, George, Jackson, Lockamy, Moore, Turner, and F. Byrd, O. Gilmer, G. Langford, E. Washington, Students.

PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE: J. Jones, Chairman; Fleming, Goff, Leazer, F. Robinson, Shephard, L. Williams, and G. Crawford, M. Hawes, W. McLeod, Students.

PUBLIC RELATIONS: O. Uzzell, Chairman; Asbury, D. Bishop, W. Bishop, Bond, Clark, J. Jones, Leazer, Moore, Sanders, Shephard, and Parnell, Sharpe, Students.

RELIGIOUS LIFE AND ACTIVITIES: C. Thomas, Chairman; King, Norwood, Pharr, C. H. Thomas, P. Young, and G. Langford, W. Moore, A. Plymouth, M. Wicker, Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, AND WORK-AID: H. Eldridge, Chairman; Frierson, J. Jones, P. Parker, Pindle, Shephard, Uzzell, Willis.

SOCIAL LIFE AND RECREATION: Bond and R. Robinson, Co-Chairmen; Asbury, Austin, Bacote, Chapman, Frazier, Fuse, Galbreath, Goodwin, Hicks, Hollingsworth, Jenkins, Lefft, Newsome, Norwood, Person, Redmond, Rucker, Tay, Taylor, Whitehurst, and Chance, P. Gerald, D. Gilmore, H. Harris, M. McNeil, L. Roberson, W. Sessoms, A. Taylor, H. Thompson, O. Tyndall, D. Wilson, T. Wynn, Students.

STUDENT LIFE AND CONDUCT: D. Bishop, Chairman; Carter, Gavin, Knuckles, Moore, Pace, and H. Streeter, J. Winters, Students.

TESTING: H. Smith, Chairman; Asbury, Black, Carter, Clark, Doub, Frazier, Fuse, Norwood, Stokes, P. Young, and S. McBride, M. Ray, J. Smith, Students.

YEARBOOK: Sanders, Chairman; Frazier, Goff, Jenkins, Leazer, Matier, W. Robinson, Stokes, and M. Stevens, M. Treadwell, J. Williams, Students.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT NCTA MEETING, DRAMA CLINIC, STATE MUSIC TEACHERS MEETING: J. Jones, Chairman; Bacote, Chick, M. Eldridge, Fleming, Frierson, Fuentevilla, Fuse, H. Roach, Jackson, B. Jones, Leazer, McBroom, Newsome, Pace, Perdue, Pindle, Sanders, Turner, D. Williams.

ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTION

1963 - 1964

Rudolph Jones, A.B., Shaw University. Graduate Study: Hampton Institute, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Howard University. M.A., Ph.D., Catholic University of America.
President, Began service in 1952; Became President in 1956.

J. Ward Seabrook, A.B., Ped.D., Johnson C. Smith University; M.A., Columbia University; Further Study: Columbia University, University of Chicago New York University.
President Emeritus, Began Service in 1922; Became President in 1933; Retired in 1956.

Malvin E. Moore, Jr., B.S. Tuskegee Institute; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers.
Dean of the College, Began service in 1962; Became Dean of the College in 1963.

Arthur J. Pindle, B.S., Hampton Institute.
Business Manager, Began service in 1948.

Lenna M. Means, B.S., South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College. Further Study: University of Pacific.
Registrar, Began Service 1931.

Nathalene R. Smith, B.S., Hampton Institute; B.S., in L.S., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham.
Librarian, Began service in 1960.

John C. Jones, B.A., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham.
Dean of Students, Began service in 1959.

CHARLES A. ASBURY, *Instructor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
A.B., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

CHARLES E. AUSTIN, *Instructor* ..... *Auto-Mechanics*
B.S., Hampton Institute. Began service in 1958.

THOMAS B. BACOTE, *Instructor* ..... *Music*
A.B., Claflin College; M.A., Columbia University. Further Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1958.

DAVID W. BISHOP, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of History*
B.A., M.A., Howard University; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America. Began service in 1961.

WILHELMINA W. BISHOP, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.S., Shaw University; M.Ed., University of North Carolina. Began service in 1961.

GRACE C. BLACK, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Secretarial Science*
B.S., M.B.A., University of Kansas. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University, University of Colorado. Began service in 1963.

CYNTHIA S. BOND, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Bennett College; Graduate Study: University of Michigan; M.A., Columbia University. Further Study: Montana State College, Oregon State College. Began service in 1952.

LORENA C. CARTER, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1950.

TYNG-TSAIR CHAO, *Professor* ..... *Chemistry*

B.S., M.S., National Taiwan University, China; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Began service in 1961.

HELEN T. CHICK, *Associate Professor* ..... *Art*

B.S., M.S., Virginia State College. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Employed from 1945 to 1957. Re-employed in 1959.

EDWARD D. CLARK, *Associate Professor* .. *Acting Chairman, Area of English*

B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.A., New York University. Further Study: New York University, Syracuse University. Began service in 1961.

VIRGINIA F. CURRY, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Foreign Languages —Spanish*

A.B., M.A., University of Kansas. Advanced Graduate Study: Escuela de Verano, Universidad de Guanajuato, Mexico. Ph.D., Indiana University. Began service in 1961.

HUBERT R. DOUB, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Sociology-Physical Education*

B.A., Howard University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania. Began service in 1959.

HENRY M. ELDRIDGE, *Professor* . *Chairman, Area of Science & Mathematics —Mathematics*

B.S., Alabama State College; M.A., Columbia University; Professional Diploma, Columbia University; Ed.D., University of Pittsburgh. Further Study: Ball State Teachers College, University of California at Berkeley, Bowdoin College. Began service in 1950.

MARY T. ELDRIDGE, *Associate Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Fine Arts —Music*

Mus.B., Oberlin College; A.B., M.F.A., Carnegie Institute of Technology. Advanced Graduate Study: Pittsburgh Musical Institute, University of Pittsburgh, University of North Carolina, University of California at Berkeley. Began service in 1937.

VALERIA P. FLEMING, *Instructor* ..... *Biology*

B.S., M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1960.

CONSTANCE M. FRAZIER, *Instructor* ..... *English*

B.S., Ohio State University. Further Study: Central State College. M.A., Miami University of Ohio. Began service in 1963.

MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Education & Psychology—Education*

A.B., Shaw University; B.Ed., University of Cininnati; M.Ed., Boston University; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Began service in 1949.

ALBERTO FUENTEVILLA, *Instructor* ..... *Spanish*

Bachiller en Ciencias y Letra, Instituto de la Havana, Havana, Cuba; Doctor en Leyes, University of Havana. Began service in 1962.

BOBBIE L. FUSE, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Mathematics*

B.S., Albany State College; M.A., Atlanta University. Began service in 1962.

THOMAS J. GAVIN, *Instructor* ..... *Auto-Mechanics*

B.S., M.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1957.

MARION C. GEORGE, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*

B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Post Doctoral Study: Harvard University, Chicago University. LL.B., Georgetown University. Post Law Study: Georgetown University, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1959.

RICHARD D. GOODWIN, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., University of Washington. Began service in 1963.

REID E. JACKSON, *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Wilberforce University; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University Began service in 1963.

HARVEY C. JENKINS, *Instructor* ..... *Art*
B.A., Claflin College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1963.

WINIFRED D. JOHNSON, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., M.A., Howard University. Further Study: Columbia University Began service in 1963.

JOHN C. JONES, *Professor* ..... *History*
B.A., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: University of North Carolina. Began service in 1959.

MILDRED P. JONES, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Virginia State College; B.S. in Library Science, North Carolina College at Durham; M.S., Catholic University of America. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania. Began service in 1952.

RUDOLPH JONES, *Professor* ..... *Economics*
A.B., Shaw University. Graduate Study: Hampton Institute, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Howard University. M.A., Ph.D., Catholic University of America. Began service in 1952.

ANNIE C. KING, *Associate Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Shaw University. Further Study: Columbia University. A.M., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1963.

JOSEPH L. KNUCKLES, *Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Bishop College. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham; M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Ph.D., University of Connecticut. Began service in 1956.

PERRY R. LEAZER, *Instructor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.S.C., M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Certificate, Carnegie Institute. Began service in 1963.

HELEN G. LEBLANC, *Assistant Professor* ..... *French*
B.A., Talladega College; M.A., University of Illinois. Further Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1963.

SHIA-LING LIU, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., National Cheng Chi University; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ed.D., North Texas University. Began service in 1963.

MALVIN E. MOORE, JR., *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Tuskegee Institute; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers. Began service in 1962.

JUNE MCDONALD, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
B.A., Spelman College; M.A., Mount Holyoke. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, University of Connecticut. Began service in 1964.

ELAINE M. NEWSOME, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Bennett College; M.A., Howard University. Further Study: University of Michigan, University of North Carolina. Employed from 1949-1950. Re-employed from 1953 to 1957. Re-employed in 1962.

CAROLYN V. NORWOOD, *Instructor* ..... *Secretarial Science*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Teachers College, Columbia University. Began service in 1960.

WALTER T. PACE, *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Savannah State College; M.A., Atlanta University. Advanced Graduate Study: Wayne University. Ed.D., Wayne University. Employed from 1955 to 1962. Re-employed in 1963.

ROBERT E. PERDUE, *Instructor* ..... *History*
B.A., Morehouse College; M.A., Atlanta University. Began service in 1963.

OTTO L. M. PHARR, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Social Science*
A.B., Johnson C. Smith University; A.M., University of Michigan. Advanced Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1962.

DOROTHY S. REDMOND, *Assistant Professor* ... *Health-Physical Education*
B.S., Morris Brown College; M.Ed., Tennessee State University. Began service in 1963.

HILDRED ROACH, *Instructor* ..... *Music*
B.A., Fisk University, Graduate Study: Juilliard School of Music; M.M., Yale University. Began service in 1962.

FRANK P. ROBINSON, *Instructor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.S., Shaw University. Graduate Study: University of Michigan, Cornell University. Began service in 1962.

RICHARD P. ROBINSON, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Physical Science*
B.S., Livingstone College; M.A., Columbia University; Professional Diploma in Science, Columbia University. Began service in 1955.

CHARLES D. SANDERS, *Associate Professor* ..... *Social Science-Education*
B.A., St. Augustine's College; M.Ed., Springfield College; Ed.D., Oregon State University. Began service in 1957.

PAGE P. SAUNDERS, *Assistant Professor* .. *Physical Education-Social Science*
B.S., Bluefield State College; M.S., West Virginia University. Began service in 1959.

HAROLD L. SCOTT, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Physical Education and Health, Athletic Director*
B.S., West Virginia State College; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pittsburgh, University of Connecticut. Began service in 1947.

MINNETTA H. SCOTT, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
B.S., Shippensburg State Teachers College; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Connecticut, University of Pittsburgh. Began service in 1948.

ANN W. SHEPHARD, *Associate Professor* ... *Dean of Women* ... *Education*
B.S., M.S., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: Catholic University of America. Began service in 1962.

HOWARD S. SMITH, *Associate Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Howard University; Ed.M., Rutgers University. Advanced Graduate Study: Rutgers University, Pennsylvania State College. Began service in 1940.

CARRIE V. STOKES, *Instructor* ..... *Secretarial Science*
A.B., Morris Brown College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1961.

BRIGITTE N. TAY, *Instructor* ..... *French*
Baccalaureate Diploma, University of Di jon, France. Began service in 1963.

LAURAETTA J. TAYLOR, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Health-Physical Education*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Yale University, University of Pittsburgh. Began service in 1944.

C. CHACKO THOMAS, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., Madras University; Diploma, South India Bible College; B.D., Asbury Theological Seminary; M.Th., Asbury Theological Seminary; M.A., State University of Iowa. Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Post Doctoral Study: Cambridge University. Began service in 1961.

LOIS P. TURNER, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Shaw University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1945.

KALU E. UME, *Instructor* ..... *History-English*
B.A., Wolsey College; M.A., Atlanta University. Began service in 1964.

ODELL UZZELL, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Social Science-Sociology*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University. Began service in 1956.

DANIEL A. WILLIAMS, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education-Health Education*
A.B., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Shaw University; M.S. in Public Health, North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: Yale University, Virginia State College. Began service in 1950.

LULA S. WILLIAMS, *Associate Professor* ..... *Director of Student Teaching*
B.S., Hampton Institute; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Post Graduate Study: Teachers College, Columbia University. Prof. Diploma, City College of New York. Began service in 1963.

ELIZABETH A. YOUNG, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Physical Education*
B.S., M.Ed., Boston University Served from 1946 to 1949. Re-employed in 1960.

PERCY YOUNG, *Professor* ..... *Education*
A.B., University of Kansas; M.Ed., Ed.D., Harvard University. Began service in 1961.

PART TIME FACULTY

SYLVIA X. ALLEN ..... *History*
A.B., Chestnut Hill College. Further Study: Fayetteville State College, Shaw University. LL.B., University of North Carolina.

BILLY K. GRAHAM ..... *Sociology*
B.S., East Carolina College; M.S.W., Tulane University.

JOHN A. HOLLINGSWORTH ..... *Biology*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: The Ohio State University, Cornell University, San Francisco State College.

LAURA H. LEWIS ..... *English*
B.S., University of Georgia.

MARGARET H. LOCKAMY ..... *Education*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University.

BROOKLYN A. MCGEACHY ..... *Education*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Further Study: Howard University, New York University. M.A., New York University.

MARSHALL A. MASON, JR. ..... *Sociology*
B.A., Texas Christian University; M.S.W., Tulane University.

ROBERT A. MASSEY ..... *History*
A.B., B.D., Johnson C. Smith University; M.A., McCormick Theological Seminary. Advanced Graduate Study: Louisville Seminary, Union Theological Seminary.

CLARENCE H. THOMAS ..... *History*
B.A., B.D., Johnson C. Smith University; Th.M., Union Theological Seminary.

EDWARD J. WEAVER ..... *Sociology*
B.A., Muhlenberg College; M.S.S.W., University of Louisville.

ROBERT C. WILLIAMS ..... *Biology*
B.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham, Atlanta University.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

ANNIE P. ADAMS ..... *Library Assistant*
B.S., Alabama State College. Employed from 1963 to 1964

SUE A. BURTON ..... *Counselor, Joyner Hall*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1963.

ANNA LEE CHAO ..... *Clerk-Typist, Business Office*
A.A., Immaculata Junior College; B.S., George Washington University, Campbell College. Began service in 1963.

VIOLA P. CHAPMAN ..... *Clerk-Typist, Library*
Diploma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1962.

DAISY G. COLES ..... *Counselor, Smith Hall*
Myers Street School. Began srvice in 1952.

MARTHA J. DOSTER ..... *Secretary to Dean of Students*
Virginia Union University; Diploma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1961.

ALICE C. EVANS ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
New York University. Began service in 1950.

ERNESTINE E. EVANS ..... *Resident Nurse*
R.N., Meharry School of Nursing. Employed from 1963 to 1964.

RENNIE C. GALBREATH ..... *Secretary to the Faculty*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1962.

WILLIE M. GANNAWAY ..... *Counselor, Joyner Hall*
Barber Memorial Seminary. Began service in 1948.

PEGGY M. GREEN ..... *Secretary to the Dean*
Certificate, Cortez Peters Business School. Served from 1955 to 1957. Re-employed in 1959.

LILA C. HARPER ..... *Cashier*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1939.

THERESA K. HICKS ..... *Assistant Dietitian*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. College work: Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1961.

MARY E. JAMES ..... *Resident Nurse*
B.S. in Nursing, Florida A. and M. University. Began service in 1964.

MILDRED S. JOHNSON ..... *Accountant-Clerk*
Certificate, Metropolitan School of Business, Los Angeles; Certificate, Southwestern University. Began service in 1950.

ALICE C. JONES ..... *Secretary to the President*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

BEULAH W. JONES ..... *Dietitian*
B.S., Shaw University; Graduate Study: Columbia University; M.S. in Home Economics, North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University.

WINIFRED G. LEFFT ..... *Clerk-Typist*
B.S., South Carolina State College. Further Study: South Carolina State College. Began service in 1963.

VANCE E. MCBROOM ..... *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
Certificate, Hampton Institute; Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Durham Technical School. Began service in 1957.

BETTYE S. MATIER ..... *Clerk-Typist*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1963.

MARY H. NICHOLSON ..... *Counselor, Bickett Hall*
A.B., Johnson C. Smith University. Began service in 1963.

VALERIA J. PACE ..... *Postmistress*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: Atlanta University. Began service in 1957.

PATRICIA F. PARKER ..... *Accounting Clerk*
Diploma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1960.

BETTIE E. PERSON ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
Shaw University; Diploma, Payne's Business and Secretarial School. Began service in 1954.

GRACE M. PIERCE ..... *Practical Nurse*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. L.P.N., Fort Bragg No. 2. Hospital. Began service in 1964.

ETRULIA RUCKER ..... *Switchboard Operator*
Certificate, Secretarial Science, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1962.

JOYCETEEN RUFFIN ..... *Library Assistant*
B.S., Houston-Tillotson College. Graduate Study: Prairie View A. and M. College. Began service in 1963.

GEORGE E. SANDERS ..... *Accounting Clerk*
B.A., Saint Augustine's College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1963.

MAREA E. SINGLETARY ..... *Counselor, Harris Hall*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

LILLONTEEN WHITEHURST ..... *Circulation Librarian*
B.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham, Fisk University, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1960.

IVEY E. WILLIAMS ..... *Counselor, Harris Hall*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, New York University. Began service in 1962.

MARIE M. WILLIAMS ..... *Catalogue Librarian*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.L.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1963.

FANNIE L. WILLIS ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
Diploma, Williston Industrial School. Employed from 1953 to 1954. Re-employed from 1957 to 1959. Re-employed from 1959 to 1961. Re-employed in 1961.

AURELIA L. YOUNG ..... *Counselor, Bickett Hall*
B.S., Barber-Scotia College. Began service in 1963.

PART TIME ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

NEWTON W. RUCKER ..... *Circulation Librarian*

B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. M.L.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1962.

NEWBOLD LABORATORY SCHOOL

HELEN A. HUCLES, *Principal* ..... *Supervisor of Student Teaching*

B.S., Virginia Union University; M.S., University of Michigan. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Southern California, University of Chicago. Began service in 1932.

VIVIAN AUSTIN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1963.

THELMA B. AVENT ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University. Began service in 1950.

HELEN J. BAILEY ..... *Special Education*

B.S., Paul Quinn College. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1961.

ALICE B. BROWN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*

B.S., Virginia State College; M.A., Columbia University. Graduate Study: Columbia University, Michigan University. Began service n 1956.

JANIE BUGG ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1961.

JUANITA E. COLEY ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University. Began service in 1943.

EVA D. CORDON ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1961.

DOREATHA D. DUPREE ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.Ed., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service service in 1961.

KATIE V. FREEMAN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*

B.S., Cheyney State Teachers College; M.A., Columbia University; Advanced Graduate Study: Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Montclair State Teachers College. Began service in 1935.

ELOISE M. HAITH ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Hampton Institute. Advanced Graduate Study: Virginia State College, Syracuse University. Began service in 1951.

VIVIAN S. HAITHMAN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*

B.S., M.A., Hampton Institute. Advanced Graduate Study: Syracuse University. Began service in 1942.

AMY M. JERALDS ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.S., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1950.

MARGARET H. LOCKAMY ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1957.

BROOKLYN A. MCGEACHY ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*

B.S., Fayetteville State College, Howard University; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University, North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1952.

ALEXENA MCDONALD ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1963.

VERENETTA S. MCIVER ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Began service in 1960.

MARY MANN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*

B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1963.

MILDRED MILLER ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.S., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania, Catholic University of America. Began service in 1933.

THEOPHILIUS D. MURCHINSON ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*

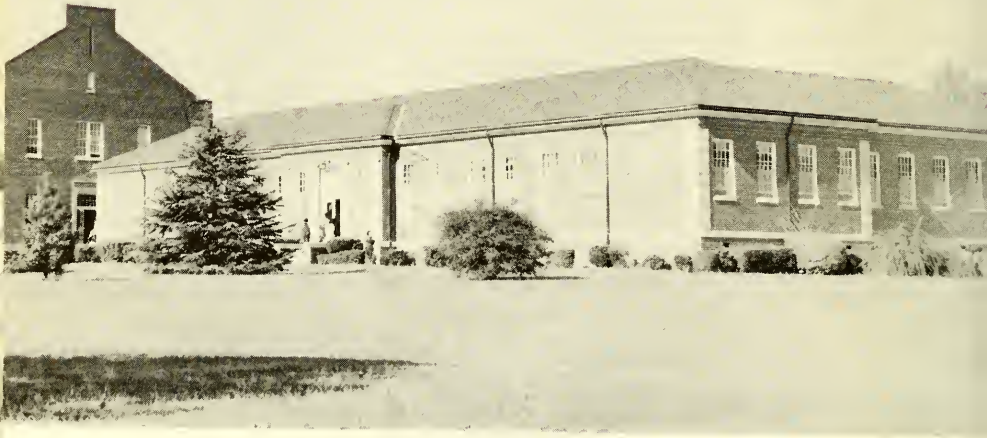
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1958.

VIVIAN H. PURCELL ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*

B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University, North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1958.

CATHERINE L. SMITH ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*

B.S., Winston-Salem State College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1933.



THE COLLEGE

The primary function of Fayetteville State College is to provide educational experiences for young men and young women that will encourage them to develop their intellectual abilities and to assume leadership positions in the State of North Carolina and the world. The College earnestly seeks to design the kind of experiences that will develop the intellectual capacities, ethical and moral standards, emotional and spiritual values, and aesthetic appreciations, which are evidences of an educated person. The College seeks to achieve these high aims by creating within students an unquenchable thirst for knowledge and by continuously stressing the ultimate worth of the good life which can only be achieved among educated men and women. Therefore, the curricula it offers must, and do, lend themselves to the continuous evaluation of the basic skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and serious reflection. Consequently, the College demands that students take part in the conversations of the past by actively engaging themselves in meaningful discussions of the history of ideas, that they are cognizant of the forces which suggested change, and that they develop the philosophy of life that has its roots in the logical deductions of their own observations and supported by a sound rationale.

The College endeavors to make its students free thinkers. It is not interested that its students must echo the thoughts of professors, but that they should be capable of discerning between what is false and what is true, because the significant and relevant facts compel them to conclude what the facts of life conclude. In formal and informal settings, the College makes available to students notable scholars who exchange ideas with them concerning the major human issues of the past and of their time. And out of these exchanges, students develop the habit of critical thinking, analyzing and synthesizing ideas, and drawing valid conclusions.

Based upon a two-year General Education Program which emphasizes good citizenship, moral responsibility, well-developed sense of values, emotional stability, adequate knowledge of the past and contemporary life, the College offers Baccalaureate degrees in eight fields—Biology, Business Education, Elementary Education, English, Health and Physical Education, History and Political Science, Mathematics, and Sociology. It offers minors in the following fields—Art Education, Music Education, French and Spanish, and Chemistry and Physics.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Historical Facts on Fayetteville State College

The State law that created this college was Senate Bill No. 472 introduced in the Legislature on February 1, 1877, and ratified on March 8, 1877. Thus, the actual date of the founding of the college was March 8, 1877. The bill was introduced in the Senate by Mr. Thomas A. Nicholson from Iredell County and was known as the "Act to establish normal schools." Thus, Mr. Nicholson is in a sense founder of the college.

The law did not designate Fayetteville as the place for the school and many cities sought this new "State Colored Normal School." The appropriation was only $2,000, so the State officials tried to find a school already in operation which they could take over. Upon investigating the Howard School here in Fayetteville, which had been in existence for ten years, they decided it had most to offer and it was selected.

The State Colored Normal School was maintained in Fayetteville in rented buildings for the first thirty years of its existence. In all those thirty years the annual appropriation remained at approximately $2,000.

The college has been known by the following names:

Established in 1877 as the State Colored Normal School

In 1916 the name changed to State Colored Normal and Industrial School

In 1921 it became known as the State Normal School for the Negro Race

Beginning in 1926 it was simply called State Normal School

In 1939 it became Fayetteville State Teachers College

In 1963 the name was again changed to Fayetteville State College

The last high school class was graduated in 1929 and the first four year college class was graduated in 1939.

The presidents and the dates they served are as follows:

Robert L. Harris 1877-1880

Charles W. Chesnutt 1880-1883

George Williams 1888-1895

Robert E. Fairley 1898-1899

E. E. Smith 1883-1888, 1895-1898, 1899-1933

J. W. Seabrook 1933-1956

Rudolph Jones 1956-

Plant and Equipment

On 92 acres of campus, seventeen brick buildings are erected for the convenience of students and faculty. They are designed to accommodate the educational, social, recreational, and spiritual needs of students, teachers, and friends of the College. The center of the College is the classroom and four buildings are designed especially for the purpose of instruction. Six dormitories house on-campus students: Bickett, Harris, Joyner, and Smith Halls are for young women, and Hood and Williams Halls are for young men. The Library is the repository of 46,000 volumes which adequately meet the needs of the campus population. Not only is the gymnasium the scene of athletic engagements, it provides classrooms for the College, mostly in the area of Physical Education and Health. The Fine Arts Building is confined entirely to instruction in the performing arts. In the Science Building are housed an elaborately furnished speech clinic and a modern foreign language laboratory. A completely outfitted infirmary with 20 beds is available to students for emergency treatments and convalescing periods. Seabrook Auditorium is the cultural center of the College, as well as the center of religious activities. Sunday vesper services are conducted in the auditorium, as well as the professional plays and musical concerts. In addition to the gymnasium, four newly constructed tennis courts, an A.A.U. regulation track, a football field, and a baseball diamond, provide for physical education activities, also.

Buildings and Grounds

ATHLETIC FIELD:
- Smith Athletic Field ..... Improved 1956
- Track ..... Laid 1960

AUDITORIUM:
- Seabrook Auditorium ..... Erected 1953

CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDINGS:
- Aycock ..... Erected 1908
- Lilly Gymnasium, Erected 1938 ..... Renovated 1959
- Mitchell Industrial Arts Building, Erected 1923 ..... Renovated 1955
- Newbold Laboratory School, Erected 1930 ..... New Cafeteria 1958
- Smith Administration Building, Erected 1922 ..... Renovated 1953
- Taylor Science Hall ..... Erected 1939

DINING HALL:
- Cook Dining Hall, Erected 1923 ..... Renovated 1962

INFIRMARY:
- Spaulding Infirmary ..... Erected 1955

LAUNDRY:
- Laundry, Erected 1923 ..... Renovated 1941 & 1954 —New Equipment 1959

LIBRARY:
- Chesnutt Library, Erected 1937 ..... Renovated 1941 & 1952

MONUMENT:	
Smith Monument	Erected 1938
Seven Founders' Monument	Erected 1959
RESIDENTIAL HALL FOR MEN:	
Hood Hall, Erected 1939	Renovated 1954
Williams Hall	Erected 1955
RESIDENTIAL HALLS FOR WOMEN:	
Bickett Hall, Erected 1922	Renovated 1952
Harris Hall, Erected 1938	Renovated 1954
Joyner Hall, Erected 1930	Renovated 1954
Smith Hall	Erected 1953
CAMPUS:	
Campus Lighting	Installed 1960
Roads	Improved 1960

The Laboratory School

The Newbold Training School, named in honor of the late Dr. N. C. Newbold, formerly State Director of Negro Education, is the campus laboratory school.

Students who major in Elementary Education are given an opportunity to observe teaching conditions at the Newbold School which include classroom management, curriculum planning, study of individual children and other areas of responsibility that will confront prospective teachers in the field.

Student teachers are instructed in the appropriate methods in observation and participation and they are provided experiences which permit them to teach small groups of children before assuming full-responsibility of an entire class.

Student teachers are, also, assigned to other schools in the City of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, and schools which are in adjacent counties.

The program of student teaching at Fayetteville State College is organized to develop efficient teachers for the schools of North Carolina who will have desirable personal characteristics, efficient teaching skills, and professional enthusiasm.

ADMISSIONS — REGISTRATION — FEES

All applicants for admission to Fayetteville State College must submit a formal application with required official transcripts and other materials to the Director of Admissions. Students may not register until they have been issued an admission statement by the Director of Admissions.

Applicants must have their secondary schools provide the College with a transcript of high school records, covering the entire period of their high school careers, including the subjects taken and the grades received. They must provide the College with their scores on

the Scholastic Aptitude Test. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

Graduates from accredited high schools are admitted to Fayetteville State College upon presentation of certificates of credit that present a minimum of at least fifteen specific subject matter units of secondary work. The subject matter units should be distributed in the following manner:

English	3	Science	2
Mathematics	1	Health and Physical Education	1
Social Studies	2	Electives	6

No applicant will be accepted for admission to the freshman class at Fayetteville State College who has not presented an official transcript of his record and who has not presented his score on the Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Applicants who graduated from high schools not accredited may be admitted by examination.

Placement in the freshman class is determined largely by the scores applicants make on a battery of tests given during the orientation period.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students transferring from other colleges and universities must submit in advance to the Registrar a complete transcript of all credits earned in order that they might be evaluated and the student informed of requirements to be met at Fayetteville State College. In addition to the transcript of his record, the student must present an official recommendation to indicate that he left the college previously attended in good standing. Application for admission to advanced standing should be made to the Director of Admissions.

If upon evaluation of the transcript the student is found to have any academic deficiency incurred at the college previously attended, he will be admitted as a special student and permitted to take no more than 12 semester hours during his first semester in residence. In order to gain regular standing the student must maintain a "C" average and present evidence of having taken the Scholastic Aptitude Test. Courses in the major field with the grade "D" or below must be repeated. Upon successful completion of one semester he would be permitted to register as a regular student. If regular standing is not attained, the student will be asked to withdraw.

ADMISSION AS A SPECIAL STUDENT

Persons not interested in working for a degree or who do not meet all entrance requirements may be admitted as special students. They may select any course for which they have met prerequisite requirements not exceeding 12 semester hours, which is the load limit for a

special student in any given semester. Such students cannot be accepted as candidates for degrees until all entrance requirements are satisfied.

Graduates of other four-year colleges who seek to meet requirements for North Carolina State Certificates may take a full load.

A student may also be admitted as a special student if he has any physical handicap or a job which makes it advisable for him to assume a schedule lighter than the normal. Such a student may continue as a special student until such time as it is possible for him to transfer to regular status if he is passing in all his work.

The College reserves the right to limit the number of special students.

ADMISSION AS A FORMER STUDENT

Students who have been out of school for one semester or more must re-apply for admission. If the student left in good standing, he is admitted again as a regular student.

Former students returning to the college will follow the catalogue in effect at the time they first entered provided they have not been away more than three (3) consecutive school years.

RETENTION

The College seeks to foster high scholastic performance among its students. A creditable scholastic average is expected of all persons entering a profession. Therefore, any student who does not maintain a point-hour ratio of 1.0 will be placed on academic probation for the succeeding semester. A student on academic probation will have his class load reduced to 12 hours. In the event that he does not maintain a "C" average, he will be dropped from the Institution. Such a student must re-apply for admission. If admitted the student will be permitted to take no more than 12 semester hours and must maintain a "C" average.

The College reserves the right to deny admittance or to request the withdrawal of any student who withheld requested information, or whose general attitude, moral or social behavior is considered unsatisfactory by the administration, even though no specific charge is made against the individual concerned.

Registration

Fayetteville State College has three registration periods each year. The academic year is divided into two semesters of eighteen weeks each. A Summer Session is conducted for a period of nine weeks. Persons desiring to enter the College may do so at any one of these periods.

TIME OF REGISTRATION. All students must register in person at the beginning of each semester or the Summer Session. An impor-

tant phase of registration at the College is the physical examination which is required of all students. An advisor is assigned each student to assist him with the selection of courses with the approval of the Dean of the College. The student, however, is responsible for taking courses in proper sequence.

LATE REGISTRATION. A student who seeks admission to the College after the regular registration period each semester or Summer Session, and who is permitted to register, must pay a late registration fee of $5.00.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION. All changes of registration must be made in the Office of the Dean of the College. Changes in registration may not be made after the first week of classes, unless changes are requested by the Advisor and approved by the Dean of the College. Any student dropping a course without approval of the Dean will receive an "E" in the course.

Normal Load

A normal load at Fayetteville State College consists of from fifteen to nineteen semester hours. All students are expected to register for a normal load. Students who have demonstrated high academic ability and who are registered on the "Dean's List" may register for as many as twenty-one hours. Delinquent students may register for no more than twelve hours during the semester they are delinquent.

Marking System

Each student is assigned a grade at the end of each semester which indicates the quality of work done in each class. An interpretation of the grading symbols employed at Fayetteville State College is listed below:

A—Excellent Scholarship
B—Good Scholarship, above average
C—Fair Scholarship, average quality
D—Poor Scholarship, (not passing in courses in major area)
E—Failure. (Course must be repeated)
I—Incomplete. A mark of "I" assigned a student's work indicates that there is a segment of work that must be submitted before an accurate appraisal of the work can be given. The "I" grade changes to a passing grade if work is satisfactorily submitted. If the "I" is not removed during the semester immediately following the semester it was obtained, it is automatically changed, by the Registrar, to an "E." If the student is withdrawn from school the semester following the semester in which the "I" was made and the grade is not removed, it automatically changes to an "E" one year from the date received.
X—Absent from examination. A mark of "X" indicates that a

student was absent from examination for a legitimate reason. Regulations governing an "I" also govern an "X."

Withdrawals

Conditions and circumstances beyond the control of students often necessitate their withdrawal from courses and from the College. Students who withdraw from courses must have the approval of the instructor and the Dean of the College. Students who withdraw from courses without permission are assigned failing grades in the courses.

Whenever students must withdraw from Fayetteville State College, they must complete appropriate forms in the Personnel Office. Copies of these forms are submitted to the President, Dean, Registrar, Business Manager, and Librarian.

Credit

The unit of credit is the semester hour. For each lecture hour per week, one credit hour is given. Two laboratory hours are equated with one lecture hour. To receive credit for a course a student must be officially registered.

Quality Points

To determine scholarship performance of students and to award honors, the College uses the following system in determining point values of grades assigned:

MARK	QUALITY POINTS PER CREDIT HOUR
A	3
B	2
C	1
D	0
E	−1

Class Absences

Students are expected to attend all classes, advisory sessions, assemblies, vespers, and chapel. Absences are counted from the day on which instruction begins. If a student registers for a course after instruction has begun, he has incurred as many absences as the class has met prior to his entrance.

A student may be absent from class, without penalty, as many times per semester as the class meets per week. Excessive absences will result in a deduction of quality points if no excuse is granted. One quality point will be taken from the total quality points of a student for each excessive, unexcused absence.

If a student incurs absences while representing the College in extracurricular activities, the absences will be excused. If a student is in-

capacitated and incurs absences beyond his excusable limit, and his illness is substantiated by relevant officials in the infirmary, the absences will be excused. Regular visits to the infirmary will not be excused. If a student incurs an excessive number of absences for emergencies other than illness, confirmed by the Dean of Students, the absences will be excused by the Dean of the College.

Quality points will not be deducted in case of over-cuts for juniors and seniors who have a cumulative average of 2.0 or above at the time the absences are incurred.

Classification

To be classified at the College, a student must have accumulated a sufficient number of hours to meet the requirement of the class indicated below:

Freshman	0-30 semester hours—	0-30 Quality Points
Sophomore	31-60 semester hours—	31-60 Quality Points
Junior	61-90 semester hours—	61-90 Quality Points
Senior	91- semester hours—	91- Quality Points

Scholastic Probation

Whenever the quality points fall below the number of credit hours taken, a student is placed on scholastic probation. Whenever the scholastic average of a student falls below the averages listed below, according to classifications, he will be asked to withdraw from the College.

Freshmen	.50
Sophomores	.75
Juniors	.80
Seniors	.90

Dean's List

To qualify for the "Dean's List," a student must be in good standing with the College, must earn no "D's," must carry a minimum of 12 semester hours, and must earn a grade point average of 2.0 or better. Students who qualify for the "Dean's List" may take extra courses upon the approval of the Dean of the College.

Examinations

A measure of the student's progress in a given course is indicated by his performance on a final examination, given at the termination of each semester. All students are expected to take final examinations unless they are exempted by their professors. Students who fail to take final examinations are given a semester grade of "X" which must be removed according to College regulations.

Freshman students must take the following examinations before they are classified:

1. Psychological Test
2. English Proficiency Test
3. Mathematics Proficiency Test
4. Reading Test
5. Social Science Proficiency Test

At the end of the sophomore year, all students must take a comprehensive examination covering the broad areas of knowledge covered in the General Program. Successful completion of the comprehensive examination is required before a student is permitted to begin a major program of study.

NUMBERING OF COURSES

At Fayetteville State College all courses are assigned a number. The first identification of a course is the department in which it is offered. The first number indicates the year or level of the course; the second number indicates the sequence of the courses offered in a department; and the third number indicates the semester in which the course is offered. If a course is offered both semesters, the last digit is indicated by a zero. Courses are numbered in this manner: Educ. 111. This numbering indicates that the course is a freshman course, the first course offered in the Department of Education, and that the course is offered in the first semester.

Fees

Fees are payable in advance at the beginning of each session on a monthly billing basis. Fees cover all fixed charges, including access to facilities of the College, use of the library, laboratories, and gymnasium; admission to athletic contests, lyceum attractions, and medical fees. The following Table gives the fees for the academic year, 1964-65:

Yearly Fees and Charges—1964-65

	Boarder	Non-Boarder
Registration	$ 18.00	$ 18.00
*Tuition	100.00	100.00
Academic Fee	38.00	38.00
Activity Fee	74.00	74.00
Board, Room, & Laundry	459.00	....
TOTAL	$689.00	$230.00

Schedule of Payment of Fees

	Entrance Fees BOARDER 1st Semester		Entrance Fees BOARDER 2nd Semester	Entrance Fees NON-BOARDER 1st Semester	Entrance Fees NON-BOARDER 2nd Semester
Registration	$ 18.00		$	$ 18.00	$
*Tuition	50.00		50.00	50.00	50.00
Academic Fee	19.00		19.00	19.00	19.00
Activity Fee	45.50		28.50	45.50	28.50
Room, Board, Laundry—Sept.	51.00	Feb. 1	51.00		
Total Registration Fee—Former Student	$183.50		$148.50	$132.50	$ 97.50
October 1, 1964—	51.00	March 1	51.00		
November 1, 1964	51.00	April 1	51.00		
December 1, 1964—	51.00	May 1	51.00		
January 4, 1965—	51.00				
TOTAL SEMESTER FEES	$387.50		$301.50		

Other Fees and Assessments

Graduation Fee	$11.00
Transcript Fee	1.00
Special Examination Fee	1.00
Penalty—for absence from class preceding or following a holiday	5.00
Penalty—late registration for entering after 1st day of semester	5.00
Locker Fee—Off-campus students, per year	1.50
Charge for student taking more or less than normal load, per sem. hr.	6.00
Books, each year, approximately	60.00
Supplies, each, approximately	15.00-25.00
Insurance, voluntary, $1000 maximum coverage (Accident)	Women 4.00—Men 6.00
Charge per day—Student confined to infirmary (Plus meals—Off-campus students)	1.50
Student Teaching Fee	25.00

*OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS MUST PAY AN ADDITIONAL TUITION FEE OF $200 PER YEAR OR $100 PER SEMESTER.

NOTE: MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHECKS PAYABLE TO: *Fayetteville State College*

MAIL TO: Business Manager
Fayetteville State College
Fayetteville, North Carolina

SPECIAL NOTE: Boarders must pay $20.00 with application
Non-boarders must pay $10.00 with application

Determination of State Residence for Tuition

If the student's record upon original admission shows that he graduated from a high school located in North Carolina and the student claims North Carolina residency, such student will be presumed to be a bona fide resident of North Carolina unless facts suggesting the contrary appear at that time or later during the student's attendance. If the record shows that a student attended a high school outside North Carolina the student will be presumed to be an out-of-state student unless he satisfactorily supports a claim of North Carolina residency.

To establish proof of residency in the State of North Carolina, a student may present written evidence of the following:

1. Registration and voting in North Carolina
2. Has been assessed and has paid State taxes
3. Employed in North Carolina
4. Has motor vehicle registration for North Carolina
5. Establishment of residence of parent or guardian in North Carolina

A dependent of a soldier stationed in this State who is not a bona fide resident, but is here by reason of military orders, would have to pay out-of-state tuition.

Refunds

Refunds of tuition will be made on the basis of a withdrawal form filled out by the student and approved by the administration. All forms must show the date of withdrawal.

Refunds will be as follows:

Within two weeks after beginning of Semester	80%
Within three weeks after beginning of Semester	60%
Within four weeks after beginning of Semester	40%
Within five weeks after beginning of Semester	20%

After the end of the fifth week there will be no refund of tuition. All unused board will be refunded. There will be no refund for fees other than tuition and board for withdrawal after registration has been completed.

SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, HONORS AND AWARDS

Fayetteville State College makes available to students who can qualify for financial aid, scholarships, loans, prizes, and student employment, to assist them in obtaining a college education.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Cash Scholarships are awarded to superior students on the basis of high rank in a graduating class, a high score on the Scholastic Aptitude Test, and the recommendation of the high school principal or guidance counselor. The amount varies from $50 to $100. If the student recipient maintains a superior average, the cash scholarship will be continued for four years.

Work-Aid is provided on the basis of need and varies from approximately $100 to $300 per year.

LOANS

National Defense Student Loan guarantees up to $300 per year, if funds are available. Students who teach after graduating are required to repay only one-half of the loan and are given ten years to do so.

The loan is available to students who matriculate in four-year programs leading to a Baccalaureate degree.

College Foundation, Incorporated (North Carolina Bankers Association) provides, for any North Carolina student who meets academic standards and can give proof of need, a maximum amount of $500 per year (this amount can change at the will of the College Foundation). The loan is repayable in monthly payments within 90 days after completing the prescribed course of study or leaving the institution as a full-time student.

Honors and Awards 1962-1963

1. Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society ..... Presentation of Certificates and Keys to Neophytes
   Recipients: Geneva Bennett
   Jessica Henderson
   Joseph James Johnson
   Betty Lou McKethan
   Jesse Franklin Williams

2. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Sophomore Class
   Recipient: Dorothy Mae Fulton

3. The George H. Williams Memorial Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donors: Miss Rosa B. Williams, Mr. John A. Williams, Dr. O. B. Williams
   Recipient: Jameszetta Lavorn Butler (Cum Laude) Valedictorian

4. The E. E. Smith and Nannie Goode Smith Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donor: Mrs. Lorena G. Coopage
   Recipient: Stanley Webster Johnson (Cum Laude) Salutatorian

5. The Mayme Worsham Seabrook Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donor: Dr. J. Ward Seabrook
   Recipient: Stanley Webster Johnson

6. The Edward Evans and Sallie Evans Memorial Award for Good Citizenship
   Donor: Mr. Roy A. Evans
   Recipient: Ander James Dunham

7. The Pauline Lander Moore Memorial Award for Excellence in Student Teaching
   Donor: Mr. George W. Moore
   Recipients: Stanley Webster Johnson
   Mary Weston Mann

8. The Annie W. Jones Memorial Award (Given to the fraternity or sorority on the campus with the highest over-all scholastic average, computed for all active members, with no disciplinary action this school year.)
   Donor: Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Jones
   Recipient: Omega Beta Chapter, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc.
   (President Anna Lee Fort receiving the award for the group)

9. The June Cotton Boutte Memorial Award for Excellence in Courses in Education
   Recipient: Emma Hoare Jackson (Cum Laude)

10. The Lenora T. Jackson Memorial Award for Outstanding Service in the Sunday School
    Recipient: William Bernard Moore

11. Service Awards for the College Sunday School
    Recipients:
    Arlester Simpson '63
    Jack C. Sharpe '64
    Sadie Vines '65
    Alvin H. Bunting '66

    Attendance Awards for the College Sunday School
    Recipients:
    Mildred Haywood '64
    Aaron King '666
    David Lewis '66
    Josephine Moody '66
    Shirley Shuford '66
    Alfred Thomas '64
    Ollie B. Thompson '66

12. The Religion and Culture Award for the student who has done the best work in the Area of Religion and Culture
Donor: Mrs. C. Chacko Thomas
Recipient: Emma Hoare Jackson

13. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Top Ranking Graduating Students

Recipients:	Jameszetta L. Butler	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Daniel Graham, Jr.	'63 (Two Year Terminal)
	Harriet J. Evans	'63 (Two Year Terminal)

14. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other Top Ranking Students

Recipients:	Jessica Henderson	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Dorothy Mae Fulton	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Judith D. Wilkins	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Johnnie R. Mosley	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Rachel L. Ellis	'64 (Two Year Terminal)

15. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Graduating Students

Recipients:	Calvin Gay	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Emma Hoare Jackson	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Margaret S. Johnson	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Stanley W. Johnson	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Aubrey Larkins	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Betty L. McKethan	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Eddie Ratliff	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Barbara Roundtree	'63 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Josephine Gerald	'63 (Two Year Terminal)

16. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Non-Graduating Students

Recipients:	Minnie B. Alford	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Geneva Bennett	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Lillian Blanks	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Gloria Crawford	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Mildred Haywood	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Joseph J. Johnson	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Eva Gore Jones	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Marvin Lucas	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Elsie McDougald	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Willis McLeod	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Asberine Parnell	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Jack C. Sharpe	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Jesse F. Williams	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Herman L. Lewis	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Lonnie C. Ewing	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Dolphia Cogdell	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Eugenia Baldwin	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Essie M. Stokes	'64 (Two Year Terminal)
	Theresa Brinson	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Joe E. Grant	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Juanita Hazel	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Annie L. Justice	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Clarence E. Lloyd	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Robert Melvin	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Hinton McLean	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Mary A. McNeill	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Gene A. Powell	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Cornelius Squalls	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Minnie Stevens	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Ray L. Baker	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Janice Baldwin	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Priscilla Battle	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Alvin Helena Bunting	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Fred Byrd	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Ernestine Chavis	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Luretha Coats	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Barbara Corbett	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Gwendolyn Cotton	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Joyce F. Faulcon	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Bennie L. Fulton	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Joetta Geddie	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	George Langford	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Jesse Loftin	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	John D. Lucas	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Mary Ray	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	Terry W. Spearman	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	William Swift	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
	William Westfield	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)

17. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Award "MISS FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE"
Recipient: Hazel Marie Speed

18. Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges ... Certificates
Recipients: Geneva Bennett, Lillian Blanks, Gloria Crawford, Mildred Haywood, Emma H. Jackson, Joseph J. Johnson, Marvin Lucas, Elsie McDougald, Asberine Parnell, Jack C. Sharpe, Jesse F. Williams

19. The Science Achievement Awards (Area of Science)
Donor: The Can-Pro Corporation ... White Lab. Coat
Recipient: William Westfield
Donor: The Chemical Rubber Company ... Handbook of Chemistry and Physics
Recipient: William Swift
Donor: The Chemical Rubber Company ... C. R. C. Standard Mathematical Tables
Recipients: Sherry Spencer, Patricia West
Donor: The Cardinal Products Company, Inc.
Recipient: William Westfield

20. The Delta Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Award for Scholarship and Service
Recipient: Ernestine Thompson

21. The Epsilon Rho Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. Scholarship Awards
Recipients: Clarence E. Lloyd ... $25.00
Gene A. Powell ... $50.00
Marlyn G. Walker ... $25.00

22. The Fayetteville Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Scholarship Award (1963-1964)
Recipient: Judith Wilkins

23. The Delta Gamma Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. Award for High Scholarship in the Lampodas Club (1962-63)
Recipient: George M. Langford

24. The Beta Chi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. Scholarship Award
Recipient: George M. Langford

25. The Senior Counselors' Awards for those who exhibited sound leadership ability and wholesome motivation for freshmen women
Recipients: Annie R. Bullock, Jameszetta L. Butler, Madie Lee Dick, Anna Lee Fort, Juliette Gary, Mary L. Hammonds, Willie Mae Hardy, Edith Leach, Edna E. Martin, Annie L. Paschall, Eddie M. Ratliff, Barbara J. Roundtree, Ernestine Thompson, Mary E. Williamson

26. The Science Achievement Awards (Area of Science)
Donor: Carolina Biological Supply Company
Recipient: George M. Langford

27. The Religion and Culture Award for the student who has done superior work in the area of Religion and Culture
Donor: Mrs. C. Chacko Thomas
Recipient: Anna Lee Fort

28. The Madeline Galbreath McNair Memorial Award to the student teacher showing outstanding interest in the welfare of children along with a superior degree of performance in student teaching
Donor: The Galbreath-McNair Families
Recipient: Marian P. McPherson

29. Award in Stenography for excellence in dictation
Recipient: Josephine Gerald

30. Awards in Typewriting for speed performance
Recipients: Josephine Gerald, Jannie Harriot, Elnita Cogdell, Eugenia Baldwin

31. Underwood Corporation Awards for typing
Recipients: Josephine Gerald, Harriet Evans

Honors and Awards 1963-1964

1. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society
   Recipients: Dorothy Mae Fulton
   Gene A. Powell
   Minnie Pearl Stevens

2. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Sophomore Class
   Recipient: Judith Diane Wilkins

3. The Fayetteville State College Chapter of Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society
   Recipients: Allen Reginald Elliott
   George M. Langford
   Clarence E. Lloyd
   Mary Michaels Pohlman
   Gene A. Powell
   Sherry C. Spencer
   Jesse Franklin Williams

4. The E. E. Smith and Nannie Goode Smith Memorial Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donor: Mrs. Lorena G. Coppage
   Recipient: Jessica Henderson (Magna Cum Laude) Valedictorian

5. The Mayme Worsham Seabrook Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donor: Dr. J. Ward Seabrook
   Recipient: Betty McKethan Armstrong (Cum Laude) Salutatorian

6. The George McNeill Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class
   Donor: Mrs. George McNeill
   Recipient: Geneva Bennett Williams (Cum Laude) Salutatorian

7. The Edward Evans and Sallie Evans Memorial Award for Good Citizenship
   Donor: Mr. Roy A. Evans
   Recipient: James Garden Anderson, Jr.

8. The Pauline Lander Moore Memorial Award for Excellence in Student Teaching
   Donor: Mr. George W. Moore
   Recipient: Dorothy Mae Woodard

9. The Annie W. Jones Memorial Award (Given to the student with a cumulative average of 1.5 or above and who has contributed most to the success of the College Band this school year)
   Donors: Dr. & Mrs. Rudolph Jones
   Recipient: Joseph James Johnson

10. The George H. Williams Memorial Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Junior Class
    Donors: Miss Rosa B. Williams, Mr. John A. Williams
    Dr. O. B. Williams and Miss Elizabeth Gunter
    Recipient: Dorothy Mae Fulton

11. The June Cotton Boutte Memorial Award for Excellence in Courses in Education
    Recipient: Jessica Henderson

12. The Lenora T. Jackson Memorial Award for Outstanding Service in the Sunday School
    Recipient: Sadie L. Vines

13. The Religion and Culture Award for the student who has done the best work in the Area of Religion and Culture
    Donor: Mrs. C. Chacko Thomas
    Recipient: Francis D. Boone

14. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Award "MISS FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE"
    Recipient: Gloria Ann Crawford

15. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Top Ranking Students
    Recipients: Jessica Henderson '64 (Four Year Curriculum)
    Johnnie Ray Mosley '64 (Two Year Terminal)
    Lillian Bernice Whitaker '64 (Two Year Terminal)

16. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Graduating Students
    Recipients: Lillian Blanks '64 (Four Year Curriculum)
    Gloria Ann Crawford '64 (Four Year Curriculum)
    Mildred M. Haywood '64 (Four Year Curriculum)

Joseph J. Johnson	SS	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
Annie L. Justice	SS	'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
Marvin W. Lucas		'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
Jack C. Sharpe		'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
Jesse F. Williams		'64 (Four Year Curriculum)
Lonnie C. Ewing		'64 (Two Year Terminal)
Herman L. Lewis		'64 (Two Year Terminal)
Albert L. King		'64 (Two Year Terminal)
William G. Whitley		'64 (Two Year Terminal)

17. Cash Scholarship Awards to Other Top Ranking Students for 1964-65 .....

Recipients:		
Dorothy M. Fulton		'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Judith Diane Wilkins		'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
James E. Campbell		'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Joann M. Evans		'65 (Two Year Terminal)

18. Cash Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Non-Graduating Students for 1964-65 .....

Recipients:	
Theresa Brinson	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Paul Gerald, Jr.	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Catherine B. Johnston	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Clarence E. Lloyd	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Robert L. Melvin	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Mary Alice McNeill	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Juanita H. McRae	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Gene A. Powell	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Cornelius Squalls	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Minnie P. Stevens	'65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Ernestine Chavis	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Luretha Coats	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Carolyn Delores Council	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Barbara J. Corbett	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Joyce F. Faulcon	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Joetta Geddie	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Joe Edward Grant	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Flonnie M. Horton	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
George M. Langford	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Velma M. Ratcliff	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Mary V. Ray	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Sherry C. Spencer	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Clyde E. Wooten	'66 (Four Year Curriculum)
Carolyn A. Cannady	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Allean Davis	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Dorothy M. Holmes	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Judy Gray Joyner	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Daisy Mae Lacewell	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Willie M. Lewis	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Luther Miller	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Vivian Miller	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Shellie Sharpe	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Dorothy B. Spearman	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Edna M. Tisdale	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
James H. Walker	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Claude T. Watson	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Ronald H. Wiggins	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Arletha Williams	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Olive G. Williams	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)
Oprea A. Williams	'67 (Four Year Curriculum)

19. Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges ..... Certificates

Recipients:	
Theresa Brinson	Clarence E. Lloyd
Dorothy M. Fulton	Robert L. Melvin
Paul Gerald, Jr.	Willis A. McLeod
Jessica Henderson	Mary A. McNeill
Catherine Johnston	Juanita H. McRae
Annie L. Justice	Gene A. Powell
	Minnie P. Stevens

20. The Senior Counselors' Awards for those who exhibited sound leadership ability and wholesome motivation for freshmen women

Recipients:	
Hazel I. Clark	Glover J. Reed
Maggie M. Hawes	Verna L. Thompson
Gladys Noble	Evelyn Torain
Frances A. Rankin	Dorothy M. Woodard

21. The National Teacher Examinations Award for the highest score over 700
Donor: Dr. Marguerite Frierson
Recipient: Mary Michaels Pohlmann

22. The Student Government Awards:
    1. College Citizenship Award, 1964-65
       Recipient: James Winters
    2. College Citizenship Award for the Most Outstanding Senior
       Recipient: Willis B. McLeLod

23. The Drama Guild Trouper's Award (Given to members of the Guild who have best exemplified the high ideals of a real trouper)
    Recipients: Tony Lee Killian
    Barbara Ann Mosley
    Andy Kirk Arrington (Honorable Mention)
    Calletha M. Matthews (Honorable Mention)

24. The Delta Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Awards for Scholarship and Service
    Recipients: Lina M. Sanders
    Evelyn Torain
    Dorothy M. Woodard

25. The Epsilon Rho Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. Scholarship Awards
    Recipients: Gene A. Powell
    Clyde E. Wooten

26. The Fayetteville Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Scholarship Award—1964-65
    Recipient: Judith D. Wilkins

27. The Gamma Upsilon Zeta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc. Scholarship Award—1964-65
    Recipient: Shellie Sharpe

28. The Area of English Award for Outstanding Scholarship in English
    Recipient: Marvin W. Lucas

29. The Area of Social Science Award (Given to the major in Social Sciences with the Highest Scholastic Average)
    Recipient: Jessia Henderson

30. The Area of Sience Achievement Awards
    Donor: The Chemical Rubber Company ..... C. R. C. Standard Mathematical Tables
    Recipient: Ronald Wiggins
    Donor: The Chemical Rubber Company ..... Handbook of Chemistry and Physics
    Recipient: George D. Mainor
    Donor: The Can-Pro Corporation ..... White Lab. Coat
    Recipient: George Langford
    Donor: The Carolina Biological Supply Company
    Recipient: Carolyn Cannady
    Donor: The Cardinal Products Company, Inc.
    Recipient: George Langford

STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES

Fayetteville State College endeavors to make the educational careers of students meaningful and rewarding. It encourages students to engage in activities that will afford them opportunities in leadership roles. While the primary aim of the College is to create an acceptable academic climate that will allow for the maximum growth of its students, it is not unmindful of its responsibility in providing relevant experiences that will develop the personal, social, and physical capacities of its students.

GUIDANCE SERVICES

To meet the varying needs of students, the College provides counseling and guidance services which are coordinated through the offices of the Dean of Students and Dean of Women. Individual and group guidance are conducted by faculty advisors, dormitory directors and

student counselors. In addition, the Personnel and Guidance Committee seeks to promote wholesome and creative group living. Likewise, the Committee serves as a unit to which various campus problems may be referred for study.

General college advisory sessions are held once each month. However, the student may arrange for conferences with advisors whenever the need arises.

Freshman Orientation

Freshmen and new students are required to participate in an Orientation period each school year. The purpose of the Orientation program is fourfold: (1) It aids the supervisory, administrative, and teaching personnel of the College to become acquainted with the new members of the student group on a non-academic basis. (2) It provides an opportunity for giving Psychological and Achievement Tests. (3) It provides the student an opportunity to observe and adjust to his environment, his teachers, the offerings and opportunities of the College. (4) It seeks to develop a wholesome relationship between upperclassmen and new students.

Religious Activities

The religious activities of the College are non-sectarian.

The two student organizations—the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A.—are factors in the development of Christian character and leadership. Through their varied programs the young men and women are aided in developing well-rounded personalities as a preparation for creative living.

Sunday School Services are conducted by the students. They are designed to create an active interest in religious activities and to develop honest, reliable young men and women.

Vesper Services are held periodically throughout the year.

Assemblies and Lyceum Attractions

Assembly Programs held regularly on Wednesday of each week provide a wide variety of cultural attractions.

Vocalists, instrumental artists, dramatic and dance groups and musical organizations are presented as lyceum attractions.

Social Activities

Under the supervision of the Social Committee, social gatherings are arranged from time to time at which students may mingle for a few hours of wholesome enjoyment. Organizations may also sponsor teas and other gatherings of informal, semi-formal or formal nature.

All social gatherings whether sponsored by the College or by some

particular organization are approved by the Social Committee and are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

From time to time young women of the College, who have permission from their parents, may attend social affairs off-campus.

Athletic Activities

The College is a member of the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Football, basketball, baseball, track and tennis are major sports at the College.

Recreation

Recreation is an integral part of the education program in the College. Through the Physical Education Department, a program of recreation and intramural sports is provided. Each dormitory is provided with a recreation room where students and faculty enjoy wholesome recreational activities.

Health Services

Through an integrated program of health instruction, health service, and a healthful environment, the College seeks to develop sound individual and group health habits.

Health services are available to the college family through the health service staff; treatment is provided for minor illnesses and minor injuries. A college infirmary is maintained for this purpose. A cooperative relationship exists between the College and hospitals in the community for the treatment of major illnesses and injuries. Consultative and guidance services are provided for the students in the office of the college nurse.

A physical examination conducted under the supervision of the College physician and the college nurse is required of each student at the beginning of the school year. A physician or dentist may be consulted as needs arise. (See section on fees for infirmary fees.)

The Library

The Chesnutt library seeks to meet the needs of students and faculty for books, periodicals and other resources in general education and cultural reading.

A collection of juvenile literature is maintained to provide for the need of courses in Children's Literature and for supplementary instructional references on the elementary school level.

Student Organizations

Alpha Kappa Alpho Sorority
Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society
Day Student Organization
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority

Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity
Audio-Visual Club
Band
Baptist Student Union
Charles Waddell Chesnutt Book Club
Cheer Leader's Club
Choir
Red Cross College Unit
Student Advisory Board
Student Government
Student National Education Association
Sunday School
"The Voice"
Varsity Club
Young Democrats Club
Dormitory Associations
Drama Guild
Future Alumni Club
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity
Methodist Student Union
Newman's Club
Pan-Hellenic Council
Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity
Veterans Club
Westminster Fellowship Club
Women's Collegiate Club
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Association
Zeta Phi Beta Sorority

Alumni Association

The Alumni Association has a program designed to establish closer relations among its various branches and the General Association. The executive committee aims to perfect a strong general organization made up of active local units cooperating to achieve ends of benefit to the college and its graduates. Among alumni projects are campaigns for scholarships and loans, sponsoring individual students, publishing newsletters and assisting with recruitment of students.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

T. W. Williams, President ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
John H. Isler, Vice President ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Miss Areatha Troublefield, Executive Secretary ..... Faison, N. C.
Mrs. A. W. Pridgeon, Corresponding Secretary ..... Raeford, N. C.
B. A. McGeachy, Treasurer ..... Fayetteville, N. C.

COMMENCEMENT, COLLEGE HONORS, DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE, PLACEMENT

Commencement Exercises are held at the close of each school year, at which time degrees and diplomas are officially awarded to all graduates who have completed requirements. Graduates who complete requirements after the regular Commencement Exercises will be awarded degrees and certificates at the next regular Commencement.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded in three honor grades, namely, Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, and Summa Cum Laude.

Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum total average of 2.20 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course, and by vote of the faculty.

Magna Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum total average of 2.5 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course, and by vote of the faculty.

Summa Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum total average of 2.8 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course, and by vote of the faculty. The student must have spent three years in residence at Fayetteville.

To qualify for honors in either of the three grades, the student must have completed a minimum of sixty semester hours of credit of high quality at the College.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE

Upon graduation from the four-year curriculum the student will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. In addition, the State Department of Public Instruction will issue to the graduate who has met the requirements a Teaching Certificate in accordance with the particular curriculum completed.

A certificate for teaching in the schools of North Carolina will be issued only to those applicants who are eighteen years of age or over.

Students finishing a Technical Vocational program will be given a diploma.

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES

The placement of graduates is done by the Director of the Placement Bureau. Scholastic and personnel records of graduates are used as guides in recommending candidates for positions. A list of candidates together with a statement of their traits and ambitions is mailed to prospective employers annually.

School officials who employ graduates are requested to apprise the Administration of the College concerning the performance of graduates to assist the College in keeping its professional program dynamic and progressive.

BASIC PROGRAMS OF GENERAL EDUCATION, COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GENERAL EDUCATION

Fayetteville State College provides for the General Education of all students by offering a common core of courses which are required during the Freshman and Sophomore years. The College offers courses that meet the General Education requirements which are determined by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction.

The College offers two General Education Programs. One is designed to meet the needs of Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors, and the other is structured to meet the needs of majors in Biology, Business Education, English, History and Political Science, Mathematics, and Sociology. The programs differ in the following respects: (1) Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors are not required to take a Modern Foreign Language; and (2) Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors are required to take General Psychology and Philosophy, while majors in the other Academic Areas are not.

The General Education Program for Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors consists of fifty-one semester hours. The programs for the other Academic Areas consist of fifty-one semester hours.

A description of the General Education Programs is listed below:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Bio., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Psy 111 General Psychology	3	3	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	Educ. 112 Reading Skills	2	0
Educ. 111 Reading Skills	2	0	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Govt. 112 American Government	3	3
Art 211 Art History & Appre.	2	2	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	21	18		20	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Hist. 211 U. S. History to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S .History Since 1865	3	3
Phil. 211 Ethics or Logic	2	2	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Sci. 212 Earth Science	3	3
Geog. 211 Principles to Geog.	3	3	Geog. 212 Regional Geography	3	3
Mus. 211 Music Fundamentals	2	2	Mus. 212 Music Education	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3			
	19	19		18	18

BIOLOGY, BUSINESS EDUCATION, ENGLISH, HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, SOCIOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr/Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	P. Ed. 112 Health Education	1	1
Art 211 Art Education	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Education	2	2
Educ. 111 Reading Skills	2	0	Educ. 112 Reading Skills	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	21	18		20	18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	_____	3	3
_____	3	3	_____	3	3
	15	15		15	15

Course Descriptions in General Education

ENGLISH

Eng. 111-112 English Grammar and Composition
3 Hours Credit Each Semester

An integrated study and practice of the language skills: reading, writing, speaking, and listening. A detailed study of the main types of composition: exposition, argumentation, description, and narration and the writing of a research paper. English 111 is prerequisite to English 112.

Eng. 211-212 World Literature 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

A study of selected masterpieces of literature, beginning with Greek drama and terminating with outstanding Twentieth Century works. The readings selected will also be used to illustrate the principal literary forms. Prerequisite: English 111-112.

Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech 3 Hours Credit

An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with the development of language and speech. Study and practice in the basic elements of speech applicable to daily life, such as voice, articulation, and bodily activity; habituation in good usage, practice in the adaptation of the student to the more common types of speaking situations; foundation work for those who wish to study the more advanced forms of speech or are interested in speech correction. Prerequisite: English 111-112.

Eng. 100A-100B Reading Skills 0 Hours Credit

Emphasis is placed on diagnosis of reading problems and remedial measures, including study skills, comprehension, speed, word-attack skills, attention span, memory span, and fixation span.

FINE ARTS

Art 211 Art History and Appreciation 2 Hours Credit

This course is designed to give a background concerning art forms that have been developed in various cultures. A study will be made of architecture, sculpture, painting and the minor arts.

Mus. 210 Music Appreciation 2 Hours Credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with certain elements and principles of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. A survey of the chief developments of music history, the works of the master composers, and the trends in contemporary music.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French 111-112 Elementary French 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

These courses are designed to develop the basic communicative skills: speaking, aural comprehension, writing and reading. Covers fundamental grammar. Regular laboratory practice.

French 211-212 Intermediate French
3 Hours Credit Each Semester

Conversation, compositions and discussions based upon intermediate cultural readings. Grammar review and laboratory practice. Prerequisite: French 111-112 or placement examination.

Spanish 111-112 Elementary Spanish
3 Hours Credit Each Semester

The courses are designed to develop aural skills, to provide study of the basic grammatical structure of the language, and to develop the ability to read and write simple Spanish. Exercises in the language laboratory will be included.

Spanish 211-212 Intermediate Spanish
3 Hours Credit Each Semester

These courses will continue the development of the basic skills in the use of the language, with emphasis on greater oral fluency and a broader reading comprehension. Equipment in the language laboratory will be utilized in working toward the objectives.

HISTORY

Hist. 111-112 World History 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

A survey of the history of man—his governmental, economic, social, religious, intellectual, and esthetic activities—from the earliest times

to 1715 in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The second phase of the course is an historical survey of man's development from 1715 to the present. Attention will be given to rationalism, democracy, nationalism, romanticism, industrialism, imperialism, and total war and revolution.

MATHEMATICS

Math. 111-112 College Mathematics 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

An effort is made in the course to correlate closely the essentials of algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and the elementary calculus. The work of the course is organized around three fundamental concepts: (a) the concept of function; (b) the concept of equation; (c) the concept of a locus.

PHILOSOPHY

Phil. 211 Ethics or Logic 2 Credit Hours Each Semester

The course in Ethics is designed to acquaint students with the principles of selecting appropriate moral choices. Values are discussed. The course in Logic is designed to acquaint students with the principles of reasoning: inductive, deductive, syllogistical, and eclectic. Ethics will be offered one year and Logic one year.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psy. 111 General Psychology 3 Credit Hours Each Semester

The interrelationships of the group and the individual provides the frame of reference for this course. It is concerned with the individual, the group, and the culture, as they determine the development of human nature.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene 1 Credit Hour

The several aspects of personal hygiene emphasizing the organic system—normal and abnormal, and the conditions pertaining thereto, together with the rules of personal health which make for effective living.

P. Ed. 111 Physical Education 1 Credit Hour

This course is designed to teach games of all types. Individual contests, mass and small groups contests, combative relay and loosely grouped team contests with both indoor and outdoor application are presented.

SCIENCES

Sci. 111-112 General Biology 3 Credit Hours Each Semester

A study of the life history, structure and ecology of plants and ani-

mals. Emphasis is placed on biological principles and the human organism. Biology majors should not take this course. 2 hours Lectures and 2 Laboratory.

Sci. 111-112 General Chemistry 3 Hours Credit Each Semester
The fundamental chemical laws and theories, the character of the elements and their more important compounds, the solution of chemical problems and important applications. The laboratory work is devoted to qualitative and limited quantitative analysis. Lecture 2 hours and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 111-112 General Physics 3 Hours Credit Each Semester
Introduction of the basic physics principles of mechanics, heat and sound. Lecture 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Econ. 211 Principles of Economics 3 Credit Hours
A study of present-day economic systems; function of middlemen and markets; demand, supply, and prices; money, credit, and banking.

Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology 3 Credit Hours
A study of the principles and laws of sociology, the literature in which they are discussed and the key concepts about which they center.

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Traditionally, Fayetteville State College is a Teacher Education Institution. Most of its graduates have entered into the teaching fields since its founding. Until 1962, students enrolled at the College could pursue only one major—Elementary Education. Beginning Juniors in 1962 could take courses of studies that led to the Baccalaureate degree in Teaching Fields on the Secondary Level, as well as non-teaching fieldls.

A student may enroll in courses which lead to Baccalaureate degrees in the following fields: Biology, Business Education, Elementary Education, English, Health and Physical Education, History and Political Science, Mathematics, and Sociology. He may pursue a teaching or non-teaching degree in all areas except Elementary Education.

ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

Students who desire to major in a Teacher Education Program must make application to the appropriate Departmental Chairman. Majors in Elementary Education should apply for admission to the Chairman of the Department of Education. Secondary majors should apply for admission to the Departmental Chairman in whose Area the major is contemplated. Departmental Chairmen of Secondary Areas and the

Chairman of the Department of Education will arrange the professional courses for students in Secondary Fields.

All applicants for admission to Teacher Education Programs must have a grade point average of at least 1.50. The application should be submitted nine weeks prior to the Junior Program, either nine weeks before the end of the second semester, or three weeks prior to the end of Summer School. Students in the freshman class of 1964-65, and all subsequent classes, will be governed by the 1.50 grade-point average when they make application for admission to a teacher education program.

ADMISSION TO STUDENT TEACHING

An applicant for Student Teaching must complete all appropriate Methods Courses before being considered. He must have an over-all average of 1.5.

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To qualify for a degree at Fayetteville State College, a candidate must have completed 120 semester hours and 120 quality points. He must have an average of 1.0 in his major field of concentration and an over-all average of 1.0. No candidate will be considered for a degree who has not spent one year of residence at the College and who has not taken at least 24-semester hours of work.

An applicant must attend college for a minimum of eight semesters unless he has a cumulative average of 2.0 ("B") or above.

MAJOR AND CONCENTRATION FIELDS, AREA OBJECTIVES, COURSE DESCRIPTIONS, CURRICULAR PROGRAMS

To pursue a major or concentration field in either Elementary or Secondary Education, the student should indicate his intent to the Departmental Chairman of the area in which he contemplates the major or concentration. He should inform the Chairman of his interests and desires and he should be interviewed by the Chairman of the division and other professors in the area of his interests.

Before a student is permitted to begin a major program, he must complete all course work in the General Education Program, must successfully complete the comprehensive examinations, and must maintain a minimum scholastic average of 1.0 (C). These regulations become operative with the entering freshman class of 1964-1965.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJORS

A minimum of thirty semester hours is required for a major in any field of specialization at Fayetteville State College. However, approximately forty-eight per cent of the undergraduate program should be spent in the major area and cognate fields. Generally, forty-eight semester hours meet the requirements of both the College and the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CONCENTRATION FIELDS

A minimum of twenty-four semester hours is required by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for certification in most fields. In the areas of Art and Music, thirty-six and forty-eight hours, respectively, are required for certification. Specifically, concentration fields should be cognate areas which are part of the broad area of a discipline. While concentrations in certain areas will not certify students under the present programs, they are worthy of consideration in terms of future employment.

A student may take a concentration in the Fine Arts, Art or Music; Modern Foreign Languages, French or Spanish; and Sciences, Chemistry or Physics.

Objectives of the Department of Biology

The objectives of the Department of Biology are as follows:

1. To secure a knowledge of biological services.
2. To assist in the mastery of tools for scientific study.
3. To promote clean, incisive thought and definition.
4. To control experimentation.
5. To enter medical school if his interests direct.
6. To pursue graduate study.

The Department of Biology introduces students to the scientific method of inquiry which assists them in arriving at the truth. It offers courses to prepare students to meet the general education requirements of the College and for entrance into graduate, medical, and dental schools.

Biology Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111C General Chemistry	3	3	Sci. 112C General Chemistry	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Sci. 212Z General Zoology	4	3
Sci. 211Z General Zoology	4	3	Sci. 212B General Botany	4	3
	18	17		19	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Sci. 311A Comparative Anatomy	4	3	Sci. 312A Comparative Anatomy	4	3
Sci. 321P Vertebrate Physiology	4	3	Sci. 322B Bacteriology	4	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
Educ. 311 Educational Psychology	3	3	Educ. 332 Tests & Measurments	3	3
Electives in Chemistry	6	6	Electives in Chemistry	6	6
	20	18	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
				23	21

SENIOR YEAR

Sci. 411G Principles of Gentics	4	3	Blocked Courses:		
Sci. 111Phy General Physics	4	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 351 Methods & Materials of Teaching Science	3	3	Sci. 112Phy General Physics	4	3
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3	Electives in Biology	8	6
Electives in Chmistry	4	9	Elective in Physics		3
	18	21			18

Electives:
- Sci. 410HM Histology and Microtechniques
- Sci. 420E Vertebrate Embryology
- Sci 440GE General Entomology
- Sci. 450 Introduction to Animal Parasitology

Description of Courses in Biology

Sci. 211Z-212Z General Zoology 3 credit hours each semester
Activities, structures, methods of reproduction, relationships and importances of major types of animal life. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 212B General Botany 3 credit hours
Activities, structures, methods of reproduction, relationships and im-

portances of major types of plant life. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 220AP-230AP Anatomy and Physiology
3 credit hours each semester
Morphology and functioning of the organ systems of the human body. Required for a major in physical education. Prerequisite: Sci. 111-112. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 311A-312A Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy
3 credit hours each semester
Comparison of the origin, development, and morphology of the major types of vertebrates. Prerequisites: Sci. 211Z-212Z and General Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 321P Vertebrate Physiology 3 credit hours
A study of the functions and functional interrelationships of the organs and organ systems of vertebrates. Prerequisites: Sci. 211Z-212Z and General Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 322B Bacteriology (Microbiology) 3 credit hours
An introduction to the reproduction, anatomy, physiology, and ecology of fungi. Prerequisites: Two years of Biology and one year of Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 410HM Histology and Microtechniques 3 credit hours
A study of tissue structure of living organisms with theory and practice of preparing temporary and permanent histological mounts for microscopic study. Prerequisite: Sci. 321P. 1 hour Lecture and 3 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 411G Principles of Genetics 3 credit hours
Fundamental laws of heredity common to living organisms. Prerequisite: Two years of Biology. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

420E Vertebrate Embryology 3 credit hours
The principles and morphology of development of animals from the germ cell to the adult, with special reference to vertebrates. Prerequisites: Two years of Biology and one year of Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

440GE General Entomology 3 credit hours
Anatomy, physiology, classification, and development of insects. Prerequisites: Sci 211Z and Sci. 212Z. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 450 Introduction to Animal Parasitology 3 credit hours
General principles of parasitology with some emphasis on physiological and morphological adaptations of parasites to hosts. Prerequisite: 2 years of Biology. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

OBJECTIVES OF DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS EDUCATION

The program leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education integrates a broad general education with specialized training for students who plan to enter the teaching profession or who

desire to enter business or government service. A program and activities are planned to enable the student to develop the necessary knowledge, professional skills, and understandings required for effective and successful living in our modern society.

At the present time a two-year intensive program is offered in secretarial training. Students are awarded a diploma at the completion of the two years of study.

The Department of Business Education has the following objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of the basic principles of business and commercial life and activities.
2. To develop within the student an appreciation of the importance and functions of business in our modern society and in relationship to our national economy.
3. To prepare students for positions of leadership and responsibility in the areas of teaching, business, government, and industry.
4. To develop knowledges and professional skills required for success in our business society.
5. To prepare students for graduate and advanced study.

Business Education Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112B Business Mathematics	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
S.S. 111 Elementary Typewriting	4	2	S.S. 112 Elementary Typewriting	4	2
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
	20	15		19	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

S.S. 211 Advanced Typewriting	4	2	S.S. 212 Advanced Typewriting	4	2
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	B.A. 212 Intro. to Business	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Econ. 212 Prin. of Economics	3	3
S.S. 221 Elementary Shorthand	5	3	S.S. 222 Elementary Shorthand	5	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
	21	17		21	17

JUNIOR YEAR

S.S. 311 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3	S.S. 312 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3
B.A. 311 Accounting I	3	3	B.A. 312 Accounting II	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Educ. 332 Tests & Measurements	3	3
Educ. 332 Educational Psychology	3	3	B.A. 322 Bus. Correspondence	3	3
Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
			Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
	18	17		21	20

SENIOR YEAR

Educ. 351 Methods & Materials of Tchg. Bus. Subj.	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
S.S. 411 Secretarial Pract. I	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
B.A. 411 Advanced Accounting	3	3	B.A. 412 Prin. of Bus. Educ.	3	3
Econ. 411 Marketing	3	3	Bus. 422 Office Management	3	3
B.A. 421 Business Law	3	3	S.S. 412 Secretarial Pract. II	3	3
B.A. 411 Business Machines	3	3			15
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondady Educ.	3	3			
	21	21			

Secretarial Science Curriculum

FIRST YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111B Business Mathematics	3	3	Math. 112B Business Mathematics	3	3
S.S. 111 Elementary Typewriting	4	2	S.S. 112 Elementary Typewriting	4	2
S.S. 221 Elementary Shorthand	5	3	S.S. 222 Elementary Shorthand	5	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	B.A. 212 Intro. to Business	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 110A Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading	2	0
	20	15		20	15

SECOND YEAR

S.S. 211 Advanced Typrewriting	4	2	S.S. 212 Advanced Typewriting	4	2
S.S. 311 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3	S.S. 312 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3
B.A. 311 Accounting	3	3	B.A. 312 Accounting	3	3
S.S. 411 Secretarial Prac.—I	3	3	S.S. 412 Secretarial Pract.—II	3	3
B.A. 411 Business Machines	3	3	B.A. 422 Office Management	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	B.A. 421 Business Law	3	3
	20	17		20	17

Descriptions of Courses in Business Education and Secretarial Science

B.A. 212 Introduction to Business — 3 credit hours

This is a first course in general business and elementary economics primarily for sophomores who are prospective business teachers or office workers. It presents a survey of business principles, practices, and procedures and an overview of the entire business area.

B.A. 311-312 Accounting I & II — 3 credit hours each semester

Familiarization with basic accounting concepts, principles, and theory, record keeping and preparation and use of statements.

B.A. 411 Advanced Accounting — 3 credit hours

A continuation of the study of accounting principles, with emphasis given to accounting for partnerships and corporations with analysis and interpretation of financial reports and statements.

B.A. 421 Business Law — 3 credit hours

Acquaints the student with the origin, development and classification of law and how these laws are applied to contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, insurance, partnerships, corporations, property, etc.

B.A. 322 Business Correspondence — 3 credit hours

English primarily for secretaries; spelling, letter styles, grammar usage, and written communications in business, effective delivery and expression in office and on the telephone.

B.A. 411 Business Machines — 3 credit hours

Basic course in the operation, use, and care of office machines and equipment. A study of alphabetic, geographic, subject and numeric filing systems.

B.A. 412 Principles of Business Education — 3 credit hours

A study of the philosophy and functions of Business Education and an examination of the problems and issues relating to this area.

B.A. 422 Office Management — 3 credit hours

Principles of management applied to the business office. Organization, planning, and control of physical factors, methods and personnel practices.

Econ. 211-212 Principles of Economics — 3 credit hours each semester

A study of present-day economic systems; function of middlemen and markets; demand, supply, and prices; money, credit, and banking.

Econ. 411 Marketing — 3 credit hours

A general survey of the field of marketing, including the functions, policies, and institutions involved in the marketing process.

Educ. 351 Methods and Materials of Teaching Business Subjects — 3 credit hours

Selection, organization and evaluation of appropriate textbooks and supplementary materials, and critical analysis of techniques and procedures in teaching basic business subjects.

Educ. 412 Student Teaching — 6 credit hours

Directed observation of demonstration teaching and supervised teaching experience in the public schools.

Math. 112B Business Mathematics — 3 credit hours

A basic course in the elementary principles of mathematics offered primarily for students of Secretarial Science and Business Education.

S.S. 111 Elementary Typewriting — 2 credit hours

Development of basic typewriting skills and a working knowledge of the use of all parts of the typewriter. The minimum rate for course credit is 30 CWPM for 5 minutes with a maximum of 5 errors.

S.S. 112 Elementary Typewriting — 2 credit hours

Improvement of basic skills; sustained production on various types of problems encountered in the business office. The minimum rate of speed for course credit is 40 CWPM for 10 minutes with a maximum of 9 errors.

S.S. 211-212 Advanced Typewriting I & II — 2 credit hours each semester

Improvement of speed, accuracy, and machine manipulation. Specialized instruction is given in advanced techniques, duplication, and the typing of business forms and reports common to office work. Minimum rate for course credit is 60 CWPM for 10 minutes with a maximum of 9 errors.

S.S. 221 Elementary Shorthand 3 credit hours
A primary course in the fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand. Attention is given to the development of reading and writing skills.

S.S. 222 Elementary Shorthand 3 credit hours
The development of ability to construct new outlines and a review of the theory and principles to strengthen the knowledge of Gregg Shorthand. Dictation and transcription are emphasized. The minimum rate for course credit is 90 WPM dictation and 30 WPM transcription speed.

S.S. 311-312 Advanced Shorthand and Transcription
3 credit hours
A review of the major principles of Gregg Shorthand. Emphasis is placed on the development of ability to take dictation and transcribe at advanced rates of speed. Attention is given to spelling, punctuating, proofreading and marking machine adjustments. Minimum rate for course credit is 120 WPM dictation and 40 WPM transcribing speed.

S.S. 411-412 Secretarial Practice I & II
3 credit hours each semester
Some practical problems encountered by the secretarial worker are presented. Greater competency in office skills and procedures with emphasis on applied typewriting, duplicating, filing, dictating and transcribing, and communication techniques is developed. Apprenticeship is provided in offices.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Objectives:

1. To provide a background of professional information that is necessary for elementary school teachers.
2. To develop those teaching skills and competencies that are needed at the elementary school level.
3. To develop an appreciation for elementary school teaching as a profession.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

The general objective for the program in Secondary Education is to prepare teachers for working in the secondary school, including the junior high school.

The program is organized into three principal areas, each of which has its own objectives and appropriate courses. The areas are: The Pupil, The School, and Teaching and Practicum.

The primary purpose of the instruction in the area of The Pupil is to develop an understanding of the essential nature of the second-

ary school pupil, including the way he grows and develops, his principal characteristics at each level of development; the way he learns; and the ways in which he differs from other pupils.

The primary purpose of the work in the area of The School is to provide the prospective secondary school teacher with an understanding of the secondary school as an educational and social institution, including the basic principles that underlie the entire structure of secondary education.

The primary purposes of the instruction in the Teaching and Practicum area are to provide opportunities for carrying out systematic and directed observations in actual classroom situations; to develop the ability to use the materials and procedures, both general and special, that are appropriate to each teaching field; and to initiate the student into active class control under supervision.

Elementary Education Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math 110 Fund. Concepts of Mathematics	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3	Govt. 112 American Government	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology	3	3
Phil. 211 Ethics or Logic	2	2	Geog. 212 Regional Geography	3	3
Geog. 211 Principles of Geography	3	3	Sci. 212 Earth Science	3	3
Art 211 Art History and Appreciation	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Hist. 211 U. S. History to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. History from 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Principles of Economics	3	3		17	17
	19	19			

JUNIOR YEAR

Mus. 220 Music Fundamentals	2	2	Mus. 340 Music Education	3	3
Art 212 Elem. Freehand Drawing	4	2	Art 311 Arts and Crafts	4	2
Educ. 311 Foundations of Education	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Education	3	3
Educ. 321 Teaching the Elem. School Subjects	3	3	Educ. 322 Teaching the Elem. School Subjects	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Educ. 332 Tests and Measurements	3	3
H. Ed. 421 P.P.&P. in Health Ed.	2	2	Educ. 342 Child Development	3	3
Eng. 330 Children's Literature	3	3		19	17
	20	18			

SENIOR YEAR

Educ. 411 Teaching of Reading	2	2	Blocked Courses:		
P. Ed. 432 P.P.&P. in Phy. Education	2	2	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Two Courses in a Concentration Area	6	6	Electives in Elementary Education	3	3
Electives in Elementary Education	6	6	Two Courses in a Concentration Area	6	6
	19	19			12

Electives:
Educ. 431 Principles of Guidance
Educ. 441 Philosophy of Education
Educ. 451 Teaching of Science
Educ. 461 Teaching of Social Studies
Educ. 471 Teaching of Arithmetic
Educ. 481 Problems of the Teacher
Educ. 491 Audio-Visual Education

Secondary Education Curriculum

JUNIORS

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Educ. 311 Foundations of Education	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Education	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3

SENIORS

Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls. in Tchg. Sec. School Subjects	3		Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	
			Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6

Description of Courses in Elementary Education and Psychology and Secondary Education

Educ. 311-312 Foundations of Education
3 hours credit each semester

These courses provide the student with educational readings and other experiences which give him an understanding and appreciation of the systems of education.

Educ. 321-322 Teaching the Elementary School Subjects
3 hours credit each semester

These courses embrace the curriculum and methods, materials, and procedures used to provide children with opportunities for growth in elementary subject areas.

Educ. 331 Educational Psychology — 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the learning process and its relation to education. It emphasizes the principles necessary for successful classroom operation.

Educ. 332 Tests and Measurements — 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the materials and methods available for analyzing student achievement. Standardized tests are studied and students will be required to construct objective tests. Practice in scoring, interpreting, and recording data will be given.

Educ. 342 Child Development — 3 hours credit

This section of the course is designed to the development of human beings up to the period of adolescence. Special attention is devoted to the course of physical, emotional, social and intellectual development. Emphasis is placed on the problems of childhood. The implications of the development in the guidance of learning and behavior are stressed.

Educ. 351 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Subjects 3 hours credit

These courses are intended to develop an understanding of the objectives, the materials, and teaching procedures that are best suited to each teaching field.

Educ. 352 Adolescent Development 3 hours credit

This section of Human Growth and Development deals with the course of development peculiar to the transitional period between childhood and maturity. The problems and adjustments attendant to the period are considered in the light of changing forces of contemporary life.

Educ. 411 Teaching of Reading 2 hours credit

This course considers the principles, methods, procedures and materials dealing with the broad aspects of the reading program, ranging from readiness to diagnostic and remedial techniques. Attention is given to phonics, word recognition, vocabulary development, and silent and oral reading skills, with directed observation and participation.

Educ. 412 Student Teaching 6 hours credit

A preparatory course in student teaching which combines classroom management and observation in the school with a consideration of some of the practical problems which confront the beginning teacher. This course includes group teaching and an introduction to and assumption of whole-room responsibility. Under the guidance of critic teachers, student teachers receive practice in teaching heterogeneous groups and groups formed on the basis of achievement.

Educ. 421 Principles of Secondary Education 3 hours credit

This course is intended to provide the student with an understanding of the history, nature, and functions of the secondary school.

Educ. 431 Principles of Guidance 3 credit hours

This course is designed to provide one with a knowledge of the meaning, purpose and aim of guidance. Attention is given to methods of investigation in guidance, methods of guiding students and the results of guidance. Special consideration is given to ways of improving guidance in schools.

Educ. 441 Philosophy of Education 3 credit hours

This course seeks to aid students to acquire an insight into the progressive and conservative viewpoints in education. The principles of the various schools of thought in education are discussed. The need for an integrated philosophy of life and of education is emphasized.

Educ. 451 Teaching of Science 2 credit hours

A study of materials and methods used in teaching science in school. The content includes Biological and Physical Sciences. An important feature of the course is group work, in which the students develop units to be presented regularly to the class and frequently to the pupils from Newbold Training School. Special emphasis is placed upon student-made equipment and sources of free inexpensive materials.

Educ. 461 Teaching of Social Studies 2 credit hours
This course considers the principles, methods, procedures and materials which can be used to provide school children with adequate experiences in social learning and living. Emphasis is placed on the use of audio-visual materials and community resources in interpreting the physical and social environment.

Educ. 471 Teaching of Arithmetic 2 credit hours
This course treats of professionalized subject matter in arithmetic for teachers together with modern methods of teaching the subject in school. Among other matters, attention is given to the psychology of arithmetic, to controversial questions regarding methods, to games, drill practice, exercises, and tests, and to diagnostic and remedial measures.

Educ. 481 Problems of the Teacher 1 credit hour
This course follows student teaching. It is oriented towards the special problems which the student encountered in his student teaching with the view to providing additional techniques. Special problems such as the slow-learning students, group of students in accordance with aptitudes, materials to be utilized, the gifted child, etc., are considered.

Educ. 491 Audio-Visual Education 2 credit hours
A survey of audio-visual materials and methods, with instruction in the classroom use of films, filmstrips, recordings, radio, field trips, slides, bulletin boards, and other visual aids. Experience in the operation of the various machines is provided.

ENGLISH

The Department of English has four major objectives. They are as follows:

1. To give all students the communicative skills that the educated man must have.
2. To give the students majoring in English that background and specialized training necessary to teach English on the secondary level.
3. To provide the majors with a foundation that will enable them to pursue graduate study in English and related areas.
4. To equip the majors with the essential knowledge that will make them eligible to select a variety of occupations which demand training in the liberal arts.

General Regulations for Majors and Minors:

1. Majors and minors must complete the General Education Program English courses before they can take major or minor courses.
2. They must make a minimum grade of "C" in all English courses.
3. English majors must finish at least four semesters of a modern foreign language.
4. Majors and minors must pass a comprehensive language and literature examination given during the senior year.

English Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Phil. 211 Philosophy (Ethics or Logic)	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
	16	16		17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Eng. 331 Adv. Grammar & Comp.	3	3	Eng. 312 English Literature	3	3
Eng. 311 English Literature	3	3	Eng. 332 Hist. of English Lang.	3	3
Eng. 321 American Literature	3	3	Eng. 322 American Literature	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Educ. 332 Tests & Measurements	3	3
Minor	3	3	Minor	6	6
Elective	3	3			
	18	18		18	18

SENIOR YEAR

Eng. 411 The Eighteenth Century or Eng. 421 Romantic Poetry	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
			Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls. of Eng.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Eng. 431 Shakespeare	3	3	Eng. 412 Teaching of Reading	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Eng. Comprehensive Examination		
Minor	3	3			
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3			12
	18	18			

Description of Courses in English

Eng. 100A-100B Reading Skills 0 credit hour each semester

A developmental reading course that covers the following topics: silent reading skills, vocabulary studies, uses of the dictionary, phonetic analysis of words, word-study skills and the art of listening. The class meets two hours each week.

Eng. 111-112 Grammar and Composition

3 credit hours each semester

An integrated study and practice of the language skills: reading,

writing, speaking and listening. A detailed study of the main types of composition: exposition, argumentation, description and narration and the writing of the research paper. Eng. 111 is a prerequisite of Eng. 112.

Eng. 211-212 World Literature 3 credit hours each semester

A study of selected masterpieces of literature beginning with Homer and terminating with outstanding twentieth century English and American writers. The first semester includes Homer through Chekhov. The second semester deals with English and American literature from Beowulf to the twentieth century. Prerequisites: Eng. 111 and Eng. 112.

Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech 3 credit hours

An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with the development of language and speech. Study and practice in the basic elements of speech applicable to daily life, such as voice, articulation and bodily activity, habituation in good usage, practice in the adaptation of the student to the more common types of speaking situations. Prerequisites: Eng. 111 and Eng. 112.

Eng. 311-312 English Literature 3 credit hours each semester

A survey of English literature as represented by major writers from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the twentieth century. First semester: Major writers from Beowulf to the end of the eighteenth century. Second semester: Major authors from the beginning of the nineteenth century to contemporary writers.

Eng. 321-322 American Literature 3 credit hours each semester

An introduction to the major movements in and the writers of American literature. First semester: A survey of major writers from Sewell to Herman Melville. Second semester: A survey of major writers from John G. Whittier to Robert P. Warren.

Eng. 330 Children's Literature 3 credit hours

An introduction to the most significant literary contributions to children's literature from a variety of ethnic origins. Among the types of literature examined are ballads, humorous and nonsense verse, folk tales, fables, myths, epics and biographies.

Eng. 331 Advanced Grammar and Composition 3 credit hours

A descriptive and analytical study of present-day grammar and further practice in argumentative, expository, narrative and descriptive writing.

Eng. 332 History of the English Language 3 credit hours

A study of the history of the English language with special emphasis on the development of English inflections, English sounds, changing meanings and values of words, syntax and usage.

Eng. 340 Young People's Literature 3 credit hours

A survey of the wide range of literary materials available for high school students. Some of the topics covered are the literature of adventure, the literature of adolescent culture, fiction, biography and essays as parts of the literature program.

Eng. 350 Public Speaking 3 credit hours

A course involving the principles of composition and delivery with practice in preparing and presenting short informative, entertaining and persuasive speeches.

Eng. 360 Phonetics 3 credit hours

A study of the production and transcription of phonetic symbols representing general American speech. Southern and eastern regional dialects are considered.

Eng. 410 Organization and Administration of School Libraries 3 credit hours

A practical course that acquaints the students with the importance, organization and administration of school libraries. Recommended for all prospective teachers.

Eng. 411 The Eighteenth Century 3 credit hours

A critical and historical study of major writers of the period from 1660-1800. Included are Dryden, Swift, Pope, Johnson, Defoe, Addison and Steele.

Eng. 412 The Teaching of Reading 3 credit hours

A consideration of the principles, methods, procedures and materials dealing with the broad aspects of the reading program, ranging from readiness to diagnostic and remedial techniques. Attention is given to phonics, word recognition, vocabulary development, and silent and oral reading skills, with directed observation and participation. The course is designed solely for teachers of English.

Eng. 421 Romantic Poetry 3 credit hours

A critical and historical study of major poets of the English Romantic Movement from the beginning to the romantic triumph. Among the poets studied are Gray, Thomson, Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley and Keats.

Eng. 430 The English Novel 3 credit hours

A study of the historical development of the English novel from the early eighteenth century to the early twentieth century. Selections from the following authors: Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Austen, Scott, Dickens, The Bronte Sisters, Eliot, Meredith, Hardy and Stevenson.

Eng. 431 Shakespeare 3 credit hours

A study of at least twelve plays selected from four periods of Shakespeare's development as a dramatist from a literary apprentice to the master of the theater.

Eng. 440 The American Novel 3 credit hours

A study of the historical development of the American novel. Among the authors included are Cooper, Hawthorne, Melville, Twain, Howells, James, Crane, Wharton, Dreiser, Anderson, Lewis, Faulkner, Hemingway and Steinbeck.

Eng. 450 Introduction to Literary Criticism 3 credit hours

A course which traces the development of criticism through the study of major critical texts from Plato's *Republic* to twentieth century American criticism.

Eng. 460 Modern Drama 3 credit hours

A study of the principal European and American dramatists since 1890. Among the playwrights studied are Ibsen, Strindberg, Chekhov, Brecht, Pirandello, Sartre, Shaw, Eliot, O'Casey, O'Neill, Williams and Miller.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

The objectives of the Department of History and Political Science are as follows:

1. To develop a sense of identity with the past that deepens national and local loyalties.
2. To develop a spirit of critical inquiry in search for the truth.
3. To develop an understanding and appreciation of the origins and tenets of religious, social, political, geographical, and economic institutions of man.
4. To develop the student's ability to use history and politics in relation to the other social and natural sciences as a guide for action in a democratic society.
5. To develop character and the necessary academic competencies for the social studies teacher, future lawyers, government personnel, ministers, professional politicians, future journalists, and responsible citizens.

Requirements:

1. No grade in history or political science below "C" will be accepted as part of the major or minor requirements.
2. Those students who wish to minor in history must take a minimum of twenty-one semester hours credit in history, including History 111, 112, 211, 212, 311, and 312.

The Department has both the teaching and non-teaching programs.

History and Political Science—Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 11 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U. S. Hist. to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. Hist. since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
			Elective (not required)		
	17	17	Hist. 222 Ancient History		
				17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Hist. 311 European Hist. to 1815	3	3	Hist. 312 European Hist. since 1815	3	3
Hist. 321 Const. Hist. to 1865	3	3	Hist. 322 Const. Hist. since 1865	3	3
Govt. 311 Comparative Govt.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Hist. 332 American Diplomatic History	3	3
Econ. 411 Economic Problems	3	3	Geog. 211 Prin. of Geography	3	3
Electives (not required)					
Govt. 321 Political Parties & Pressure Groups				18	18
Govt. 331 Prin. of Public Adm.					
	18	18			

SENIOR YEAR

Hist. 411 Negro in American History	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Govt. 411 Hist. of Pol. Theory	3	3	Govt. 412 Hist. of Pol. Theory	3	3
Hist. 421 Problems in American History	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls in Teaching History	3	3	Econ. 432 Money and Banking	3	3
Soc. 311 Culture & Personality	3	3	Electives (not required)		
Geog. 212 Regional Geography	3	3	Hist. 412 Survey of African Hist.		
Elective (not required)			Hist. 432 History of the South		
Govt. 421 Elements of International Law					12
Honors Reading (Selective)					
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3			
	21	21			

History and Political Science—Non-Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trignometry	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar and Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Composition	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	0
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U. S. History to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. History Since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Principles of Economics	3	3	Hist. 222 Ancient History	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art History & Appre.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
			Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
	17	17		20	20

JUNIOR YEAR

Hist. 311 European History to 1815	3	3	Hist. 312 European Hist. Since 1815	3	3
Hist. 321 Const. Hist. to 1865	3	3	Hist. 322 Const. Hist. Since 1865	3	3
Govt. 311 Comparative Government	3	3	Hist. 332 Amer. Diplomatic Hist.	3	3
Govt. 321 Political Parties and Pressure Groups	3	3	Hist. 342 Survey of Latin America	3	3
			Govt. 322 The Legislative Process	3	3
Econ. 411 Economic Problems	3	3	Econ. 432 Money and Banking	3	3
Govt. 331 Prin. of Public Adm.	3	3			
	18	18		18	18

SENIOR YEAR

Hist. 411 Negro in American Hist.	3	3	Hist. 412 Survey of African Hist.	3	3
Hist. 421 National Biography	3	3	Govt. 412 History of Political Thy.	3	3
Hist. 431 Prob. in American Hist.	3	3	Govt. 422 International Relations	3	3
Govt. 411 Hist. of Political Thy.	3	3	Govt. 432 American Labor Problems		
Govt. 421 Elements of International Law	3	3	or		
Honors Reading (Selective)			Soc. 312 Social Statistics	3	3
			Electives		
	15	15		12	12

Course Descriptions for History and Political Science

Hist. 111-112 World History — 3 credit hours each semester

A survey of the history of man—his governmental, economic, social, religious, intellectual, and esthetic activities—from the earliest times to 1715 in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The second phase of this study deals with a historical survey of man's development from 1715 to the present. Special attention will be devoted to rationalism, democracy, nationalism, romanticism, industrialism, imperialism, and total war and revolution.

Hist. 211 United States History to 1865 — 3 credit hours

A basic course which deals with the political, social, religious, economic, intellectual, and esthetic forces affecting the development of the United States from its background in Europe through the American Civil War.

Hist. 212 United States History Since 1865 — 3 credit hours

This course includes the reconstruction period, industrialism and other forces affecting the American tradition from the Civil War to the present. New developments in social and political thoughts are evaluated.

Hist. 222 Ancient History — 3 credit hours

This course examines the origins, developments and contributions of ancient civilizations from preliterate times to the fall of the Roman Empire.

Hist. 311 Modern European History from 1500 to 1815 — 3 credit hours

This course will make an intensive survey of the forces responsible for the making of modern Europe from 1500 to 1815. Among these forces considered are: The Renaissance, Reformation, Commercial, Agricultural and Industrial Revolutions, Constitutional Government in England, Eighteenth Century Thought, Imperialism, the French Revolution and the Congress of Vienna.

Hist. 312 Modern European History Since 1815 — 3 credit hours

A study of the European civilization since the Congress of Vienna. Special attention will be given to the rise and fall of nazism and fascism, the development of communism and capitalism and the Cold War.

Hist. 321-322 Constitutional History — 3 credit hours each semester

Constitutional questions are viewed in respect to their background in history, politics, religion, and economics. Emphasis will be given to trends in constitutional law as related to federalism, the separation and delegation of powers, commerce, taxation, subversion, and civil rights in peace and war. Prerequisites: History 211-212.

Hist. 332 American Diplomatic History — 3 credit hours

A general study of the history of American diplomacy from the Revolution to the present. Chronological analysis will be made of the forces affecting general and regional foreign policies. Prerequisites: History 211-212.

Hist. 342 Survey of Latin America — 3 credit hours

A study of the settlement, colonial institutions and society, causes of the revolutions, and the establishment of the independent nations. A study of the independent nations and their relations with one another, Europe, and the United States.

Hist. 411 The Negro in American History — 3 credit hours

This course deals with the history of the American Negro from his African and European backgrounds through Colonial America to the present. Special attention will be given to the effect of slavery and segregation on the personality and destiny of the Negro.

Hist. 412 Survey of African History — 3 credit hours

A survey course designed to study ancient, colonial, and modern civilizations of Africa. This course will emphasize problems involved in the re-birth of the African civilization south of the Sahara.

Hist. 421 National Biography — 3 credit hours

This course is an intensive study of the lives of selected leaders in American history from colonial times to the present. Both biographical and autobiographical sources will be used. Some of the important individuals studied are Jefferson, Madison, Calhoun, Webster, Lincoln, Roosevelt, etc.

Hist. 422 History of the South — 3 credit hours

A regional history of the Southern states from 1820 to the present. The course begins with the Negro question, and it traces the development of those political and social traits which make the region between the Potomac and the Rio Grande a cultural province conscious of its identity.

Hist. 431 Problems in American History — 3 credit hours

A consideration of selected controversial issues in American history. Students will evaluate critically such issues as the causes and results of the American War for Independence, sectionalism, the American Civil War, the New Deal, etc.

Govt. 210 Principles of American Government — 3 credit hours

An introductory course in American Government reviewing the historical background and purposes of political institutions. Emphasis is on the structure and activities of the American system—federal, state, and local. The major aims of the course are to develop politically well informed, loyal, and civic-minded citizens.

Govt. 311 Comparative Government — 3 credit hours

Comparative analysis will be made of the governments of Great Britain, France, West Germany, Russia, and selected smaller European countries as basic examples of European democratic and non-democratic governments. In each analysis comparison will be made with the United States Government. Special attention will be given to historical backgrounds, political parties, and electoral systems.

Govt. 321 Political Parties and Pressure Groups — 3 credit hours

A study of the history, organization, functions, and methods of American political parties and pressure groups. The relationship between governments and parties and organized interest groups will be emphasized.

Govt. 322 The Legislative Process 3 credit hours

An examination of the machinery and function of lawmaking in the United States; consideration is given to legislative procedure, the nature of law, the relation of the executive, the courts, and the public to the legislative process, and popular lawmaking.

Govt. 331 Principles of Public Administration 3 credit hours

The basic concepts of public administration. Attention will be devoted to the administrative problems of organization, procedure, personnel, financial administration, administrative law, and public relations.

Govt. 411-412 History of Political Theory

3 credit hours each semester

A survey of political theories from ancient Greece through the Middle Ages. The basic approach is historical. The course seeks to relate theories of politics to the environments in which they developed. The history of political thought from the Middle Ages to the present will be discussed. Discussions will be held on liberalism, utilitarianism, socialism, fascism, and communism.

Govt. 421 Elements of International Law 3 credit hours

This course is concerned with the development and interpretation of the general principles of international law in the world community. Treaties, agreements, and selected cases in international law will be studied.

Govt. 422 International Relations 3 credit hours

An introduction into the basic problems of international life arising out of the power competition of states and into the attempts at their solution. Problems of nationalism and internationalism, imperialism, colonialism, and the role of war as well as the instrumentalities of international cooperation and intercourse and the role of international organization will be studied, with particular emphasis on the United States and correlated organizations.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The objectives of the Department of Mathematics are as follows:

1. To strengthen students in the basic concepts of mathematics for quantitative thinking and expression in our present social order.
2. To aid students to utilize basic skills as they relate to other quantitative and qualitative subjects.
3. To prepare students to teach science and mathematics in the secondary school and to pursue graduate study.
4. To prepare those students whose abilities lead to non-teaching professions with the necessary background.

Mathematics Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	1
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Math. 212 Modern Geometry	3	3
Math. 211 Analysis I	3	3			
	17	17		14	14

JUNIOR YEAR

Math. 311 Modern Algebra	3	3	Math. 312 Modern Algebra	3	3
Math. 321 Calculus I	3	3	Math. 322 Calculus II	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Math. 332 Differential Equations	3	3
Electives in Biology or Chemistry	6	6	or Math. 342 Theory of Equations		
			Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
			Educ. 332 Tests & Measurements	3	3
			Electives in Biology or Chemistry	3	3
	18	18		21	21

SENIOR YEAR

Educ. 351 Methods & Materials of Teaching Math.	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Electives in Math.	9	9	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Electives in Biology or Chemistry	3	3	Electives in Biology or Chemistry	9	9
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3			15
	18	18			

Electives:

Math. 410 Probability and Statistics
Math. 420 Solid Geometry
Math. 430 History of Mathematics
Math. 440 Reading and Honors in Mathematics
Math. 450 Statistics

Descriptions of Courses in Mathematics

Math. 110 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics

3 credit hours

A course devoted to the structure of the real number system and its sub-systems, basic concepts of Algebra and informal Geometry.

Math. 111-112 College Algebra and Trigonometry
3 credit hours each semester

An effort is made in the course to correlate closely the essentials of algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and the elementary calculus. In addition to the correlation of the material of these subjects, the course seeks to show many applications of mathematics in other fields of endeavor. The work of the course is organized around three fundamental concepts: (a) the concept of function; (b) the concept of an equation; (c) the concept of a locus.

Math. 211 Analysis I — 3 credit hours

Use of coordinates in two dimensions, conic sections, tangents, parametric equations, surfaces, planes, straight lines in space, transformation of coordinates. Recommended as an elective for those students who have taken college algebra or trigonometry in secondary school.

Math. 212 Fundamental Concepts of Modern Geometry
3 credit hours

Properties of triangles and circles, homothetic transformations, the nine-point circle, Simson line, harmonic section, Menelaus' and Ceva's theorems, closely related to the field of Euclidean geometry. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322, or the consent of the instructor.

Math. 311-312 Introduction to Modern Algebra I, II
3 credit hours each semester

Groups rings fields, vector spaces and linear transformations, classification of quadratic forms. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322.

Math. 321-322 Calculus I, II — 3 credit hours each semester

Differential and integral calculus with functions of polynomial form, algebraic transcendental functions, including infinite series, partial differentiation, multiple integration and elementary differential equations. Prerequisite: Math. 211.

Math. 332 Differential Equations — 3 credit hours

Emphasis on the solution of ordinary linear differential equations. Attention to methods of numerical analysis of non-linear equations. Applications to science and engineering stressed. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322.

Math. 342 Theory of Equations — 3 credit hours

Complex numbers, general theory of matrices. Prerequisite: Math. 322.

Math. 410 Probability and Statistics — 4 credit hours

Samples spaces and probability measure. Random variables. The addition and multiplication principles. Simple descriptive statistics. Repeated trials and the binomial distribution as the limiting form of the binomial distribution. The normal reproduction law. Bivariate distributions and least squares. Coefficient of correlation. The use of confidence intervals for statistical inference. 2 Lectures, 2 hours Laboratory. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322.

Math. 410T Introduction to Modern Mathematics
Credits may vary
Examination and evaluation of the more significant contemporary ideas in mathematics. Topics in arithmetic, algebra and geometry are presented in such a way that the student is stimulated by the ideas. This course is designed to meet the needs of an in-service teacher who may need help to work with some of the new programs.

Math. 420 Solid Geometry 3 credit hours
A desirable elective course for students planning to teach in the secondary school who have not taken the course in secondary school. Must have consent of the instructor to take the course.

Math. 430 History of Mathematics 2 credit hours
A survey of the development of mathematics, with biographical references, national achievements, and discussions of mathematics interest.

Math. 440 Reading and Honors in Mathematics Credits may vary
Juniors and Seniors, with the approval of the Mathematics Department, may enroll for special advanced work not offered in courses at the 300 and 400 level. Prerequisites: Math. 342 and written approval of the head of the department.

Math. 450 Statistics 3 credit hours
Measure of central tendency, dispersion, regression equations, correlation, reliability, index numbers, normal probability curve, sampling. 2 Lectures, 2 hours Laboratory. Prerequisites: Math. 111-112, or consent of instructor.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

The Physical Education and Health Department offers a well-rounded program designed to provide opportunities for each student to receive practical health instruction which will lead to healthful living and to develop interest and skill in the various phases of physical education according to his needs and ability.

The program is closely allied with recreation, safety, and athletics, and contributes to many areas of the total college program.

The Department of Physical Education and Health has the following objectives:

1. To provide technical training for those interested in teaching physical education and health in the public schools.
2. To provide opportunities for students to learn to meet the responsibilities they have or will have for certain aspects of physical education.
3. To provide opportunities for participation in wholesome recreational activities.
4. To promote in the individual and in the group physical and emotional health.

Requirements:

During the freshman year all students are required to take physical education. Majors in physical education must satisfy institutional requirements for graduation and also meet the standards of the State for certification. Students transferring from other colleges will have their previous work in this area, if passing, credited toward the requirement. A broad program of intramural sports is provided to meet the needs of both men and women who are not engaged in intercollegiate competition.

Physical Education and Health Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	2	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
P. Ed. 121 Physical Education	2	1	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	H. Ed. 122 First Aid & Safety	2	2
	19	16		17	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Phil. 211 Philosophy (Ethics or Logic)	2	2	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Sci. 230AP Anatomy & Physiology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	P. Ed. 212 Adv. Games & Sports	2	1
Sci. 220AP Anatomy & Physiology	3	3	P. Ed. 222 Life Saving & Water Safety	1	1
P. Ed. 211 Adv. Games & Sports	2	1	P. Ed. 232 Group Games	3	3
P. Ed. 221 Fund. & Tech. of Dance	2	2		17	16
P. Ed. 231 Swimming	1	1			
	21	20			

JUNIOR YEAR

P. Ed. 311 Hist. & Prin. of P. Ed.	3	3	Educ. 332 Tests & Measurements	3	3
P. Ed. 321 Team Sports	2	2	P. Ed. 312 Individual Sports	3	3
P. Ed. 331 Kinesiology	3	3	P. Ed. 322 Team Sports	2	2
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3	P. Ed. 332 Ind. & Adapted P. Ed.	2	2
Educ. 351 Methods & Materials in Physical Education	3	3	P. Ed. 352 Tumbling, Stunts & Apprts.	2	2
			P. Ed. 362 Coaching and Officiating	2	2
	17	17		17	17

SENIOR YEAR

P. Ed. 411 Org. & Adm. of H. & P. Ed.	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
P. Ed. 421 Meas. & Eval. in H. & P. Ed.	3	3	P. Ed. 412 Community Recreation	2	2
P. Ed. 431 Curriculum in P. Ed.	3	3	H. Ed. 412 School Health Education	3	3
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3	P. Ed. 422 Athletic Injuries & Instr. in Athletic Prob.	2	2
Electives	6	6	Educ. 412 Student Teaching	30	6
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3		37	13
	21	21			

Electives:

H. Ed. 411 Community & School Hygiene
H. Ed. 421 Prin., Prac. and Proc. in H. Ed.
P. Ed. 432 Prin., Prac. and Proc. in P. Ed.
P. Ed. 441 Camping & Counseling
P. Ed. 451 Problems in Interscholastic Athletics

Descriptions of Courses in Physical Education and Health

H. Educ. 112 Personal Hygiene — 1 credit hour

The several aspects of personal hygiene emphasizing the organic system—normal and abnormal, and the conditions pertaining thereto together with the rules of personal health which make for effective living.

H. Educ. 122 First Aid and Safety — 2 credit hours

This course is designed to teach the underlying principles and applied techniques of first aid. American Red Cross certificates are given upon satisfactory completion of the course.

H. Educ. 310 Principles, Practices and Procedures in Health Education — 3 credit hours

This course is designed to give study to the fundamental principles upon which health is based. Materials and methods of teaching health to elementary school children are studied along with health texts, pamphlets, and charts appropriate to varying age levels. The student is prepared for student teaching.

H. Educ. 411 Community and School Hygiene — 2 credit hours

A study of the fundamental principles of sanitary sciences and disease prevention and their application to water supply, milk and general food supply, sewage disposal, school sanitation, and the general problems which deal with control of infectious diseases. (Elective for majors)

H. Educ. 412 School Health Education — 3 credit hours

A study of content, methods and materials in preparing the teacher to handle health classes at either the elementary, junior or senior school level.

H. Educ. 421 Principles, Practices, and Procedures in Health Education — 3 hours credit

This course is designed to give study to the fundamental principles upon which health is based. Materials and methods of teaching health to elementary school children are studied along with health texts, pamphlets and charts appropriate to varying age levels. Preparation for student teaching in this field is accomplished.

P. Educ. 111 Physical Education — 1 hour credit

This course is designed to teach games of all types. Individual contests, mass and small group contests, combative relay and loosely grouped team contests with both indoor and outdoor application are presented.

P. Educ. 121 Introduction to Physical Education — 1 hour credit

Orientation of the student in the field of health and physical educa-

tion. The course is designed to give the student fundamental knowledge and skills in a wide variety of activities. (Majors only)

P. Educ. 211-212 Advanced Games and Sports
1 credit hour each semester
Concerned with graded development of the fundamental skills involved in gymnastics, athletic games, individual and dual sports, and rhythmics. The course is required of all sophomores.

P. Educ. 221 Fundamentals and Techniques of Dance
2 credit hours
This course includes folk, square, tap, and modern dances. Materials included which serve as a fundamental of dance movement in relation to music; mixers, rounds and creative compositions; and dances that are peculiar to foreign countries.

P. Educ. 222 Life Saving and Water Safety 1 credit hour
Concerned with advanced swimming and techniques, methods and techniques of teaching swimming and life saving, and the development of skills to the attainment of the American Red Cross Instructor's Certificate.

P. Educ. 232 Group Games 3 credit hours
Methods of playing and teaching certain games of low organization. The learning of folk and gymnastic dances and singing games suitable for the playground, gymnasium, community center, and recreation in general.

P. Educ. 311 History and Principles of Physical Education
3 credit hours
This course is concerned with the understanding and interpretation of the principles of the modern physical education program. Contribution of historical programs related to the development of the present-day program are studied and evaluated.

P. Educ. 312 Individual Sports 2 credit hours
Individual sports (archery, badminton, bowling, golf, table tennis and tennis) is offered to provide an opportunity for physical education majors to develop a broad background in these activities and the necessary competencies for teaching these activities.

P. Educ. 321-322 Team Sports 2 credit hours each semester
This course is designed to cover the basic knowledge, proper techniques and the practice of fundamental skills of team sports such as touch football, soccer, field hockey, volleyball, basketball, and baseball.

P. Educ. 331 Kinesiology 2 credit hours
This is a general introductory course dealing with the application of the science of kinesiology as it is made in analysis of movements and fundamentals of successful performance.

P. Educ. 332 Individual and Adapted Physical Education
2 credit hours
This course prepares teachers of physical education for the training of children with physical disabilities. Deals with the modification of physical education activities to meet the needs of individuals unable

to participate in regular activities because of physical handicaps. Considers methods, materials and various forms of adapted physical education activities.

P. Educ. 352 Tumbling, Stunts, and Apparatus 2 credit hours
This course is designed for the development of performance ability in the execution of apparatus and tumbling exercise and special attention is given to methods of teaching various gymnastic activities.

P. Educ. 362 Coaching and Officiating 2 credit hours
The organization and administration of intramural activities and coaching and officiating seasonal major and minor sports.

P. Educ. 411 Organization and Administration of Health and Physical Education 3 credit hours
The philosophy and methodology of the organization and administration of the physical education aspect of a complete school health and physical education program.

P. Educ. 412 Community Recreation 2 credit hours
A course in the study of the profitable use of leisure time—hobbies, activities, and games suitable for children as well as adults.

P. Educ. 421 Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education 3 credit hours
The theory of measurement in health and physical education, the selection and administration of appropriate tests, and the interpretation of their results by fundamental statistical procedures.

P. Educ. 422 Athletic Injuries and Instruction in Athletic Problems 2 credit hours
Designed to teach underlying principles and applied techniques in injuries, bandaging and massage. The proper care of individuals in athletic competition is stressed.

P. Educ. 431 Curriculum in Physical Education 3 hours credit
Principles, problems, and procedures in the development of a physical education curriculum are considered. Special emphasis is placed upon developing a course of study in physical education for a chosen situation.

P. Educ. 432 Principles, Practices, and Procedures in Physical Education 3 hours credit
A study of the problems of physical education with participation in games, calisthenics, plays, pageants and other activities appropriate to the elementary school level. Students are encouraged to make collections of materials which may be useful in their own teaching.

P. Educ. 441 Camping and Counseling 2 hours credit
Study of organization and administration of camps—history, philosophy, principles and objectives, program planning, selection and training of staff and counseling. (Elective for majors).

P. Educ. 451 Problems in Interscholastic Athletics 2 hours credit
Study of the organization and administration of athletics in high schools. Problems concerning officiating, scheduling and efficient team play are considered.

SOCIOLOGY

The objectives of the Department of Sociology are as follows:

1. To acquaint students with the development of human society through a study of the sociological, historical, economic, political, and geographical (including human and physical) factors which shape society.
2. To acquaint students with the materials, methods, and problems of the sociologist.
3. To acquaint students with the basic subject matter of sociology.
4. To prepare students for the teaching of sociology and selected related social sciences at the secondary level or for entrance into the field of social work and government service.
5. To prepare students for advanced study in graduate and professional schools.

Sociology—Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading Skills	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading Skills	2	0
	19	16		18	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U. S. History to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. History Since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
	17	17		17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Soc. 311 Culture & Personality	3	3	Soc. 312 Social Statistics	3	3
Soc. 321 Principles of Social Work	3	3	Soc. 322 Minorities	3	3
Econ. 411 Economic Problems	3	3	Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 332 Tests and Measurements	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psychology	3	3	Hist 312 European History Since 1815	3	3
Hist. 311 European Hist. to 1815	3	3	Soc. 332 Social Stratification	3	3
	18	18	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
				21	21

SENIOR YEAR

Soc. 411 Sociological Research Methods	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Soc. 421 Principles of Social Case Work	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Soc. 431 Hist. of Sociological Theory	3	3	Govt. 412 History of Political Theory	3	3
Educ. 351 Methods & Materials of Tchg. Social Studies	3	3	Hist. 412 Survey of African Theory	3	3
Govt. 421 Elements of International Law	3	3	Econ. 432 Money and Banking	3	3
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3			15
	18	18			

Sociology—Non-Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P. Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Health Educ. (Hygiene)	1	1
Eng. 100A Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Reading	2	0
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
	19	16		18	16

JUNIOR YEAR

Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Speech	3	3	Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3
	14	14		14	14

JUNIOR YEAR

Soc. 311 Culture & Personality	3	3	Soc. 312 Social Statistics	3	3
Soc. 321 Prin. of Social Work	3	3	Soc. 322 Minorities	3	3
Soc. 331 Social Stratification	3	3	Elective in Sociology	3	3
Electives	9	9	Electives	9	9
	18	18		18	18

SENIOR YEAR

Soc. 411 Social Research	3	3	Soc. 412 Field Work in Social Administration		5
Soc. 421 Principles of Social Case Work	3	3	Electives	6	6
Soc. 431 Hist. of Social Thought	3	3			
Electives	6	6			11
	15	15			

Sociology Electives:
Soc. 310 Criminology
Soc. 320 Juvenile Delinquency
Soc. 330 Marriage and Family
Soc. 340 Race Relations

Descriptions of Courses in Sociology

Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology — 3 credit hours

An examination of the basic concepts and principles of sociology with emphasis on a scientific analysis of culture, personality, social groups and groupings, social institutions, social organization, population trends and social processes.

Soc. 310 Criminology — 3 credit hours

This course covers the nature of crime, selective statistics of criminal behavior, and theories with regard to crime and on-going research.

Soc. 311 Culture and Personality — 3 credit hours

A study of the nature of culture, the factors of differences in human behavior and personality; comparisons of selected pre-literate and modern groups with regard to social structure.

Soc. 312 Social Statistics — 3 credit hours

A general course concerning the use of graphs, frequency distribution, measures of central tendencies, measures of dispersions and introduction to sampling and correlation.

Soc. 320 Juvenile Delinquency — 3 credit hours

A course designed to investigate the impact of juvenile delinquency upon the family and the community and an investigation of the crimogenic homes and communities.

Soc. 321 Principles of Social Work — 3 credit hours

An introductory course dealing with the various areas, processes and functions of social work. The various services and resources which the community provides for the social welfare of its citizens and of which the social worker makes use in the practice of his profession.

Soc. 322 Minorities — 3 credit hours

This historical backgrounds attending selected minority and majority groups and the forms of inter-group relationships are explored.

Soc. 330 Marriage and the Family — 3 credit hours

Marriage consideration, i.e., mate selection and courtship are investigated, and the institutional structure of the family plus parental roles and parent-child relationships are emphasized.

Soc. 331 Social Stratification — 3 credit hours

A study of classes, castes, estates, status groups and social mobility. A comparison is made of stratification in select societies.

Soc. 410 Religion and Culture — 3 credit hours

A study of the social dynamics resulting from the confrontation of contemporary institutional religions with emergent cultural religions.

Soc. 411 Sociological Research Methods — 3 credit hours

This course introduces the most advanced students to sociological research. Delineation of a research problem in sociology; survey and uses of available sources of data; consideration of research designs and field methods for collecting original data.

Soc. 412 Field Work in Social Administration — 5 credit hours

This course is designed to provide practical experience in the application of principles and techniques in various areas of social service under the direction of the instructor in cooperation with administrators of selected social agencies in the community. Two lectures per week, with three hours assigned for practical experience.

Soc. 420 Honors — 1 to 2 credit hours

Juniors and seniors may enroll for special advanced work with the approval of the department head. Prerequisites: Soc. 212, Soc. 311, and the written approval of the department head.

Soc. 421 Principles of Social Case Work 3 credit hours

The fundamentals of the case work approach and methods in modern social work are emphasized.

Soc. 431 The History of Sociological Thought 3 credit hours

This course deals with the history of sociological thought in a seminar fashion. Selected writers whose thoughts and ideas have contributed to the development of sociology will be investigated.

Descriptions of Courses in Social Sciences

ECONOMICS

Econ. 211-212 Principles of Economics
3 hours credit each semester

An introduction to fundamental principles, problems, and trends of economic theory and the application of theory to prices, wages, rents, and profits.

Econ. 411 Economic Problems 3 hours credit

A study of some of the present-day economic problems such as labor problems, insurance, and social security.

Econ. 432 Money and Banking 3 hours credit

Analysis of the monetary mechanism in the United States. Historical development of money and banking. Kinds of banks. Banking functions and the role of banking in a capitalistic system. Central banks and international banks.

GEOGRAPHY

Geog. 211 Principles of Geography 3 hours credit

Consideration is given to some elements of earth sciences, the geographic relationships, and a general survey of the interaction between man and his physical environment.

Geog. 212 Regional Geography 3 hours credit

This course deals with the geography of the world by regions. A study is made of the meaning of regions and the basic geographic relationship within the major regions of the world. A detailed analysis is made of selected regions.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN FINE ARTS

MUSIC — ART

The objectives of the Area of Fine Arts are threefold. Realizing that a knowledge of the Fine Arts is a vital part of education, and our way of life, the area attempts (1) to develop an intelligent appreciation of and a desire for the arts that will be of lasting value in the life of every student; (2) to meet the needs of students majoring in

Elementary and Secondary Education; and (3) to provide instruction in certain branches of the arts, so that students from other areas of the college, and unclassified students, may pursue courses toward a concentration, or for elective credit.

Requirements for Art Concentration

Students taking a concentration in Art are expected to demonstrate an interest in the program as offered by the College and show a definite aptitude for the visual arts. They will be requested by the Art Area to submit samples of previous art work. The art work may be in any medium.

All students who take a concentration in Art must select at least one medium for advance studio courses. They will be required to complete a special project in specialized media in the Advanced studio courses.

Students must exhibit resourcefulness and the ability to work with an increasing degree of independence. They must exhibit work in at least two public art exhibitions.

One hour of teaching will be required in conjunction with the methods course.

Requirements for Music Concentration

Each student taking a concentration in Music is required to select one performing medium. This may be piano, voice, woodwind or brass instrument. This medium should be studied in private instruction throughout the student's four years in college, or until he has reached the standard of proficiency required for graduation, which is a high quality of solo or ensemble performance.

A student with a concentration in Music is required before graduation to demonstrate his ability to play on the piano third grade music, community songs, and simple accompaniments in a musical manner, transpose easy pieces and harmonize easy melodies at the keyboard.

Each student is required before graduation to demonstrate his ability to sing accurately as to pitch and rhythm in an acceptable voice.

All students in applied music are required to appear in student recitals during the school year.

All students who take a concentration in Music will be given placement examinations in piano, voice or instrument, and talent tests on entering college. Students who do not meet the requirements in their chief performing instrument will be required to take preparatory work without credit.

Music work taken under private teachers or from unaccredited schools may be validated for credit by the student's passing proficiency examinations. No music student is permitted to make public performances without the consent of his instructor.

Applied music students are expected to practice regularly the assigned number of hours per week for each lesson taken. Students are expected to practice six hours per week for each private half-hour

lesson taken, and twelve hours per week for each private one hour lesson per week.

Extended absences of students should be reported to the Music Office. Students absent from Applied Music lessons for the equivalent of three weeks of lessons will find it difficult to arrange for making up such private instruction. Such students will have the privilege to make up practice hours missed. Whenever a student has been absent for three lessons or more in any course, he automatically forfeits credit in the course, unless proper arrangements are made with the Instructor and the Dean of the College.

No student registered in the Music Department is allowed to study music with a teacher not on the staff of the Music Department, nor is he allowed to belong to a musical organization on or off campus without the permission of the Chairman of the Department of Music and the Dean of the College.

Courses in Applied Music are open to all college students.

All students are required to belong to the musical organization for which they are qualified throughout their four years of college.

Concentration in Art Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Art 111 Lettering & Poster Design	4	2	Art 112 Basic Design	4	2
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2	Art 212 Elem. Freehand Drawing	2	2
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Art 311 Arts & Crafts	4	2	Art 312 Drawing & Painting	4	2
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Art 411 Methods in Tchng. Art	3	3	Art 412 Advanced Drawing	4	3
Major Courses			Art 422 Studio Art	4	3
			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in Art Concentration

Art 111 Lettering and Poster Design — 2 credit hours

This course is designed for students who are minoring in art. Fundamentals of lettering and poster designing will be emphasized. Other displays such as bulletin boards, charts and advertising lay-outs will be included.

Art 112 Basic Design — 2 credit hours

This course gives an introduction to basic designs for art productions such as ceramics, sculpture, weaving, jewelry, block printing, and textile design.

Art 211 Art History and Appreciation — 2 credit hours

This course is designed to give a background concerning art forms

that have been developed in many various cultures. A study will be made of architecture, sculpture, painting and the minor arts.

Art 212 Elementary Freehand Drawing — 2 credit hours
This course will give basic principles concerning freehand drawing with emphasis on self-expression, arrangement, composition, and the handling of a variety of paint media.

Art 311 Arts and Crafts — 2 credit hours
Emphasis will be placed upon activities for elementary school teachers. Simple sculptured forms, construction, printing, designing, carving, weaving, modeling, and lettering will be included in the course. Handling such materials as wood, metal, clay, fabrics, and paper will provide for creative expression.

Art 312 Drawing and Painting — 2 credit hours
This course gives practical work in simple composition—landscape, still life, and portrait drawing. Special emphasis is placed upon line, tone, texture, and color in objective and non-objective art.

Art 411 Methods in Teaching Art — 3 credit hours
This course includes problems in children's art, the nature of art for children, art for creative expression, and the correlation of art with other class subjects. It includes practical work in the making of simple projects to be used in the elementary school.

Art 412 Advanced Drawing and Painting — 3 credit hours
This course offers additional experience in handling such paint media as pastels, water color, and oils. A choice of subject matter is left with the student but landscapes, portraits, and still-life may be included. (For minors only.)

Art 422 Studio Art — 3 credit hours
This course is designed for students who are preparing to do advanced work and who can work with a degree of independence. The work may be done in ceramics, sculpture, painting or design.

Concentration in Music Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Mus. 111 Primary Instrucent	1	1	Mus. 112 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 121 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 122 Secondary Instrument	½	½
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2	Mus. 220 Music Fundamentals	2	2
Mus. 211 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 212 Primary Instrucent	1	1
Mus. 221 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 222 Secondary Instrument	½	½
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Mus. 311 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 312 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 321 Music Theory I	5	3	Mus. 322 Music Theory II	5	3
Mus. 331 Music History	3	3	Mus. 332 Conducting	2	2
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Mus. 411 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 412 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 421 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 422 Secondary Instrument	½	½
Major Courses			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in Music Concentration

Mus. 100a-100b Applied Music — No credit

Instruction in piano and instruments for students who do not meet the requirements in their principal performing instrument. (For music minors only.)

Mus. 111-112 Applied Music (Primary Instrument) — 1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 121-122 Applied Music (Secondary Instrument) — ½ credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 210 Music Appreciation — 2 credit hours

This course is designed to acquaint the student with certain elements and principles of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. A survey of the chief developments of music history, the work of master composers, and the trends in contemporary music.

Mus. 211-212 Applied Music (Primary Instrument) — 1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 220 Music Fundamentals — 2 credit hours

A course designed to enrich the students' musical experiences and broaden their appreciation and understanding of music. Study of major and minor scales, notation, time, oral and written dictation, sight reading of exercises and melodies. (For Elementary Education majors and Music minors.)

Mus. 221-222 Applied Music (Secondary Instrument) — ½ credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 231-232 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

This course is designed to provide enough keyboard facility to enable the student to play easy pieces, and accompaniments. This course includes scales and easy keyboard techniques. (Elective for non-music minors.)

Mus. 241-242 Class Voice and Class Instruments — 2 credit hours each semester

Class instruction in voice production and band and orchestral instruments. (For Music minors—Elective.)

Mus. 311-312 Applied Music (Primary Instrument)
1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 321 Music Theory I — 3 credit hours

A fundamental theory course covering key signatures, scales, forms, intervals, triads, sight singing and dictation. Development of a basic music vocabulary. Writing and playing of all intervals and triads. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 322 Music Theory II — 3 credit hours

Emphasis on traditional harmony. Elementary work in keyboard harmony, part writing, harmonization. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 331 Music History — 3 credit hours

A detailed study of music from the earliest beginning to the music of our present time. Emphasis is given to an acquaintance with representative musical concepts in the light of their historical background. (For Music minors only.)

Musc. 332 Conducting — 2 credit hours

Fundamental techniques of the baton, interpretation, rehearsal techniques, rhythm, tone quality and diction are emphasized. Prerequisites: Mus. 210 and Mus. 220.

Mus. 340 Music Education — 3 credit hours

A study in the philosophy, objectives, materials and methods of presenting music in the schools. (For Elementary Education majors.) Prerequisite: Mus. 220.

Mus. 341-342 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

A continuation of Mus. 231-232. (Elective for non Music minors.)

Mus. 411-412 Applied Music (Primary Instrument)
1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 430 Advanced Music Education — 3 credit hours

Student teachers will receive practice in teaching music to children in the various grades. (Elective for non Music minors.)

Mus. 431 Music Education — 3 credit hours

A study in the philosophy, objectives, materials and methods of presenting music in the schools. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 441-442 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

A continuation of Mus. 341-342. A study of more advanced keyboard techniques. Prerequisites: Mus. 231-232, Mus. 341-342 or equivalent. This course is for non Music minors.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

FRENCH — SPANISH

The program places emphasis upon the development of conversational fluency of the language. Utilization of an electronic language laboratory greatly facilitates the attainment of the oral-aural skills. Specific objectives:

The program has as its aims the following:

1. To equip students with the basic linguistic skills of speaking, reading, comprehending, and writing the language with ease.
2. To provide knowledge of the structure of the language.
3. To give intensive study to the various literary periods, the outstanding works, and authors of the foreign countries.
4. To enhance the philosophical understanding of the student through the focus of attention on certain philosophical contributions made to the world through the medium of the foreign language.
5. To provide an adequate knowledge of the development of the civilization and culture of the countries studied, engendering an attitude of tolerance, appreciation, and understanding of these foreign cultures.

A concentration in French will require the following courses beyond the freshman level: French 201-202, 301 and 303. Study of related courses likewise will be stressed.

A concentration in Spanish will require the following courses above the first year of college Spanish: 201-202, 301, 302, and 303. Related studies in English, history, French, etc. will be encouraged.

Concentration in French Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Fr. 111 Elementary French		3	Fr. 112 Elementary French		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fr. 211 Intermediate French		3	Fr. 212 Intermediate French		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Fr. 311 Composition, Conversation, Phonetics		3	Fr. 312 Survey of French Lit.		3
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Fr. 411 17th Century French (Elective)		3	Major Courses		

Concentration in Spanish Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.		Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sp. 111 Elementary Spanish		3	Sp. 112 Elementary Spanish		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Sp. 211 Intermediate Spanish		3	Sp. 212 Intermediate Spanish		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Sp. 311 Intro. to Spanish Lit.		3	Sp. 312 Hispanic Civilization		
Sp. 321 Advanced Composition			and Culture		3
and Conversation		3	Major Courses		
Major Courses					

SENIOR YEAR

Major Courses			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in French and Spanish Concentrations

French 111-112 Elementary French 3 credit hours each semester

This course is designed to develop the basic communicative skills; speaking, aural comprehension, writing and reading. Covers fundamental grammar. Regular laboratory practice.

French 211-212 Intermediate French 3 credit hours each semester

Conversation, compositions and discussions based upon intermediate cultural readings. Grammar review and laboratory practice. Prerequisite: French 112 or placement examination.

French 311 Composition, Conversation, Phonetics 3 credit hours

Intensive training in speaking and writing. A thorough study of the French vowels and consonants, the grouping and phrasing of words, diction and intonation. Particularly for students who will enter courses conducted completely in French. Prerequisite: French 212.

French 312 Survey of French Literature 3 credit hours

A survey of French literature from the earliest times through the nineteenth century. Conducted in French. Prerequisite: French 212.

French 411 17th Century French Literature 3 credit hours

An intensive study of the literary masterpieces of the 17th century with special emphasis upon Corneille, Racine and Moliere. Conducted in French.

Spanish 111-112 Elementary Spanish 3 credit hours each semester

The course is designed to develop oral-aural skills, to provide study of the basic grammatical structure of the language, and to develop the

ability to read and write simple Spanish. Exercises in the language laboratory will be included.

Spanish 211-212 Intermediate Spanish
3 credit hours each semester

The course will continue the development of the basic skills in the use of the language, with emphasis on effecting a greater oral fluency and a broader reading comprehension. Equipment in the language laboratory will be utilized in working toward the objectives.

Spanish 311 Introduction to Spanish Literature 3 credit hours

This is a survey of Spanish literature from its beginning to the early twentieth century. There will be analyses of masterpieces with background material on literary movements and the significant social and political trends of Spain of that time. Conducted chiefly in Spanish.

Spanish 312 Hispanic Civilization and Culture 3 credit hours

This is a study of the historical development of Spain and Spanish America with attention given to the life customs, philosophy, and general cultural patterns of the people. Conducted in Spanish.

Spanish 321 Advanced Composition and Conversation
3 credit hours

This course is designed to develop greater fluency in the use of the spoken idiom with conversation, discussions, reports, etc. There will be provision also for practice in correct expression of the written language.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN THE SCIENCES

CHEMISTRY

The objectives of a concentration in Chemistry are as follows:

1. To serve those students who desire a liberal education as well as teacher education.
2. To assist students in the mastery of background information in the Natural Sciences.
3. To assist students in the exact treatment of scientific data.

PHYSICS

The objectives of a concentration in Physics are predicated upon the following:

1. To help all students of the College become aware of the ocean basin, the earth surface, outer space and the type of changes that are being made.
2. To provide an opportunity for all students of the College to understand and appreciate the works of Astronomy, Physics, and Astro-geophysics.

3. To teach young people who show promise of becoming graduate students and students desiring to meet the urgent need for physicists in industrial or civil service research laboratories.
4. To give broad foundations in both classical and modern physics.

Concentration in Chemistry Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sci. 111B General Biology	3	3	Sci. 112B General Biology	3	3
Sci. 111C General Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 112C General Chemistry	6	4
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Sci. 211 Analytical Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 212 Analytical Chemistry	5	4
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Math. 321 Calculus I	3	3	Math. 322 Calculus II	3	3
Sci. 311C Organic Chemistry	5	3	Sci. 312C Organic Chemistry	5	3
Sci. 321C Physical Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 322C Physical Chemistry	6	4
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Sci. 411C Bio-Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 412C Bio-Chemistry	6	4
Major Courses			Major Courses		

Concentration in Physics Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sci. 111B General Biology	3	3	Sci. 112B General Biology	4	3
Sci. 111P General Physics	4	3	Sci. 112P General Physics	4	3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Math. 211 Analysis I	3	3	Sci. 212Phy Mechanics	5	4
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Sci. 311Phy Heat	5	4	Sci. 312Phy Electricity & Magnetism	5	4
Sci. 311Phy Electricity & Magnetism	5	4	Major Courses		
Major Courses					

SENIOR YEAR

Sci. 411Phy Electronics	5	4	Sci. 412Phy Biophysics	5	4
Major Courses			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in Chemistry and Physics Concentration

CHEMISTRY

Sci. 111C-112C General Chemistry 3 hours credit each semester
The fundamental chemical laws and theories, the character of the elements and their more important compounds, the solution of chem-

ical problems and important applications. The laboratory work is devoted to qualitative and limited quantitative analysis. Lecture 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 211C-212C Analytical Chemistry 4 hours credit each semester
Volumetric analysis, including the techniques, chemistry, stoichiometric titrations, colorimetry, pH measurements and precipitation analysis. Prerequisite: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 311C-312C Organic Chemistry 3 hours credit each semester
For third year students in Biology, Chemistry, and pre-medical training. A study of alaphatic and cyclic compounds, methods of preparation, purification and identification of compounds. Prerequisites: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 321C-322C Physical Chemistry 4 hours credit each semester
For students in Biology, Chemistry, and pre-medical training. A study of the states of matter solutions, conductance, equilibrium, chemical kinetics, electrolysis, oxidation and reduction reactions. Prerequisites: Calculus I and II, General Physics. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 411C-412C Bio-chemistry 4 hours credit each semester
Includes composition of plants, animals and seeds. Characteristics and functions of carbohydrates, lipoids, proteins, vitamins and minerals in plants and animals. Prerequisites: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

PHYSICS

Sci. 111Phy-112Phy General Physics 3 hours credit each semester
Introduction of the basic physics principles of mechanics, heat and sound. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 212Phy Mechanics 4 hours credit
Chiefly a problem solving course in mechanics, dealing with vectors, rotation, and moments of inertia. Prerequisite: Sci. 111P. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 311Phy Heat 4 hours credit
Laws of Thermodynamics, Kinetic Theory of gases, heat engines and air-conditioning. Prerequisite: Sci. 212Phy. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 312Phy Electricity and Magnetism 4 hours credit
Introduction to the theory of electricity and magnetism, the use of direct and indirect currents and their applications. Prerequisite: Sci. 312Phy. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 411Phy Electronics 4 hours credit

Characteristics of vacuum tubes and transistors and their functions in various circuits. Radio and Television. Prerequisites: Sci. 311Phy-312Phy. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 412Phy Bio-physics 4 hours credit

This course will treat those basic portions of experimental electricity, electronics, mechanics, thermodynamics, optics, and acoustics which are of value to a person preparing for a career in medical research or biophysics.

SUMMER SCHOOL

WHO MAY ATTEND

The summer school is designed to fit the particular needs of the following types of students:

1. Holders of the following certificates:
   a. Elementary A and B.
   b. Primary A, B, and C (Renewal and college credit for Primary A).
   c. Grammar A, B, and C (Renewal and college credit for Grammar A).
   d. Secondary A (Renewal and college credit).
2. College students seeking additional college credits.
3. Holders of Class A Certificates desiring to work toward renewal of present certificates.
4. Holders of any of the above-named certificates desiring to work for the bachelor's degree.
5. Special Students:
   a. High school graduates desiring college credits.
   b. Students transferring from liberal arts colleges and desiring certain required subjects obtainable in a teachers college.

RESIDENCE AND CONDUCT

Students not residents of Fayetteville, desiring to live off the campus, must write in advance for permission to live in an approved home.

Students not yet in the teaching profession are under the same rules and regulations as during the regular session.

Students who are in the teaching profession are expected to conduct themselves as ladies and gentlemen, and in a manner to reflect credit upon Fayetteville State College and upon the teaching profession.

COURSES AND SUBJECTS

The courses offered in the summer school are those required or recommended by the State Department, together with offerings from the College's curricula. All courses count toward college graduation for those who have matriculated for the bachelor's degree. Courses should be chosen with the advice of the Director and in compliance with the requirements for higher certificates and the bachelor's degree. Care must be exercised not to duplicate subjects previously taken.

SPECIAL INFORMATION FOR PERSONS SEEKING CERTIFICATION OR DEGREES WHOLLY OR PARTLY THROUGH SUMMER SCHOOL AND EXTENSION

In-service teachers, normal school graduates, or others who wish to satisfy degree or certification requirements wholly or in part through summer school work are requested to present transcripts at the Records Office and inquire upon registration concerning special regulations governing each of these special categories. Failure to do so may result in time lost by not taking the necessary requirements.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The statements and regulations printed in this catalog are based on practices in effect during the current school year and upon those anticipated for the succeeding school year. The College reserves the right to change regulations or policies governing admission, instruction, fees, graduation, or any other regulations or policy affecting students, whenever it is deemed advantageous to the welfare or progress of the institution to do so. Such changes shall become effective at whatever time is specified by the College authorities and shall apply both to prospective students and to students already enrolled.

GRADUATES OF 1962-1963, STUDENT REGISTER 1962-1963, STATISTICS 1962-1963

FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Enrollment

1962 GRADUATES—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

(†First Honor)
(‡ Second Honor)
(*Completed Requirements for Graduation in Summer School or through Extension)

CUM LAUDE

†McDaniel, Catherine ..... Fayetteville
‡Keyes, Gertina ..... Jamestown
Langston, Majorie ..... Kinston
McNair, David ..... Brooklyn, New York

Name	Address
Archer, Dorothy Raye	Rocky Mount
Baldwin, Thomas Alphonza	Lake Waccamaw
Batchelor, Patricia Jean	Louisburg
Blue, William Eugene	Fayetteville
Bond, Thomas, Jr.	Windsor
Bowes, Annie Mildred	Williamston
Bowman, Bettye Joann	Asheville
Boyd, Gloria Jean	Draper
Boyd, Susie Lillie	Warrenton
Brayboy, Annie McCain	Fayetteville
*Bratcher, Bobbie Lee	Raeford
Bratcher, Irish	Raeford
Brickey, Lounetta McNeill	Fayetteville
Brisbon, Bettye Jean	Wilmington
Bronson, William Isaac	Fayetteville
Bullock, Milton Douglas	Tarboro
Burnett, Peggie Williams	Godwin
Caldwell, Cora Best	Whiteville
Campbell, Leo Douglass	Fayetteville
Clanton, Wilma Van	Littleton
Dancy, Willie	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Virgie Lee	Warrenton
Diggs, Ross Elliott	Tarboro
Dixon, Eunice Mae	Hookerton
Ellis, Joseph Franklin	Wilson
*Everett, Doris Wright	Wilmington
Franklin, Virgil Lee, III	Naugatuck, Conn.
Fuller, Esthma Mae	Morehead City
Fuller, Theresa	Fayetteville
*Gerald, Alexander	Orrum
Gerald, Mary Ann	Cerro Gordo
Gillis, Willie Ann	Fayetteville
Grady, Jacquelyn	Castle Hayne
Graham, Dorothy Lamour	Boulton
Hagans, Ruby Lois	Rocky Mount
Hall, Gladys Ophelia	Ahoskie
Hall, Jesse James, Jr.	Durham
Hanks, Nancy R.	Oxford
Herbert, James Ira	Waterbury, Conn.
Herring, Mary Elizabeth	Wilmington
Hinson, Patricia Mae	Hamlet
Holmes, Annie Ruth	Stantonburg
Holmes, Annie Ruth	Fayetteville
*Hurst, Ruth McClamey	Swansboro
Ingram, Eva Mae	Kinston
Ireland, Josephine Brown	Fayetteville
James, Charles Leon	Greensboro
James, Pearlie Lee	Fayetteville
James, Thelma Brown	Wallace
*Jenkins, Marian	Halifax
Jordan, Dionet Ruth	Ahoskie
*Kornegay, Lucy Hines	Kinston
Latham, Laura Lee	Williamston
Leavens, Catherine Lewis	Beulaville
Lee, Emma Ardenia	Newton Grove
Lessane, George Washington	Lumberton
*Marshall, Nanthaniel Buddy	Fayetteville
Miller, Isaac John, Jr.	Fayetteville
*Morehead, Alphonso Porter	Leaksville
Morgan, John Pierpoint, Jr.	Durham
McEachin, Mary Magdalene	Fayetteville
*McIntyre, Catherine	Wilmington
*McKee, Ada Frances	Wilmington
McNeill, Lola Jean	Smithfield
*McNeill, Shirley Jean	Newport News, Va.
McRae, Ted Lewis	West End
Newkirk, George Lee	Fuquay Springs
Newkirk, James Harold Lemar	Fayetteville

Name	Address
*Newman, Mildred McMillan	Fayetteville
Pearson, Barbara Ann	Pembroke
Pettiford, Rematha	Wilson
Rawley, Thomas Jefferson	Mount Airy
Robertson, Jerline	Leaksville
Rodgers, Gertie Graye	Williamston
Ryals, Vera Chambers	Erwin
Scroggins, Mary Atwater	Winston-Salem
Sellars, Zenobia Horton	Sanford
Settle, Gwendolyn Patricia	Fayetteville
Smalls, Robert Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Smith, Betty Jean	Fayetteville
Smith, John Frank	Lillington
Smith, Willie Frank	Tarboro
Spaulding, Cephas Calvin	Whiteville
Speller, Mar	Colerain
Spivey, Harvey	Youngsville
Stitt, Robert Elemaker, Jr.	Lillington
*Strayhorn, Joe Louis	Kinston
Swann, Beatrice Elaine	Sanford
Swinson, Jean Delores	Goldsboro
Swygert, Thelma Treadwell	Fayetteville
Taylor, Geraldine	Manson
Telfair, Margaret Louis	Pinetops
Tucker, Hiawatha Dempsey	Nashville
Tyson, Fannie Ruth	Rocky Mount
Vines, Samuel	Rocky Mount
Walston, Gilbert	Rocky Mount
Washington, Robert Eddie	Charleston, S. C.
West, Freddie Lee	Mount Olive
Whitlock, Elizabeth Palmer	Milton
Williams, Annie Belle	Elm City
*Williams, Eva Mae	Chadbourn
Williams, Odessa	Selma
Williams, Richard	Fayetteville
Wilson, George, Jr.	Statesville
Womble, Dorothy Marie	Goldston

1962 GRADUATES—VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

(†First Honor)
(*Completed Requirements in Summer School)

AUTO MECHANICS

Name	Address
Beatty, Wilbert	Kelly
Crawford, Donald Gene	Monroe
Dixon, Willie Marion	Council
*Freeman, James Walter	Clarkton
†Green, Toyd Lee	Trinity
Hankins, Charles Henry	Wilmington
Jackson, Robert Clarence, Jr.	Laurinburg
Lucas, Ambrose Lafayette, Jr.	Spring Lake
Massie, Herbert Bailey, Jr.	Wilmington
Maultsby, Harold Shepard, Jr.	Wilmington
McKinnie, Charles Edward	Pikeville
*Steele, Osburn Collins	Clarkton
Troublefield, Norwood	Mount Olive
*Watford, Joseph Thaddeus	Colerain

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Name	Address
Brewington, Mary Ann	Fayetteville
Broadnax, Carol Yvonne	Stoneville
Brown, Eva Mae	Williamston
Brunson, Carolyn Rebecca	Durham
Burnette, Barbara Ann	Spring Lake
Chapman, Viola Pearl	Fayetteville
Coley, Norma Jean	Goldsboro
Dawson, Barbara Ann	Fayetteville
Dixon, Nellie Ruth	Hookerton
†Forney, Barbara Angela	Fayetteville
Graham, Olivia Carolyn	Red Springs
Jones, Chrissie Ann	Fayetteville
Jones, Mary Frances	Fayetteville
Lennon, Minnie	Evergreen
Parnell, Asberine	Rowland
Raye, Margaret Juanita	Aberdeen
Shird, Aubrey	Whiteville
Sinclair, Beattly Jean	Red Springs
Solomon, Carol Felicia	Clarkton
Spearman, Lucy Ann	Fayetteville
Walker, Betty McPherson	Fayetteville

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

SENIOR CLASS 1962-63

Name	Address
Adger, Doris E.	Wilmington
Aekins, Josephine S.	Wade
Allen, Charles W.	Wilmington
Applewhite, Mary Cheek	Roseboro
Arrington, Percy L.	Rocky Mount
Baker, William	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Barne, David G.	Waxhaw
Benton, Patricia A.	Lumberton
Biggs, Joseph L.	Laurinburg
Boone, Edna Glaspie	Warsaw
Boyd, Lucy J.	Manson
Brinkley, Willie Calvin	Cameron
Brown, Delma Gavin	Lumberton
Brown, Janie Lurene	Council
Brown, Lois Cynthia	Rose Hill
Bryant, John, Jr.	Sanford
Bullock, Annie Ruth Powell	Oxford
Bullock, Lovie Ann	Tarboro
Bullock, Roy Lee	Wilson
Burrows. Lillie Marie	New Bern
Butler, Lois Jane	Fayetteville
Butler, Jameszetta L.	Rose Hill
Cameron, Shirley M.	Cameron
Clay, Blanche B.	Roxboro
Cooper, Eddie	Nashville
Crumpler, Doris Grey	Fayetteville
Cummings, Edna Earl	Fort Bragg
Davis, James Clarence	Whiteville
Dick, Madie Lee	Greensboro
Diggs, Dawnn Gloria	Tarboro
Dobbins, Warren Roscoe	South. Pines
Dowe, Altha Sparrow	Roanoke, Va.
Drake, Robert Donaldson, Jr.	Fayetteville
Durham, Ander James	Fayetteville
Edwards, Doretha	Rocky Mount
Everett, Rosetta G.	Raeford
Exum, Shirley Jean	LaGrange
Farrar, Dorothy Jean	Pittsboro
Fennell, Edith J.	Kenansville
Fleming, James Monroe	Morganton
Ford, Doris Jean	Cerro Gordo
Fort, Anna Lee	Fayetteville
Fuller, Cecarho	Fayetteville
Gary, Juliette	Greenwich, Conn.
Gay, Calvin	Fountain
Gilmore, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Gooch, Shirley Louise	Henderson
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Gore, Margaret	Chadbourn
Graham, Willie, Jr.	Fair Bluff
Grissom, Betty Rose	Butner
Hall, Joan Elizabeth	Durham
Hammonds, Mary Lillie	Asheville
Hanks, Mary Luna	Henderson
Hardy, Willie Mae	Washington
Harris, Annie Rose	Spring Hope
Hawthorne, James	Morganton
Hayes, Linda Kay	Fayetteville
Hemingway, Roy Earl	Aberdeen
Herring, James Earl	Newport News, Va.
Hicks, Lauretta Pearl	New Bern
Hill, Deloris	Lumberton
Hinnant, Mary Evelyn Coston	Wilmington
Jackson, Emma Hoare	Wilmington
Jackson, Niza W.	Fayetteville
Jenkins, Helen Virginia	Rocky Mount
Johnson, Maggie Jo	Tabor City
Johnson, Margaret Sampson	New Bern
Johnson, Sadie Miller	Wilmington
Johnson, Stanley Webster	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Hermine Lee	Fayetteville
Jones, Jacquelyne	Wilmington
Jones, Katie Brown	Fayetteville
Jones, Oscar Calvin	Fayetteville
Jones, Valerea	Fayetteville
Kealon, Mary E. Hazelene	Clarkton
Killens, Gay Arnette	Fayetteville
Knight, Arthur Ray	Wilson
Largent, Johnny L.	Morganton
Larkins, Aubrey Eugene, Jr.	Rocky Point
Leach, Alexander, Jr.	Lumberton
Leach, Edith Sonja	Asheboro
Leathers, Hazel	Hobgood
Leathers, Walter Felton	Hobgood
Lee, Effie Elouise	Fayetteville
Little, Lois Gloria	Robersonville
Lockhart, Frederick N.	Wilmington
Mann, Mary Weston	Fayetteville
Martin, Edna Earl	Mount Olive
Mason, Annie Virginia	Henderson
Meares, Henry Oneil	Fair Bluff
Melvin, Annie Jeannette	Fayetteville
Mitchell, Carrie Lee	Clayton
Mock, Ernestine	Fayetteville
Monroe, William Edward	Fayetteville
Moore, Yvonne Campbell	Fayetteville
Mozingo, Aaron Norwood	Goldsboro
Murray, Mable Elizabeth	Wilmington
McAllister, Freddie Douglas	Fayetteville
McAllister, Juanita	Raeford

Name	Address
McCoy, Jessie Jerusha	Laurinburg
McCrae, Yvonne Boya	Rowland
McDuffie, Pauline	Laurinburg
McGee, Aletha	Rocky Mount
McGimpsey, Patty Sue	Morganton
McGuire, Johnnie Raye	Fayetteville
McIver, Phebia Ann	Princeton
McKethan, Betty Lou	Fayetteville
McLean, Hattie Mae	Hamlet
McLean, William Allen	Bunlevel
McMillian, Mary Lou Bertha	Fayetteville
McNair, Hector	Fayetteville
McNeill, Katie Lee	Maxton
McPhail, Roselene W.	Godwin
McPherson, Marian Patricia	Fayetteville
McRae, Edna Wright	Fayetteville
Newman, James Graham	Fayetteville
Norman, James Ernest	Mount Airy
Parks, Joyce Athenia	Goldsboro
Paschall, Annie Laura	Newark, N. J.
Patterson, Hurley, Jr.	Burlington
Powell, Catherine Freeman	Fayetteville
Pratt, Myrtle Lavorne	Durham
Price, Myrtle Faye	Leaksville
Ramsey, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Ratliff, Eddie Marion	Wadesboro
Ray, Everlyn Gray	Dunn
Redd, Esther Mae	Fayetteville
Roundtree, Barbara Joyce	Rocky Mount
Sawyer, Marilyn L.	Ahoskie
Scott, Annie Louise	Fairmont
Sharpless, Ozelle	Chinquapin
Shaw, Fred	Fayetteville
Sills, Blanche Madeline	Castalia
Simpson, Arlester	Currie
Singletary, Perry Mae	Tabor City
Smith, Creola	Winston-Salem
Smith, Joseph Henry	Shelby
Speed, Hazel Marie	Roxboro
Spencer, Edward	Oxford
Stokes, Carole Jean	Angier
Thomas, Odell	Morganton
Thompson, Ernestine Shirley	High Point
Thompson, Virginia Julie	Lumberton
Travitt, Kenneth	Newark, N. J.
Turner, Essye Bea	Fayetteville
Tyson, James Henry	Rocky Mount
Vaught, Lottie Mae	Winnabow
Veal, Annie Lee	Goldsboro
Ware, Geraldine	Laurinburg
Waters, Ann	LaGrange
Watford, Bettie Lee	Powellville
Whitaker, Joyce Ann	Rocky Mount
Whitaker, Kathryn Jean	Enfield
Whitelow, Geneva Foster	Fayetteville
Williams, Ethel Ruth	Wilmington
Williams, Helen R.	Fayetteville
Williams, Mabel L. Cooper	Fayetteville
Williamson, Mary Elizabeth	Wake Forest
Woodard, Janie M.	Fayetteville
Woodard, Willie Lee	Stantonburg

JUNIOR CLASS 1962-63

Name	Address
Adams, Susie F.	Farmville
Alford, Minnie Bell	Maxton
Anderson, James Garden	Kinston
Armstrong, Bertha D.	Fayetteville
Arnold, Shirley Juanita	Atlanta, Ga.
Artis, Willie Milton	Wilson
Atkinson, John William	Wilmington
Austin, Jothaniel	Asheboro
Bailey, Gurvis Lee	Raleigh
Bain, Faye Dot	Lumber Bridge
Battle, Shirley Mae	Rocky Mount
Bell, Shirley A.	Monroe
Bennett, Charles	Dunn
Bennett, Geneva	Benson
Best, Raymond Olanda	Whiteville
Bibby, Frederick Douglas	Franklinton
Birt, Juanita	Whiteville
Black, Frances Noxzell	Shelby
Blanks, Lillian	Acme
Blue, Noami Carolyn	Fairmont
Boddie, James C.	Nashville
Boone, Francis Dean	Fayetteville
Bond, Shirley Fields	Seven Springs
Bonner, Betty Stanley	Fayetteville
Brame, Shirley Thomas	Henderson
Brightharp, Vivian Ellen	Fayetteville
Brown, Evelyn Vernell	Roanoke Rapids
Brown, Sadie	Elm City
Bryant, Robert	Wilmington
Budd, Etta Mae	Mount Olive
Bulluck, Sandea Jean	Rocky Mount
Burney, Alvin W.	Fayetteville
Callander, Frances Hayes	Windsor
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Garland
Chapel Robert	Candor
Chalmers, Marilyn	Sanford
Chance, John M.	Wade

Name	Address
Chandler, Velma	Norman
Cheek, Glenda Annette	Halifax
Clark, Hazel Imogene	Scotland Neck
Coats, Emma Jean	Fayetteville
Coley, Norma Jean	Goldsboro
Collins, Willie C.	Tarboro
Cotten, Willard Edward	Pittsboro
Crawford, Gloria Ann	Lumberton
Diggs, Senora Elizabeth	Tarboro
Dorsey, Margaret Hill	Fayetteville
Douglas, Jane	Durham
Dove, Samuel	Kinston
Dupree, Equiller	Wilson
Edens, Margaret Arletha	Hamlet
Ellis, Frederick B.	New York, N. Y.
Fisher, Frances P.	Roseboro
Flowers, Doretha	Tarboro
Flowers, Willette	Goldsboro
Floyd, Ethel Pearl	Fairmont
Foxworth, Sue Evelyn	Lillington
Gerald, Jean B.	Wilmington
Gilmore, Douglas, Jr.	Fayetteville
Graham, Olivia Carolyn	Red Springs
Greene, Willie Jeane	Kinston
Hankins, Alice Elizabeth	Wilmington
Harrison, Evelyn	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hawes, Maggie Mae	Wilmington
Haywood, Mildred Marie	Fayetteville
Henderson, Florence B.	Spring Lake
Henderson, Jessica	Fayetteville
Hendon, James Larry	Spring Lake
Hendon, Nelson Eddie	Spring Lake
Hester, Gloria Ann	Bladenboro
Hewett, Pervis Wendell	Supply
Hill, Jimmie, Jr.	Fayetteville
Hill, Lynwood Leroy	Goldston
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
Hodge, Rosalind T.	Henderson
Hollingsworth, David	Fayetteville
Holmes, Joyce Marie	Fayetteville
Hood, George McDonald	Henderson
Jackson, Paul Arthur	Carthage
Jessup, John Curtiss	Mount Airy
Johnson, Ellen Vevernease	Fayetteville
Johnson, Joseph James	Fayetteville
Johnson, Mary Olivia	Pinetops
Johnson, Mattie Beatrice	Wadesboro
Jones, Arthur Henry	Fayetteville
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
Jones, William Solomon	Rocky Mount
Lawrence, Gwendolyn Imogene	Murfreesboro
Leak, Gwendolyn	Sanford
Leathers, Curtis Lee	Hobgood
Lennon, Minnie	Evergreen
Lightfoot, Joe L.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lucas, Marvin Willis	Spring Lake
Malloy, Willie Pearl	Fayetteville
Manson, William Racker	Williamston
Maryland, Patricia Ann	Rocky Mount
Maxwell, Sam	Coraopolis, Penn.
Melvin, Edna Virginia	White Oak
Montgomery, Sylvester	Fayetteville
Moye, Geraldine	LaGrange
Murray, Boyd R.	Wilson
McBride, Shady Ruth	Fayetteville
McDonald, Elsie Lee	Fayetteville
McEachern, Eva Mae	Fayetteville
McGuire, Addie Lee	Fayetteville
McKissick, Laraine	Wilmington
McKoy, Alvin Leon	Leland
McKoy, Shirley Wright	Fayetteville
McLean, Joan Blondell	Saint Pauls
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, Sadie Mae	Evergreen
McLean, Willie Hurley	Carthage
McLeod, Willis B. S.	Dunn
McMillan, Ella Wease	Hamlet
McMillan, Effie Covington	Fayetteville
McNair, Bennye Lou	Pageland, S. C.
McNair, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Edna	Wilmington, Del.
Noble, Gladys	Pinetops
Parnell, Asberine	Rowland
Patterson, Arthur D.	Morristown, Tenn.
Peace, Catherine E.	Henderson
Plymouth, Aaron	Kinston
Porter, Calvin D.	Fayetteville
Quick, Mae Elma	Fayetteville
Ramsey, James Andrew	Fayetteville
Rankin, Bettye Jean	Greensboro
Rankin, Frances Ann	Concord
Ray, James Howard	Fayetteville
Reed, Glover Jean	Latta, S. C.
Richards, Leola Doris	Fayetteville
Ritchey, Allene Augusta	Fayetteville
Rivers, Rosetta	Wadesboro
Robinson, Janie Marie	Wilmington
Rooks, John Douglas	Kinston
Ross, Elbert Milton	Lawndale
Rountree, James Earl	Wilson
Samuels, Dolores M.	Wilmington
Sanders, Linda M.	Smithfield
Sessoms, Willie Herman	Washington, D. C.
Sharpe, Jack C.	Macclesfield
Sharpless, Alma J.	Chinquapin
Shaw, Philip C.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Shird, Ivory Ann	Whiteville
Sidberry, Shirley Ann	Wilmington
Smith, Bryant Curtiss	Westfield
Smith, Eddie	Wilson
Smith, Johnny P.	Wilson
Smith, William Lafayette	Beaufort
Solomon, Carol Felilia	Clarkton

Name	Address
Solomon, William, Jr.	Kinston
Spaulding, Elizabeth	Whiteville
Spearman, Antoinette L.	Garland
Spencer, Benjamin Jefferson	Currie
Stackhouse, Millie Grace	Fairmont
Stanley, Gladys Mae	Nakina
Stewart, Shirley Yvonne	Sanford
Stokes, Barbara Dean	Angier
Stokes, Marvin	Wilmington
Sutton, Carson Norwood	Kinston
Taylor, Ruthie Mae	Fayetteville
Thomas, Alfred	Ocala, Fla.
Thomas, Clara Mae	Sanford
Thomas, Eunice	Sanford
Thompson, Verna Lee	Greensboro
Toles, Constance D.	Kinston
Torain, Everlyn	Prospect Hill
Tyndall, Charles E.	Fayetteville
Watson, Christabelle Daphine	Clayton
Whitaker, Roswell	Whitakers
White, Mamie Alfredia	Manson
Whitted, James Edward	Wilmington
Wicker, Mary Lois	Goldston
Williams, Agnes Estella	Wilmington
Williams, Jesse Franklin	Clinton
Williams, Junetta Ruth	Wilmington
Williams, Mary Ophelia	Parkton
Williams, Verlestine Laurice	Warsaw
Wilson, Doris Jarmon	Statesville
Wilson, Gloria Ann	Durham
Windom, Doris Johnson	Wilmington
Woodard, Dorothy Mae	Goldsboro
Wynn, Tyrone	Mount Olive

SOPHOMORE CLASS 1962-63

Name	Address
Adams, Charles Rufus	Kings Mountain
Armstrong, Booker Telfair	Rocky Point
Austin, Damian L.	Pittsburg Penn.
Baker, Joyce Ann	Laurinburg
Battle, James Forrest	Rocky Mount
Beaufort, Benjamin	Fayetteville
Black, Bobby McKoy	Red Springs
Blue, Sarah Smith	Fayetteville
Boddie, Carolyn Deon	Nashville
Boone, Brenda Joyce	Bethlehem, Penn.
Bratton, Gwendolyn Lavon	Dallas
Brinson, Theresa	Rocky Mount
Brown, Angie	Durham
Brown, J. Vernon	Riegelwood
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Bryant, Ennis Ray	Clinton
Bullock, Nannie Luna	Manson
Byrd, Arthur Lee	Fayetteville
Carr, Barbara Jane	Willard
Carter, Naomi Dolores	Madison
Chapman, Geneva	Kinston
Cheek, Effie O.	Warrenton
Clarke, Phyllis Carrol	Hamlet
Cozart, Clara	Prospect Hill
Crutchfield, Clara Ann	West End
Dancy, Lesterine	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Daniels, Roosevelt Lansin	Fayetteville
Davis, Laurene Estelle	Whiteville
Davis, Marian Annette	Goldsboro
Dowdy, Blanchie Jeanette	Carthage
Downing, Maxine L.	Fayetteville
Dupree, Mary Ann	Rocky Mount
Edens, Lillie Ruth	Hamlet
Fairley, Mary Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Penn.
Faulk, Doris Patsy	Lumberton
Fillyaw, Harold	Wilmington
Fleming, Mary Elizabeth	Wilmington
Fox, Rose Marie	Rocky Mount
Fox, Fred Lewis	Cheraw, S. C.
Fryar, Charles Wesley	Clinton
Fulton, Dorothy Mae	Sanford
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
George, William Gaston	Smithfield
Gerald, Paul, Jr.	Cerro Gordo
Gillis, Linda G.	Fayetteville
Gordon, Claraliene McNeill	Fayetteville
Gore, Mattie Remel	Wilmington
Grant, Joe Edward	Rocky Mount
Gary, Charles Edward	Greenville
Gregory, Willie Ann	Oxford
Hall, Barbara Lenora	Riegelwood
Hamer, Alton Winthel	Chadbourn
Harris, Barbara Joan	Elm City
Harris, Hermine Lee	Moncure
Harris, Pearlenna	Henderson
Hael, Juanita	Fayetteville
Holt, Roy Lee	Lexington
Hoskins, Sylvester, Jr.	Wilson
House, Christine	Goldsboro
Howard, Floyd, Jr.	Clinton
Isler, Raymond	Kinston
Jackson, Miriam C.	Fayetteville
Jacobs, Fannie Sue	Coats
James, Joan	Laurinburg
Jenkins, Margaret Marie	Fort Bragg
Johnson, Emma Lee	Whiteville

Name	Address
Johnson, Robert	Fayetteville
Johnson, William Howard	Hartford, Conn.
Johnston, Catherine Byrd	Fayetteville
Jones, Brenda Jean	Newport News, Va.
Joyner, Mary Frances	Wilson
Judge, Sylvia Lee	Jacksonville
Justice, Annie Lee	Fayetteville
Kee, Josephine Cooper	Garysburg
Kelly, Helen Jean	Navassa
King, Trevynne	Wilson
Larkins, Leroy	Currie
Lavender, Pearl Leona	Lake Waccamaw
Lawrence, Joyce Louise	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Bobby Raymond	Sanford
Lewis, Savorda Clementine	Battleboro
Lloyd, Clarence Earl	Williamston
Lucas, Robert Leon	Spring Lake
Mapson, David Eugene	Wilmington
Marshall, Judith Twain	Fayetteville
Martin Arnetha	Mount Olive
Martin, Billie Ann	Gastonia
Mathis, Iris Ardella	Fayetteville
Melvin, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Mitchell, Mildred Shipman	Fayetteville
Monroe, Hytheus Beatrice	Fayetteville
Monroe, Josey B.	Fayetteville
Monroe, Shirley Mae	Olivia
Moody, Josephine Lula	Nashville
Moore, Marite Odessa	Lumberton
Moore, William Bernard	New Bern
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Mount
McAllister, Lonnie Julius	Fayetteville
McCoy, Frank Sinatra	Chadbourn
McDaniel, Sandra LaVan	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Dorothy Louise	Dunn
McKoy, Helen Jay	Cameron
McLaurin, Annie Neal	Roseboro
McLaurin, James	Fayetteville
McLean, Hinton	Lillington
McLean, Judy Lane	Bunlevel
McLean, Mary Lee	Sanford
McLeod, Annie Elizabeth	Marston
McMillan, James F.	Hallsboro
McMillian, Ann Ginettie	Fayetteville
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Jane	Fayetteville
McNeil, Barbara Ann	Fayetteville
McNeill, Bessie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Mary Alice	Fayetteville
Nichols, Mary Grace	Hallsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Parker, Emma Jean	Selma
Parker, Everlyn Amelia	Southport
Patterson, Erma Julia	Fayetteville
Peaton, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Percell, Tharmon	Rowland
Pickett, Conso Valla	Maple Hill
Piland, Claudia Aphelia	Gates
Plummer, Betsy Marie	Fayetteville
Powell, Gene Arthur	Whitakers
Powell, John Alfred	McKeesport, Penn.
Powell, Theresa Vendredi	Fayetteville
Pridgen, Arthalia	Currie
Ratliff Mildred	Wadesboro
Rawley, Gwendolyn Barden	Wilmington
Ray, Rosie Eva	Saint Pauls
Reaves, Jimmie Oneal	Southern Pines
Reedy, Gerald Craig	Hartford, Conn.
Rich, Linda	Clinton
Ricks, Mary Louise	High Point
Roberson, Lewis, Jr.	Sanford
Roberson, Lizzie Belle	Vanceboro
Robinson, Cary Edward	Dunn
Robinson, Lillian Blandina	Hamlet
Rouse, Geneva Joan	Lumber Bridge
Rowe, Edith Christine	Wilson
Shaw, Helen Patricia	Tomohawk
Shipman, Rose Mary	Fayetteville
Simmons, Ida Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Smith, Irene E.	Fayetteville
Smith, Joyce Elizabeth	Asbury Park, N. J.
Smith Melba Oreta	Goldsboro
Smith, Rubye Jane	Fayetteville
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Spencer, Margaret Marie	Kittrell
Spicer, Alphonso Brinkley	Jacksonville
Squalls, Cornelius	Fayetteville
Stephenson, Ethel Mae	Mufreesboro
Stevens, Barbara Jean	Kinston
Stevens, Minnie Pearl	Goldsboro
Stokes, Willa Deloris	Angier
Streeter, Hayves Earl	Kinston
Taylor, Annette S.	Burlington, N. J.
Thompson, Harold B.	Fairmont
Thompson, Ollie B.	Lumberton
Toone, Dewey	Yonkers, N. Y.
Townsend, Margaret Lannie	Ellerbe
Treadwell, Mary Ann	Garland
Tyson, Barbara Delois	Rocky Mount
Vaughan, Barbara Ann	Rocky Mount
Vines, Sadie Lee	Rocky Mount
Walker, Kenneth Clay	Fayetteville
Walker, Marlyn Gene	Fayetteville
Watford, Beatrice	Colerain
Williams, Gloria G.	Lumber Bridge
Williams, James Russell	Elm City
Williams, Joseph Carr	Clinton
Williams, Lila Lee	Sanford
Williams, Roger Alphonza	Tabor City

Name	Address
Winters, James Robert	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Woodard, Mary Etta	Stantonburg
Yarboro, Helen Brendashae	Fayetteville
Yarborough, Hubert Vernon	Franklinton

FRESHMAN CLASS 1962-63

Name	Address
Adams, Alice Ann	Mount Olive
Addison, Jacquelyne F.	Kelly
Alford, John Thomas, Jr.	Laurinburg
Allen, Dale	Hartford, Conn.
Allen, Lorothy Faye	Wade
Allen, Taft, Jr.	Pantego
Alston, Lossie	Warrenton
Ambrose, Betty Evelyn	Fayetteville
Anderson, Allen Luther	Rowland
Armstrong, Edna Gray	Wilson
Armstrong, Francis Neil	Hallsboro
Armwood, Mary Frances	Mount Olive
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Arrington, Andy Kirk	Nashville
Askew, Peggy Ruth	Merry Hill
Atkins, Thomas DeQuincy	Lillington
Atkinson, Nancy Aileen	Goldsboro
Bailey, Linda Louise	Erwin
Baker, Peter Joseph	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Ray Leslie	Kinston
Baldwin, Janice Marie	Fayetteville
Banks, Charles Andrew	White Post Va.
Baker, Kay Francis	Taylorsville
Baker, Patricia	Taylorsville
Barnes, Elizabeth	Kinston
Battle, Clara Jean	Rowland
Battle, Curley Jean	Rocky Mount
Battle, Priscilla Mae	Kinston
Beard, Gladys Hudson	Fayetteville
Bell, Jacqueline Marie	Kinston
Bell, Jessie Mae	Rocky Mount
Bell, Mary Agnes	Rocky Mount
Bennett, Gloria Jean	Dunn
Benton, Marilyn Louise	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Benton, Merian Everta	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Berkley, Carolyn Victoria	Whiteville
Berry, George Patton	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Katie Regina	New Bern
Best, Mary Frances	Goldsboro
Best, Vivian Odell	Clinton
Bibby, James Blair	Franklinton
Blackmon, Hedda Ellen	Lillington
Blue, Sandree	Clarkton
Boddie, Rubye Greene	Rocky Mount
Bolden, Janette L.	Monroe
Bolden, Madison Warren	Hartford, Conn.
Boone, Elizabeth Henretta	Hallsboro
Boone, Elviria Yvonne	Fayetteville
Boone, Robert	Fayetteville
Bowe, Preston	Harbinger
Bowen, Ruth Devorah	Williamston
Bowens, Verna Alean	Bladenboro
Bowser, Geraldine	Colerain
Boyce, Jo Anne	Gastonia
Brame, Pearl Deloris	Henderson
Bratcher, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Brayboy, Jesse A.	Fayetteville
Bridgers, Reathella	Wilson
Brinkley, Linwood Owen	Cameron
Broadnax, Sandra Mitchelene	Stoneville
Bronson, Sylvester Lee	Fayetteville
Brown, Barbara Jean	Laurinburg
Brown, Della Mae	Pelham
Brown, Delores Costella	Bolton
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford
Brown, Franklin Der	Garland
Brown, Gloria Faye	Goldsboro
Brown, Herbert Carl	Morrisville
Brown, Mary Elizabeth	Henderson
Brown, Ronald	Draper
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville
Brown, Thelma Grace	Kinston
Bryant, Mae Della	Fayetteville
Bullard, John David	Rowland
Bullock, Mittie Viola	Tarboro
Bunting, Alvin Helena	Wilmington
Butler, Joseph Willis	Shallotte
Butler, Lancy Fay	Roseboro
Butler, Rosa Lean	Fayetteville
Butler, Shirley Ann	Parkton
Byrd, Fred	Fayetteville
Byrd, Sadye L.	Monroe
Cade, Mary S.	Fayetteville
Caldwell, Ronald Calvin	Georgia
Callender, Stanley Lacey	Clifton Forge, Va.
Cameron, Bessie E.	Sanford
Cameron, Ida H.	Fayetteville
Campbell, Annie Louise	Fayetteville
Campbell, Eula Mae	Red Springs
Campbell, Gertie Ann	Fayetteville
Chapel, James Edward	Sanford
Carey, Abner Jackson	Boyce, Va.

Name	Address
Carlton, Verlestine	Teachey
Carpenter, Floyd Rudolph	High Point
Carroll, Brenda Elaine	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Mildred Kelly	Fayetteville
Carter, Ralph Quincey	Williamsburg, Va.
Carter, Verna Arnetta	Hallsboro
Cathey, Vivian Melva	Gastonia
Cearnal, Jean Carol	Hillsboro
Chalk, James Fordina	Hartford, Conn.
Chapman, Mary Maxine	Fayetteville
Chappell, Gracie Belle	Smithfield
Chappell, Thurman William	Smithfield
Chase, Charley, Jr.	Fayetteville
Chavis, Ernestine	Hope Mills
Cheatham, Henry Odessa	Henderson
Cheek, Cara Ellen	Seagrove
Cherry, John Wesley	Candor
Clarida, Virginia Lee	Nakina
Clark, Alfred C.	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Clark, Willier Maria	Roanoke Rapids
Clay Paulette Goddard	Roxboro
Clayton, Gladys Hannahbelle	Roxboro
Coats, Luretha	Fayetteville
Cobb, Anna Maude	Pinetops
Cobb, Ernest Odell	Fayetteville
Cobbs, Richard	Canton, Ohio
Cole, Alexander	Fayetteville
Cole, Lonnie Luther, Jr.	Badin
Coley, Billie Jean	Fremont
Collins, Robert Franklin	Red Springs
Coltrane, Pearl Lucille	Randleman
Conway, William	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cooper, Katie G.	Johnsonville, S. C.
Corbett, Barbara Jean	Rocky Mount
Cotton, Gwendolyn Hortense	Rocky Mount
Covington, Johnny Braxton	Hamlet
Covington, Saundra Louise	Hamlet
Coward, Janice Marie	Kinston
Craig, Lizzie Bernice	Windsor
Crouch, Sherree Louise	Raeford
Curry, Mary Lorena	Elon College
Dalton, Minnie Yvonne	Madison
Dantzler, Peggy Deloise	Tabor City
Darden, Charles	Wilson
Davis, Alphonzo	Gastonia
Davis, Arlene	Southport
Davis, Audrey Mae	Fayetteville
Davis, Betty Lee	Chadbourn
Davis, Charles Cleveland	Fayetteville
Davis, Janice Evon	Council
Davis, Roosevelt Jackie	Fayetteville
Dempsey, Horace	Nashville
Dixon, Clarence Henry	Kinston
Dixon, Donald O'Brien	Council
Dortch, Geraldine Elizabeth	Goldsboro
Douglas, Charles Everett	Laurinburg
Dowell, John Edward	Elkin
Draidfort, Delois	Fayetteville
Drake, Joseph Allen	Fayetteville
Dudley, Willie Mae	Tampa, Fla.
Dukes, Juanita	Fayetteville
Dunk, Elvia Lena	Kinston
Dunk, Ernest Lee	Kinston
Durant, Fred	New York, N. Y.
Easter, Bernice	Kennansville
Edge, Joseph Lee	Pinetops
Edwards, Leo, Jr.	Aurora
Elam, Laura Mae	Norlina
Elliott, James Phillip	Fayetteville
Ellis, Elouise	Whiteville
Ellis, Kathleen	Whiteville
English, Hallace	Fair Bluff
Evans, Beatty Jean	Raleigh
Evans, Ruby Olivia	Fayetteville
Faltz, Carolyn Mavis	Trevose, Penn.
Farmer, Verdie Vero	Macclesfield
Farrior, Willie Albert	Fayetteville
Faulcon, Joyce Fredonia	Kittrell
Fields, Delores	Seven Springs
Fillyaw, Clara Mae	Wallace
Finch, Cherrie Joyce	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Ford, Earnestine	Cerro Gordo
Ford, Latashia Vasthi	Nichols, S. C.
Fowler, John Franklin	Fayetteville
Foy, Ashley Glenn	Fayetteville
Freeman, Bessie Mae	Fayetteville
Freeman, Earl Lee	Fayetteville
Freeman, Margaret Louise	Clarkton
Freeman, Mary Lena	Goldsboro
Freeman, Sarah Mann	Teachey
Fuller, Judy	Fayetteville
Fuller, William Chancer	Morehead City
Fulton, Arthur Chester, Jr.	Sanford
Fulton, Bennie Lee	New Bern
Gaddy, Gaynell	Fairmont
Gaddy, Margaret	Fairmont
Garriss, Theophilus M.	Powellsville
Gatling, Cleo Esther	Murfreesboro
Geddie, Joetta W.	Autryville
Gentry, Barbara Jean	Roxboro
Gibson, Lewis Edward	Winnabow
Gibson, Nancy Dale	Laurel Hill
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmer, Olivia Bernice	Greensboro
Goldston, Linda Carol	Bonlee
Goodwin, Gladys	Greensboro
Goodwin, Lillian	Hamlet
Graham, Annie Catheryn	Kennasnville
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Graham, Solomon John	South. Pines
Grear, Peter	Wilmington
Greene, Elizabeth Yvonne	Hamlet
Greene, Janet Ross	Macon
Green, Margaret Daffodil	Roxboro
Grice, Pearlie	Washington
Hackett, Jimmie L.	Red Springs
Hall, Dennis Carol	Ahoskie
Hall, Doris Elizabeth	Wilmington
Hamilton, Brenda Ree	Greensboro
Hancock, Peggy Ann	McColl, S. C.
Hanks, Grace Juanita	Oxford
Hardy, Larry James	Greenville
Hargrove, Ercell	Henderson
Hargrove, Garnetta Rebecca	Warrenton
Harlee, Eula Mae	Laurinburg
Harnell, Erlene	Aulander
Harnell, William Ed	Saint Pauls
Harris, Chester	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harris, Cliffodine	Pinehurst
Harris, Mamie Ethel	Durham
Harris, Robert Bruce	Washington, D. C.
Harris, William Clayton	Vanceboro
Harvey, Carolyn Ann	Council
Haywood, Rebecca Elizabeth	Bolton
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
Henderson, Gloria Jean	Lineville, Ala.
Hill, Gladys	Fayetteville
Hill, Nancy Lee	Whiteville
Hodges, Ellen Sue	Washington
Holden, Joe McArthur	Franklinton
Holden, Walter Douglas	Dunn
Holley, Jimmie	Benson
Holmes, Harold Walter	Fayetteville
Horne, Allie Cornelia	Wadesboro
Horton, Flonnie Marie	Bynum
Howard, James Franklin	Roseboro
Howell, Leonard Henry	Statesville
Howell, Theodore Bandy	Fayetteville
Huffin, Idell	Rose Hill
Hughes, Queen Elizabeth	Milton
Jackson, Doris Charleen	Fairmont
Jackson, George Alfred	New Haven, Conn.
Jackson, Mary Louise	Laurinburg
Jackson, Wilbur Kirby	Berryville, Va.
Johnson, Brenda Alease	Fayetteville
Johnson, Clarence, Jr.	Pinetops
Johnson, Jack	Williamston
Johnson, Joe Louis	Fayetteville
Johnson, Linda Etta	Sanford
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Jones, Barbara Ann	Roanoke Rapids
Jones, Bernice	Fayetteville
Jones, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Jones, Frances Alberta	Laurel Hill
Jones, Jean Othra	New Bern
Jones, Martel Royster	Fayetteville
Jones, Paul, Jr.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Jones, Robert Henry	Fayetteville
Jordan, Harriett Louise	Rocky Mount
Joyner, Bettie Jean	Wilson
Joyner, William	Wilson
Keith, Glennie Marie	Louisburg
Kelly, Calvin	Fayetteville
Kelly, William Preston	Raeford
Keys, James Charles	Erie, Penn.
Killian, Tony Lee	Hickory
King, Aaron	Kinston
King, Elizabeth	Fayetteville
King, Essie Delorise	Kinston
Knight, Earris Delores	Richmond, Va.
Lacewell, Theda Mae	Wilmington
Langford, George Malcolm	Potecasi
Lawrence, Catherine Barnes	Shelby
Lea, Eddie, Jr.	Yanceyville
Leach, Geraldine	Varina
Lee, Alois Marie	Four Oaks
Lee, Bettie Ann	Four Oaks
Lee, Lloyd	Newton Grove
Lee, Morgan Jesse	Newton Grove
Lennon, Clover Mae	Evergreen
Lenzy, Norma Joyce	Fremont
Lewis, David Jerome	Whiteville
Lewis, Maggie Gabritha	Bladenboro
Lewis, Novella	Bladenboro
Lewis, Sylvester John	Paterson, N. J.
Lindsey, Barbara Jean	Godwin
Little, Nada Mae	Robersonville
Lloyd, Gloria Patricia	Robersonville
Lloyd, Marian	Washington
Lloyd, Josephine	Acme
Lockett, Delois	Clayton
Loftin, Jesse	Kinston
Lofton, Luelender	Smithfield
Long, Lorena Eunice	Hillsboro
Lucas, John Dewey	Fayetteville
Maddox, Janice Faye	Beulaville
Mainor, George Davis	Magnolia
Malloy, Annie Dora	Laurinburg
Mann, Garland	Oriental
Mapps, Henry Louis, Jr.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Marriner, Eula Faye	Jamesville
Marsh, Sandra Ann	Durham
Mason, Barbara Ann	Millwood, Va.
Mason, James Clyde	Washington, D. C.
Massey, Ned Webster	Cameron
Matthews, Calbetha Mae	Rose Hill
Mattock, Valnor Bruce	Mavsville
Melton, Carolyn Virginia	Rich Square
Meadows, Naomi	Manson

Name	Address
Miller, Irene Elizabeth	Albertson
Minter, Patricia Ann	Gastonia
Mitchell, Amos, Jr.	Erie, Penn.
Mitchell, James Jesse	New York, N. Y.
Mitchell, Jimmie Calvin	Colerain
Monroe, Ray Sanford	Marston
Moore, Catherine	Magnolia
Moore, Eva Annette	New Bern
Moore, Kenneth Rutherford	Braddock, Penn.
Moore, Priscilla	Southport
Morris, Thomasinia	Clio, S. C.
Morrison, Edna Joyce	Apex
Morrison, John Anderson	Candor
Mosley, Barbara Ann	Winston-Salem
Mosley, Lucy Mae	Henderson
Moye, Julia Faye	LaGrange
Murphy, Josephine R.	Wade
Murphy, Pearlean	Saint Pauls
Myrick, Mildred Irene	Como
McCain, Vivian L.	Roseboro
McClain, Jimmy	Pine Level
McCollum, Carolyn Kay	Clinton
McCormick, Louis Wallace	Fayetteville
McDonald, Eula Queen	Fayetteville
McDonald, Eva Eleanor	Fayetteville
McEachern, Emma Lee	Fayetteville
McIntosh, James Calvin	Clinton
McIntyre, Arlene	Rocky Point
McIver, Mary Catheryn	Fayetteville
McKeithan, Milton Foster	Fayetteville
McKenzie, Annie Faye	Fayetteville
McKinley, Shelby Jean	Lumberton
McKinnie, Audreay M.	Princeton
McKinney, Barbara H.	Monroe
McKoy, Hattie Ellen	Cameron
McKoy, Mary Magdalene	Four Oaks
McKoy, Tim	Raeford
McLaughlin, James Albert	Fayetteville
McLaughlin, Pervis	Fayetteville
McLaurin, John Wesley	Fayetteville
MaLawhorn, Ethel Jean	Snow Hill
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Brazzie Lee	Linden
McLean, Leverne	Red Springs
McLeod, Mary Letha	Fairmont
McMillan, Wilton Vernon	Hope Mills
McMillan, Dora	Fayetteville
McMillian, Harvey	Fayetteville
McNair, Anne B.	McCain
McNair, John Wallace	Wagram
McNeil, Charles	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara Anne	Fayetteville
McNeill, Charles Clifton	Red Springs
McNeill, George Kynette	Red Springs
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Voncell	Springfield, Mass.
McPhail, Peggy Jean	Clinton
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville
McPherson, James Alton	Fayetteville
McQueen, Gwendolyn LaVyn	Spring Lake
Nesmith, Bobby Lynwood	Washington, D. C.
Newkirk, Margie Ruth	Magnolia
Newsome, Bernice Elsie	Ahoskie
Newton, Leo Franklin	Marston
Noel, Richard	Rocky Mount
Oden, Sylvia Anne	Beaufort
Oliver, Diane Marie	Rocky Mount
Owens, Clellie Mae	Henderson
Owens, Constance Spruill	Fayetteville
Owens, Evelean	Fayetteville
Palin, Leon Wardell	Philadelphia, Penn.
Parker, Betty Ann	Southport
Parker, Joseph D.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Parker, Juanita	Fayetteville
Parker, Mary L.	Rougemont
Parker, William Ed	Kinston
Patterson, William H.	New York, N. Y.
Patton, Carolyn Reta	Gastonia
Payton, Emma Jean	Vanceboro
Peacock, Lenora	Benson
Peacock, Sandra Jo	Benson
Pegues, Cary	Laurel Hill
Pergues, Mary Lou	Fayetteville
Perkins, James	Rocky Mount
Perry, Curtis Lee	Tarboro
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Peterson, Eddie Lacy	Fayetteville
Peterson, Judea Mae	Garland
Pierce, James William	Red Springs
Pippen, Sam Gatlin	Tarboro
Pitt, Lloyd Peter	Tarboro
Plummer, Ella G.	Pink Hill
Poue, Hattie Lee	Como
Porter, Rosa Mae	Fayetteville
Powell, Leon Wyatt	Cameron
Powell, Maurice Lee	Hallsboro
Pratt, Eddie Barbara Jean	Southern Pines
Purdie, Muriel Anita	Spring Lake
Quick, Patricia Ann	Hamlet
Ramsey, Cecil Austin	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rankins, Esther Elizabeth	Ahoskie
Ray, Donald Winfield	Spring Lake
Ray, Elaine Constance	Dunn
Ray, Mary Virginia	Raleigh
Ray, Naomi	Orange, N. J.
Ray, Valeria Jane	Linden
Reaves, Franklin Carlwell	Mullins, S. C.
Reeves, Ruth Christine	Whiteville
Reid, Gwendolyn Yvonne	Monck Corner, S. C.

Name	Address
Rhoe, Alton Ray	Kinston
Richardson, Carol Lee	Apex
Riddick, William Clifton	Ahoskie
Robinson, Cleo	Wadesboro
Robinson, Gloria Eyvonne	Fayetteville
Robinson, Nettie Louises	Fayetteville
Rodgers, Dorothy Mae	Williamston
Rogers, Juanita	Oxford
Roundtree, Mamie Louise	Southern Pines
Russell, Iris Beatty	Acme
Sampson, Beattie Jean	Clinton
Saulter, Billy Edward	High Point
Saunders, Bobby Lewis	Cameron
Saunders, Jacquelyn Venetta	Southern Pines
Saunders, Rosa Lee	Rocky Mount
Saunders, Shirley Yvonne	Ahoskie
Sears, Regina	Hartford, Conn.
Sharpe, Lonnie Thomas	Wilson
Shearod, Shirley	Goldsboro
Shepard, Patricia Ann	Washington, D. C.
Shepherd, Johnny William	Badin
Shepherd, Martin Shaw	Fayetteville
Sherman, Beatrice	Wadesboro
Shuffer, Thea Marilyn	Fayetteville
Shuford, Shirley Jean	Newton
Simmons, Dorothy Jean	Fayetteville
Simmons, Josephine	Fayetteville
Simmons, Naomi	Salemburg
Smith, Betty Ann	Wilmington
Smith, Calvin	Ahoskie
Smith, Charles Leroy	Fayetteville
Smith, Doris Jean	Pittsboro
Smith, Ethel Oliva	Rocky Mount
Smith, Eva Dell	Garland
Smith, Helen Marie	Raeford
Smith, Milton	Fayetteville
Smith, Otis Larry	Kinston
Spearman, Terry Wendell	Wilmington
Speight, Charles Alton	Greenville
Speight, Frances Thompson	Kinston
Spencer, Sherry Calloway	Kinston
Stackhouse, Eunice	Fairmont
Stackhouse, Hattie Pearlene	Maxton
Stewart, Edna Mae	Fairmont
Stone, Bettie Jean	Pittsboro
Sutton, Sharon Ann	Plymouth
Swan, Steven	Raeford
Swift, William Calvin	Erie, Penn.
Tate, Cleaster	Gastonia
Taylor, Margaret Louise	Whitakers
Thomas, Bryon James	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Donald Nelson	Navassa
Thomas, Gearldine	Leland
Thompson, Ella Lorene	Providence
Thompson, Lucrishann	Fairmont
Thorpe, William Henry	Oxford
Tisdell, Loutenant	Fayetteville
Toomer, Willie Hazel	Ashbury Park, N. J.
Tucker, Barbara Lenore	Fayetteville
Tyler, William Fred	Ahoskie
Vaughan, Janet Louise	Henderson
Villigas, Chloe	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vinson, Beverly Antoinette	Raleigh
Walker, Eddie Lee	West End
Walker, Joanne	Atlantic City, N. J.
Walker, Trellis Baxter	Fayetteville
Ward, Betty Ann	Stantonsburg
Warren, Peggie Jean	Garland
Washington, Eloise Faye	Champaign, Ill.
Washington, Mary Frances	Nashville
Watford, Nettie Ophelia	Colerain
Watson, Julia Ann	Smithfield
Wells, Mathew L.	Fayetteville
West, Annie Margaret	Rose Hill
West, James William	Wise
West, Patricia	Hallsboro
Westfield, William Edward	Orange, N. J.
Whitaker, Savannah	Enfield
White, Carol Faye	Richlands
White, Jesse M.	Salemburg
White, Kathleen Maria	Wilmington
Whitfield, Joyce Janet	Williamston
Whitfield, Ophelia	Henderson
Wicker, Isabelle	Goldston
Wilkins, Judith Diane	Fayetteville
Williams, Alice Dixon	Clinton
Williams, Betty Lou	Fayetteville
Williams, Eleanor Mae	Henderson
Williams, Elijiah	Maple Hill
Williams, Esther Faye	LaGrange
Williams, George Albert	Kinston
Williams, Henry	Tarboro
Williams, Henry Preston	Buffalo, N. Y.
Williams, Macyrene	Autryville
Williams, Marian Delois	Smithfield
Williams, Marion Keith	Wade
Williams, Russell Linear	Nashville
Williams, Willie, Jr.	Tarboro
Willie, Clarence Earl	Wilmington
Willis, Armour Reatha	Navassa
Willis, Charles Henry	Fayetteville
Wilson, Laurabelle Annette	Berryville, Va.
Wilson, Wilbert Randolph	Washington, D. C.
Woods, Ezelle	Fayetteville
Woody, George Clinton	Washington, D. C.

Name	Address
Wooten, Clyde Engene	Fayetteville
Wooten, Jeremiah Alphonso	Fayetteville
Wooten, Susie Carol	Jamestown
Wright, Gwendolyn Dixie	Clinton
Wynn, Joyce Ann	Roper

SPECIALS 1962-63

Name	Address
Allen, George Wesley	Fayetteville
Austin, Vivian B.	Fayetteville
Harris, William Bueman	Wilmington
Lee, Myrna Aleetha	Florida
Lloyd, Rufus Dewitt	Council
Morton, Jean B.	Fayetteville
Parker, Fred William	Alabama
Townsend, Carrie Leatha	Pembroke

AUTO MECHANICS 1962-63

Second Year Class

Name	Address
Askew, Linwood	Colerain
Butler, Ray Allen	Fayetteville
Davis, Phillip	Fuquay Springs
Exum, Roy Rogers	LaGrange
Graham, Daniel, Jr.	Fayetteville
McMillan, James Archie	Fayetteville
Powell, Reginald Mansfield	Cameron
Scarboro, Lester	Middlesex

AUTO MECHANICS 1962-63

First Year Class

Name	Address
Cameron, King Soloman, Jr.	Cameron
Ewing, Lonnie Christmas	Fayetteville
King, Albert Lewis	Cameron
Lewis, Herman Leonard	Elizabethtown
Matthews, Simon Lee	Fuquay Springs
Mosley, Johnnie Roy	LaGrange
Shepherd, Curtis Lee	Walstonburg
Spaulding, Lemuel Aaron	Clarkton
Spearman, Walter Russell, Jr.	Fayetteville
Thomas, Frederick	Kinston
Thompson, Hugh Holiday	Fayetteville
Whitley, William Gelbert	Zebulon

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE 1962-63

Second Year Class

Name	Address
Dyson, Lenora Simpson	Whiteville
Evans, Harriet Janet	Fayetteville
Gerald, Josephine	Dunn
Harriott, Jannie Mae	Hartsville, S. C.
Harris, Payton Gale	Sanford
Richardson, Helen Delores	Fayetteville
Roberts, Shirley Frances	Leaksville
Smith, Doris Jean	Erwin
Southerland, Dorethea Ann	Kenansville

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE 1962-63

First Year Class

Name	Address
Andrews, Billie Ann	Pamplico, S. C.
Baldwin, Eugenia Antionette	Goldsboro
Brinson, Zelphia Rae	Wilmington
Byrd, Mary Anna	Monroe
Cogdell, Dolphia Elnita	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Craig, Joan B.	Windsor
Crumpler, Dorothy	Fayetteville
Ellis, Rachel Lee	Fayetteville
Grant, Alberta H.	Fort Bragg
Hankins, Carolyn Lucille	Wilmington
Herring, Delores LaVerne	Goldsboro
Hollingsworth, Willie Veronica	Willard
Ingram, Sandra Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Johnson, Janie Meliun	Fayetteville
Judkins, Mary Frances	Fayetteville
Melvin, Lois Jane	Fayetteville
Miles, Mary Elizabeth	Goldsboro
Mims, Doris Lorraine	Durham
Page, Margaret Elizabeth	Fairmont
Parker, Sarah E.	Durham
Quick, Nancy	Fayetteville
Simmons, Lillie Mae	Goldsboro
Stokes, Essie Mae	North, S. C.
Stuckey, Myrtle	Hartsville, S. C.
Thomas, Linda Ray	Sanford
Whitaker, Lillian Bernice	Whitakers
White, Lilmer Bernice	Fayetteville
White, Shirley Ann	Fayetteville
Williams, Dorothy Ann	Fayetteville
Williams, Jeanne Carvina	Battleboro
Woodard, Annie Miller	Wilson

EXTENSION—LUMBERTON, N. C.—1962-63

Name	Address
Byrd, Jessie C.	Lumberton
Carrol, Mary B.	Rowland
Cochran, Janie P.	Rowland
Cummings, Jimmy Floyd	Rowland
Eddleman, Otha	Rockwell
Gavin, Margaret Helen	Lumberton
Gerald, Patrick R.	Orrum
Hansley, Novella A.	Fairmont
Joe, Janie B.	Wilmington
McCallum, James H.	Lumberton
McLean, Nealie B.	Rex
McMillan, Christine	Fairmont
McNeill, Betty Carolyn	Lumberton
McQuaige, Ervin	Rowland
McQueen, Sallie D.	Fairmont
Moore, David	Orangeburg, S. C.
Odom, Lena M.	Rowland
Ratcliffe, Nina B.	Rowland
Smith, Helen Beatrice	Lumber Bridge
Taylor, Irene	Lumberton
Smith, Henry M.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Terry, Neil A.	Maxton
Tilly, Roberta S.	Lumberton
Williams, Henry E.	Lumberton
Williams, George	Wilmington
Wright, Shirley M.	Lumberton

EXTENSION—UPCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL, RAEFORD, N. C.—1962-63

Name	Address
Adger, Ethel Rodgers	Elizabeth City
Bradford, Elnora Shelf	Fayetteville
Bratcher, Bobbie L.	Raeford
Caldwell, Floyd William, Jr.	Fayetteville
Chalmers, James H.	Fayetteville
Cole, Ida M.	Fayetteville
Flowers, Nellie	Raeford
Foushee, Geneva Brightharp	Fayetteville
Frierson, Clara Belle Rogers	Raeford
Gilchrist, Dora	Wagram
Gleaves, Lillian M. Dorsey	Shelby
Hankins, Flora E.	Raeford
Holmes, Reba Taylor	Raeford
Jenerette, Dorothy Elaine	Eastover, S. C.
Monroe, Viola Davis	Fayetteville
McCorkle, Stanley C.	Red Springs
McDowell, Georgia K.	Elizabethtown
McGregor, Luevenia	Raeford
McMillan, Mary McGeachy	Fayetteville
Page, Addie Ellis	Raeford
Raye, Arlicia Thomas	Fayetteville
Rice, Marcie	Fayetteville
Robinson, Magellan Deleon	Laurinburg
Sparks, Blanche	Fayetteville
Stewart, Anna Marie	Laurinburg
Williams, Annie H.	Clio, S. C.
Williams, Vera Wilkerson	Raeford

EXTENSION—PETERSON HIGH SCHOOL,

RED SPRINGS, N. C.—1962-63

Name	Address
Baldwin Corene B.	Stedman
Berry, Priscilla L.	Pinnacle
Black, Betty L.	Red Springs
Coleman, Water A.	Red Springs
Douglas, Sadie M.	Shannon
Gillis, Helen Mayvine	Evergreen
Hackett, Alean M.	Spencer
Hargrove, Catherine A.	Maxton
Harris, J. Robert	Red Springs
Howell, Mary A.	Lumberton
Jackson, Wessie J.	Red Springs
Johnson, Richard B.	Bethel
Jones, Blondie U.	Walnut Cove
Landis, Bessie	Parkton
Leak, Mollie V.	Rockingham
McNeill, Catherine D.	Fayetteville
McNeill, Catherine M.	Maxton
McNeill, Clarretta Carter	Aberdeen
Newman, Mildred	Fayetteville
Peterson, M. B. Katie	Red Spring
Roberson, Estella Eliza	Red Springs
Russell, John	Red Springs
Simpson, Betty	Fayetteville
Smith, Evelyn	Shannon
Smith, Pearl G.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Stubbs, Mary Moore	Red Springs
Swann, Delano A.	Sanford
Turner, Lillie	Fayetteville
Wallace, Lucille D.	Fayetteville

STATE	Freshmen		Sophomores		Juniors		Seniors		Specials		Auto Mech. 1st Yr.		Auto Mech. 2nd Yr.		Sec. Sci. 1st Yr.		Sec. Sci. 2nd Yr.		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alabama	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
California	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dist. of Columbia	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10
Florida	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illinois	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Massachusetts	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
New Jersey	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
New York	8	3	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	17
North Carolina	158	311	52	115	60	111	43	112	3	3	12	0	8	0	0	27	0	8	336	687	1,023
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	8	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16
South Carolina	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	11	13
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Virginia	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
TOTAL	194	135	59	121	67	116	46	115	4	4	12	0	8	0	0	31	0	9	390	732	1,122

ENROLLMENTS BY BOARDERS, NON-BOARDERS (RESIDENTS), NON-BOARDERS (NON-RESIDENTS) (1962-63)

CLASS	MALE: BOARDERS	NON-BOARDERS RESIDENT	NON-BOARDERS NON-RESIDENT	TOTAL MALE	FEMALE: BOARDERS	NON-BOARDERS RESIDENT	NON-BOARDERS NON-RESIDENT	TOTAL FEMALE:	GRAND TOTAL
FRESHMAN	127	45	22	194	256	55	25	336	530
SOPHOMORE	40	15	4	59	74	27	20	121	180
JUNIOR	47	16	4	67	74	22	24	116	183
SENIOR	34	10	2	46	70	29	16	115	161
SPECIAL	0	1	3	4	0	2	2	4	8
AUTO MECHANICS									
1st Year	6	3	3	12	0	0	0	0	12
2nd Year	2	3	3	8	0	0	0	0	8
SECRETARIAL SCIENCE									
1st Year	0	0	0	0	15	11	5	31	31
2nd Year	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	9	9
TOTAL	256	93	41	390	489	148	95	732	1,122

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES 1962-63

NAME OF COUNTY	Freshmen		Sophomores		Juniors		Seniors		Specials		Auto Mech. 1st Yr.		Auto Mech. 2nd Yr.		Sec. Sci. 1st Yr.		Sec. Sci. 2nd Yr.		Total		GRAND
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alamance	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Alexander	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Anson	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Beaufort	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Bertie	4	5	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	9	14
Bladen	2	8	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	17
Brunswick	3	5	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Buncombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Burke	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Cabarrus	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Carteret	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Caswell	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Catawba	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Chatham	0	5	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	11
Cleveland	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Columbus	3	19	4	6	1	9	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	39	51
Craven	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	13
Cumberland	45	56	15	29	16	23	10	30	1	2	3	0	3	0	0	11	0	2	93	153	246
Currituck	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Davidson	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Duplin	1	10	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	18	19
Durham	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	10
Edgecombe	8	13	1	4	3	6	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	29	43
Forsyth	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Franklin	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Gaston	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
Gates	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Greenville	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
Greene	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Guilford	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10
Halifax	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Harnett	7	5	2	5	2	6	2	3	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	18	22	40
Hertford	2	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	12
Hoke	5	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
Iredell	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Johnston	3	11	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	17	22
Jones	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lee	2	3	2	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Lenoir	10	11	2	2	6	3	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	18	39
Martin	1	7	1	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16
Montgomery	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Moore	2	4	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13
Nash	4	3	3	6	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	12	15	27
New Hanover	3	5	2	4	4	10	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	27	39
Northampton	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Onslow	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Orange	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

NAME OF COUNTY	Freshmen		Sophomores		Juniors		Seniors		Specials		Auto Mech. 1st Yr.		Auto Mech. 2nd Yr.		Sec. Sci. 1st Yr.		Sec. Sci. 2nd Yr.		Total		GRAND
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Pender	1	1	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	5	12
Person	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Pitt	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Randolph	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Richmond	1	4	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	13
Robeson	7	11	3	6	0	9	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	35	46
Rockingham	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	6
Sampson	6	16	4	4	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	25	37
Scotland	6	6	0	3	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	13	20
Stanly	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Surry	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Union	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	6
Vance	0	11	0	3	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Wake	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9
Warren	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
Washington	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Wayne	0	10	0	5	1	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	27	29
Wilson	3	5	1	5	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	13	25
Total	158	311	52	115	60	111	43	112	3	3	12	0	8	0	0	27	0	8	336	687	1,023

ENROLLMENT—OUT-OF-STATE, 1962-63

OUT-OF-STATE	Freshmen		Sophomores		Juniors		Seniors		Specials		Auto Mech. 1st Yr.		Auto Mech. 2nd Yr.		Sec. Sci. 1st Yr.		Sec. Sci. 2nd Yr.		Total		GRAND
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alabama	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
California	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dist. of Columbia	6	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10
Florida	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illinois	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Massachusetts	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
New Jersey	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10
New York	8	3	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	17
Ohio	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	8	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16
South Carolina	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	11	13
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Virginia	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Total	36	25	7	6	7	5	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	54	45	99
GRAND TOTAL	194	336	59	121	67	116	46	115	4	4	12	0	8	0	0	31	0	9	390	732	1,124
	530		180		183		161		8		12		8		31		9		1,122		

M—Male
F—Female

FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE
SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT 1962-1963

	Male	Female	Total
REGULAR SESSION			
COLLEGE			
Freshmen	194	336	530
Sophomores	59	121	180
Juniors	67	116	183
Seniors	46	115	161
Specials	4	4	8
Auto Mechanics—First Year	12	0	12
Auto Mechanics—Second Year	8	0	8
Secretarial Science—First Year	0	31	31
Secretarial Science—Second Year	0	9	9
Total Regular Session	390	732	1,122
EXTENSION 1962-63			
Peterson High School, Red Springs, N. C.	4	25	29
Upchurch High School, Raeford, N. C.	4	23	27
Lumberton, N. C.	10	16	26
Total Extension	18	64	82
TOTAL COLLEGE	408	796	1,204
NEWBOLD TRAINING SCHOOL			
First Grade	50	50	102
Second Grade	49	70	119
Third Grade	52	55	107
Fourth Grade	73	50	123
Fifth Grade	38	49	87
Sixth Grade	47	54	101
Special Education	13	3	16
Total Newbold Training School	324	331	655
GRAND TOTAL	732	1,127	1,859

* * * * * * *

NEW FRESHMEN			
Four Year Program	146	267	413
Two Year Program	11	23	34
Total New Freshmen	157	290	447

GRADUATES OF 1963

REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1963-1964

STATISTICS 1963-1964

1963 GRADUATES—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

(†First Honor)
(‡Second Honor)
(*Completed Requirements for Graduation in Summer School or through Extension)

CUM LAUDE

†Butler, Jameszetta L. ..... Rose Hill
‡Johnson, Stanley Webster ..... Washington, D. C.
Gay, Calvin ..... Fountain
Jackson, Emma H. ..... Wilmington

Name	Address
Aekins, Josephlene S.	Wade
*Anderson, Margaret H.	Franklinton
Applewhite, Mary Cheek	Roseboro
Arrington, Percy L.	Rocky Mount
Baker, William, Jr.	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Barnes, David G.	Waxhaw
*Battle, Verna Mae	LaGrange
Benton, Patricia A.	Lumberton
Biggs, Joseph L.	Laurinburg
Boone, Edna Glaspie	Warsaw
Brinkley, Willie Calvin	Cameron
Boyd, Lucy Junetta	Manson
Brown, Janie Lurene	Council
*Brown, Joyce C.	Acme
Brown, Lois Cynthia	Rose Hill
Bryant, John, Jr.	Sanford
Bullock, Annie Ruth Powell	Oxford
Bullock, Lovie Ann	Tarboro
Bullock, Roy Lee	Wilson
Burrows, Lillie Marie	New Bern
Clay, Blanche B.	Roxboro
*Cofield, Ethel Mae	Tarboro
Cooper, Eddie, Jr.	Nashville
Crumpler, Doris Grey	Fayetteville
Davis, James Clarence	Whiteville
Dick, Madie Lee	Greensboro
Diggs, Dawnn loria	Tarboro
Dobbins, Warren Roscoe	South. Pines
Dowe, Altha Sparrow	Roanoke, Va.
Drake, Robert D., Jr.	Fayetteville
Durham, Ander James	Fayetteville
Edwards, Doretha	Rocky Mount
Exum, Shirley Jean	LaGrange
Farrar, Dorothy Jean	Pittsboro
Fleming, James Monroe	Morganton
Ford, Doris Jean	Cerro Gordo
Fort, Anna Lee	Fayetteville
Fuller, Cecarho	Fayetteville
*Gardner, Dorothy L.	Tarboro
Gary, Juliette	Greenwich, Conn.
Gooch, Shirley Louise	Henderson
Gore, Margaret	Chadbourn
Graham, Willie, Jr.	Fair Bluff
Grissom, Betty Rose	Butner
Hall, Joan Elizabeth	Durham
Hammonds, Mary Lillie	Asheville
Hanks, Mary Luna	Henderson
Hardy, Willie Mae	Washington
Harris, Annie Rose	Spring Hope
Hawthorne, James	Morganton
Hemingway, Roy Earl	Aberdeen
Herring, James E.	Newport News, Va.
Hill, Delois	Lumberton
Hinnant, Mary Evelyn Coston	Wilmington
Jenkins, Helen Virginia	Rocky Mount
Jackson, Niza Wallace	Fayetteville
Johnson, Margaret Sampson	New Bern
Johnson, Sadie Miller	Wilmington
*Johnson, Sally P.	Clinton
Jones, Hermine Lee	Fayetteville
Jones, Jacquelyne	Wilmington
Jones, Oscar Calvin	Fayetteville
Jones, Valerea	Fayetteville
Killens, Gay Arnette	Fayetteville
Kealon, Mary E. Hazelene	Clarkton
Knight, Arthur Ray	Wilson
Larkins, Aubrey Eugene, Jr.	Rocky Point
Leach, Alexander, Jr.	Lumberton
Leach, Edith Sonja	Asheboro
Leathers, Hazel	Hobgood
Leathers, Walter Felton	Hobgood
Lee, Effie Elouise	Fayetteville
Little, Lois Gloria	Robersonville
Mann, Mary Weston	Fayetteville
Martin, Edna Earl	Mount Olive
Mason, Annie Virginia	Henderson
Meares, Henry O'Neil	Fair Bluff
Melvin, Annie Jeannette	Fayetteville
Mitchell, Carrie Lee	Clayton

Name	Address
*Monroe, Donald Lee	Burlington
Monroe, William Edward	Fayetteville
Mozingo, Aaron Norwood	Goldsboro
Murray, Mable Elizabeth	Wilmington
McAllister, Juanita Freeman	Raeford
McCoy, Jessie Jerusra	Laurinburg
McDuffie, Pauline	Laurinburg
McGee, Aletha	Rocky Mount
McGuire, Johnnie Raye	Fayetteville
McLean, Hattie Mae	Hamlet
McMillian, Mary Lou Bertha	Fayetteville
McNair, Hector	Fayetteville
McNeil, Katie Lee	Maxton
McPhail, Roselene Whatley	Godwin
McPherson, Marian Patricia	Fayetteville
McRae, Edna Wright	Fayetteville
Norman, James Ernest	Mount Airy
Parks, Joyce Athenia	Goldsboro
Paschall, Annie Laura	Newark, N. J.
*Perry, Charles S.	Wilmington
Pratt, Myrtle Lavorne	Durham
Price, Myrtle Faye	Leaksville
Ratliff, Eddie Marion	Wadesboro
Redd, Esther Mae	Fayetteville
Roundtree, Barbara Joyce	Rocky Mount
Scott, Annie Louise	Fairmont
Simpson, Arlester	Currie
Smith, Creola	Winston-Salem
Smith, Joseph Henry	Shelby
Speed, Hazel Marie	Roxboro
Spencer, Edward	Oxford
Thomas, Odell	Morganton
Thompson, Ernestine Shirley	High Point
Travitt, Kenneth	Newark, N. J.
*Troy, Eleanor R.	Acme
Turner, Essye B.	Fayetteville
Tyson, James Henry	Rocky Mount
Vaughn, Lottie Mae	Winnabow
Veal, Annie Lee	Goldsboro
Ware, Geraldine	Laurinburg
Waters, Ann	LaGrange
Watford, Bettie Lee	Powellsville
Whitaker, Joyce Ann	Rocky Mount
Whitaker, Kathryn Jean	Enfield
Whitelow, Geneva Foster	Fayetteville
*White, Ned F.	Richlands
Williams, Helen R.	Fayetteville
Williamson, Mary Elizabeth	Wake Forest

TECHNICAL DIPLOMA 1963 GRADUATES—VOCATIONAL

AUTO MECHANICS

(†First Honor)

Name	Address
Askew, Linwood	Colerain
Butler, Ray Allen	Fayetteville
Davis, Phillip	Fuquay Springs
Exum, Roy Rogers	LaGrange
†Graham, Daniels, Jr.	Fayetteville
McMillan, James Archie	Fayetteville
Powell, Reginald Mansfield	Cameron
Scarboro, Lester	Middleser

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Name	Address
†Evans, Harriet Janet	Fayetteville
Gerald, Josephine	Dunn
Harriott, Jannie Mae	Hartsville, S. C.
Harris, Payton Gale	Sanford
Richardson, Helen Delores	Fayetteville
Roberts, Shirley Frances	Leaksville

SENIOR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Adams, Sudie Foreman	Farmville
Alford, Minnie Bell	Maxton
Anderson, James. Jr.	Kinston
Armstrong, Betty M.	Fayetteville
Arnold, Shirley Juanita	Atlanta, Ga.
Artis, Willie M.	Wilson
Atkinson, John William	Wilmington
Bailey, Curvis Lee	Raleigh
Pain, Faye Dot	Lumber Bridge
Battle, James Forrest	Rocky Mount

Name	Address
Ball, Shirley A.	Monroe
Bennett, Charles	Dunn
Best, Raymond O.	Whiteville
Bibby, Frederick Douglas	Franklinton
Birt, Juanita Pierce	Whiteville
Black, Frances Noxzell	Shelby
Blanks, Lillian	Acme
Blue, Naomi Carolyn	Fairmont
Boddie, James Clinton	Nashville
Bond, Shirley Fields	Windsor
Bonner, Betty Stanley	Fayetteville
Boone, Francis Dean	Fayetteville
Brame, Shirley Thomas	Henderson
Brightharp, Vivian Ellen	Fayetteville
Brown, Evelyn Vernell	Roanoke Rapids
Budd, Etta Mae	Mount Olive
Bullock, Sandra Jean	Rocky Mount
Burney, Alvin Wellington	Fayetteville
Butler, Lois Jane	Fayetteville
Byrd, Arthur Lee	Fayetteville
Callander, Frances Hayes	Windsor
Cameron, Shirley Mae	Cameron
Chapel, Robert	Candor
Chance, John M.	Wade
Chandler, Velma	Norman
Cheek, Effie O.	Warrenton
Cheek, Glenda Annette	Halifax
Chesney, Shirley Yvonne	Sanford
Clark, Hazel I.	Scotland Neck
Coats, Emma Jean	Fayetteville
Coley, Norma Jean	Goldsboro
Cotten, Millard Edward	Pittsboro
Crawford, Gloria Ann	Lumberton
Davis, Marian Annette	Goldsboro
Diggs, Senora Elizabeth	Tarboro
Dorsey, Margaret Hill	Fayetteville
Douglas, Jane	Durham
Ellis, Frederick B.	New York, N. Y.
Everett, Rosetta G.	Raeford
Faulk, Doris Patsy	Fayetteville
Fisher, Frances Purnell	Roseboro
Flowers, Doretha	Tarboro
Flowers, Willette	Goldsboro
Floyd, Ethel Pearl	Fairmont
Gerald, Jean B.	Wilmington
Gerald, Paul, Jr.	Cerro Gordo
Gilmore, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Gilmore, Douglas, Jr.	Fayetteville
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Graham, Olivia Carolyn	Red Springs
Greene, Willie Jeanne	Kinston
Hankins, Alice Elizabeth	Wilmington
Harrison, Evelyn	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hawes, Maggie Mae	Wilmington
Haywood, Mildred Marie	Fayetteville
Henderson, Florence B.	Spring Lake
Henderson, Jessica	Fayetteville
Hendon, James Larry	Spring Lake
Hendon, Nelson Eddie	Spring Lake
Hester, Gloria Ann	Bladenboro
Hewett, Pervis Wendell	Supply
Hicks, Luretta Pearl	New Bern
Hill, Jimmie, Jr.	Fayetteville
Hill, Lynwood Leroy	Goldston
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
Hodge, Rosalind T.	Henderson
Hollingsworth, David	Fayetteville
Holmes, Joyce M.	Fayetteville
Hood, George McDonald	Henderson
Jackson, Paul Arthur	Fayetteville
Jessup, John Curtiss	Mount Airy
Johnson, Ardonia P.	Snow Hill
Johnson, Carol S.	Clarkton
Johnson, Ellen V.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Joseph James	Fayetteville
Johnson, Maggie Jo	Tabor City
Johnson, Mary Olivia	Pinetops
Johnson, Mattie Beatrice	Wadesboro
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
Jones, Katie Brown	Fayetteville
Jones, William Solomon	Rocky Mount
Justice, Annie Lawrence	Fayetteville
Leak, Gwendolyn	Sanford
Lennon, Minnie	Evergreen
Lightfoot, Joe L.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lockhart, Frederick Neil	Wilmington
Lucas, Equiller Dupree	Wilson
Lucas, Marvin W.	Spring Lake
Malloy, Willie Pearl	Fayetteville
Manson, William R.	Williamston
Maryland, Patricia Ann	Rocky Mount
Melvin, Edna V.	White Oak
Mock, Ernestine	Fayetteville
Montgomery, Sylvester	Fayetteville
Murray, Boyd R.	Wilson
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Point
McAllister, Freddie D.	Fayetteville
McBride, Shady Ruth	Fayetteville
McCrimmon, Marvis W.	Wilmington
McDonald, Mary L. Wicker	Fayetteville
McDougald, Elise Lee	Fayetteville
McGuire, Addie	Fayetteville
McKoy, Alvin L.	Leland
McKoy, Shirley W.	Fayetteville
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, Willie Hurley	Carthage
McLeod, Willis B. S.	Dunn
McMillan, Ella Wease	Hamlet
McNair, Bennye Lou	Pageland, S. C.
McNair, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Edna	Wilmington. Del.

Name	Address
Newman, James G.	Fayetteville
Noble, Gladys	Pinetops
Parker, Shirley M. Battle	Rocky Mount
Parnell, Asberine	Rowland
Patterson, Arthur D.	Morristown, Tenn.
Peace, Catherine E.	Henderson
Plymouth, Aaron	Kinston
Pohlmann, Mary M.	Arlington, Va.
Powell, Catherine F.	Fayetteville
Quick, Mae Elma	Fayetteville
Ramsey, James A.	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Patricia Oakley	Fayetteville
Rankin, Bettye Jean	Greensboro
Rankin, Frances Ann	Concord
Ray, Evelyn Gray	Dunn
Ray, James Howard	Fayetteville
Reed, Glover Jean	Latta, S. C.
Richards, Leola, P.	Fayetteville
Rivers, Rosetta	Wadesboro
Rooks, John Douglas	Kinston
Ross, Elbert Milton	Lawndale
Ross, Ruthie Taylor	Fayetteville
Rountree, James Earl	Wilson
Samuels, Delores Mae	Wilmington
Sanders, Lina M.	Smithfield
Sawyers, Marilyn L.	Ahoskie
Sessoms, Willie H.	Washington, D. C.
Sharpe, Jack Columbus	Macclesfield
Sharpless, Alma J.	Chinquapin
Sharpless, Ozelle	Chinquapin
Shaw, Fred	Fayetteville
Shaw, Phillip	Jacksonville, Fla.
Shird, Ivory A.	Whiteville
Sidberry, Shirley A.	Wilmington
Sills, Blanche M.	Castalia
Singletary, Perry Mae	Tabor City
Smith, Bryant C.	Westfield
Smith, Eddie	Wilson
Smith, Johnny P.	Wilson
Smith, Irene Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Smith, William L.	Beaufort
Solomon, William, Jr.	Kinston
Spaulding, Elizabeth	Whiteville
Spearman, Antoinette L.	Garland
Spencer, Benjamin J.	Currie
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Squalls, Cornelius	Fayetteville
Stackhouse, Millie G.	Fairmont
Stanley, Gladys Mae	Nakina
Stokes, Barbara D.	Angiers
Stokes, Carole Jean	Angiers
Stokes, Marvin	Wilmington
Sutton, Carson N.	Kinston
Taylor, Annette .S	Burlington, N. J.
Thomas, Alfred L.	Ocala, Fla.
Thomas, Clara M.	Sanford
Thomas, Eunice	Sanford
Thompson, Verna L.	Greensboro
Toles, Constance D.	Kinston
Torain, Evelyn	Prospect Hill
Treadwell, Mary Ann	Garland
Tyndall, Charles F.	Fayetteville
Watson, Christabelle D.	Clayton
Whitaker, Roswell	Whitakers
White, Louise H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
White, Mamie A.	Manson
Whitted, James E.	Castle Hayne
Williams, Agnes E.	Eastville, Va.
Williams, Geneva B.	Smithfield
Williams, Jesse F.	Clinton
Williams, Junetta R.	Eastville, Va.
Williams, Mabel C.	Fayetteville
Williams, Mary O.	Parkton
Williams, Verlestine L.	Warsaw
Wilson, Doris J.	Statesville
Wilson, Gloria A.	Durham
Windom, Doris J.	Wilmington
Woodard, Dorothy M.	Goldsboro
Woodard, Janie M.	Fayetteville
Woodard, Willie L.	Stantonsburg
Wynn, Tyrone	Mount Olive
Young, Thadenia O.	Goldsboro

JUNIOR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Armstrong, Booker Telfair	Rocky Point
Austin, Jothaniel	Asheboro
Barber, Joyce Ann	Laurinburg
Barnett, Marilyn Elaine	West End
Beaufort, Benjamin F.	Fayetteville
Blue, Sarah Smith	Fayetteville
Bohannon, Dorothy Ann	Fayetteville
Boddie, Carolyn Dean	Nashville
Bowens, Vera Alean	Bladenboro
Bratton, Gwendolyn Levon	Dallas
Brinson, Theresa	Rocky Mount
Brown, Eva Mae	Williamston
Brown, John Vernon	Riegelwood
Brown, Sadie Belle	Elm City
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Brunson, Carolyn Rebecca	Durham
Bryant, Ennis Ray	Clinton
Bullock, Nannie L.	Manson
Butler, Joseph Willis	Shalotte

Name	Address
Byrd, Deloris Elizabeth	Wilmington
Campbell, Eula Mae	Red Springs
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Garland
Carr, Barbara Jane	Willard
Carter, Naomi Dolores	Madison
Clayton, Joan B.	Fayetteville
Clemmons, Joyce Neal	Wilmington
Crutchfield, Clara Ann	West End
Dancy, Lesterine	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Daniels, Roosevelt L. Jr.	Fayetteville
Douglass, Phyllis Gail	Fayetteville
Dixons, Voncile	Fairmont
Dowdy, Blanchie Jeanette	Carthage
Durant, Fred	New York, N. Y.
Edens, Lillie Ruth	Hamlet
Edens, Margaret A.	Hamlet
Fairley, Mary Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Penn.
Fillyaw, Harold	Wilmington
Ford, Earnestine	Cerro Gordo
Fryar, Charles Wesley	Clinton
Fuller, Fred Lewis	Cheraw, S. C.
Fulton, Dorothy Mae	Sanford
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
George, William Gaston	Smithfield
Gore, Mattie Remel	Wilmington
Grant, Joe Edward	Rocky Mount
Gray, Charles Edward	Greenville
Grover, Rubye Smith	Fayetteville
Hall, Barbara Lenora	Riegelwood
Harris, Barbara Jean	Elm City
Harris, Cliffodine	Pinehurst
Harris, Hermenia Lee	Moncure
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
Hoskins, Sylvester	Wilson
House, Christine	Goldsboro
Howard, Floyd	Clinton
Jackson, Miriam Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Jacobs, Fannie Sue	Coats
Johnson, Emma Lee	Whiteville
James, Joan	Laurinburg
Johnson, Robert	Fayetteville
Johnson, William Howard	Hartford, Conn.
Johnston, Catherine B.	Fayetteville
Joyner, Mary Frances	Wilson
Judge, Sylvia Lee	Jacksonville
Kee, Josephine Cooper	Garysburg
Larkins, Leroy	Currie
Leathers, Curtis Lee	Hobgood
Leavy, Shirley B.	Fayetteville
Lewis, Savorda Clementine	Battleboro
Lloyd, Clarence Earl	Williamston
Lucas, Robert Leon	Spring Lake
Malone, Joyce B.	Fayetteville
Manning, Mary Grace	Laurinburg
Mapp, Kenneth Albert	Asheville
Mapson, David Eugene	Wilmington
Marshall, Judith T.	Fayetteville
Martin, Arnetha	Mount Olive
Martin, Billie Ann	Gastonia
Melvin, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Mills, Albert	Asheville
Mitchell, Mildred Shipman	Fayetteville
Monroe, Hytheus Beatrice	Fayetteville
Monroe, Josey B.	Fayetteville
Moody, Josephine Lula	Nashville
Moore, Marite Odessa	Lumberton
Moore, William Bernard	New Bern
Murphy, Doris Fennell	Wallace
McAllister, Lonnie Julius	Fayetteville
McCoy, Frank Sinatra	Chadbourn
McDaniel, Sandra LaVan	Fayetteville
McKinney, Barbara Henrietta	Monroe
McLaurin, Jessie Alford	Fayetteville
McLean, Hinton	Lillington
McLean, Judy	Bunlevel
McLean, Mary Lee	Sanford
McLeod, Annie Elizabeth	Marston
McMillan, James Furney	Hallsboro
McMillian, Ann Ginettie	Fayetteville
McNair, Anne Brunson	Hamlet
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Jane	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Alice	Fayetteville
McRae, Juanita Hazel	Fayetteville
Nichols, Mary G.	Hallsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Oliver, Lynda Darnell	Mount Olive
Parker Emma Jean	Selma
Parker, Evelyn Tmelia	Southport
Patterson, Erma Julia	Fayetteville
Peaton, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Pickett, Conso V.	Maple Hill
Piland, Claudia Ophelia	Gates
Plummer, Betsy Marie	Fayetteville
Powell, Gene Arthur	Whitakers
Powell, Theresa Vendredi	Wade
Ratcliff, Velma Christine	Laurinburg
Ratliff, Mildred	Wadesboro
Reedy, Gerald Craig	Hartford, Conn.
Rich, Linda	Clinton
Ricks, Mary Louise	High Point
Roberson, Lizzie Belle	Vanceboro
Robinson, Carl Edward	Dunn
Robinson, Lillian Blandina	Hamlet
Rouse, Geneva Joann	Lumber Bridge
Rowe, Edith Christine	Wilson
Sansbury, Eloise Bacote	Parkton
Shaw, Helena Patricia	Fayetteville
Shipman, Rose Mary	Fayetteville
Smith, Joyce Elizabeth	Asbury Park, N. J.

Name	Address
Smith, Margaret Redonia	Rowland
Smith, Melba Oreta	Goldsboro
Spencer, Margaret Marie	Kittrell
Spicer, Alphonso B.	Jacksonville
Stevens, Barbara Jean	Kinston
Stevens, Minnie Pearl	Goldsboro
Stokes, Maxine B.	Fayetteville
Stokes, Willa Deloris	Angiers
Streeter, Hayves Earl	Kinston
Thompson, Harold Bray	Fayetteville
Thompson, Lucrishann	Fairmont
Toone, Dewey	Yonkers, N. Y.
Townsend, Margaret Lannie	Ellerbe
Tyson, Barbara Delois	Rocky Mount
Vaughan, Barbara Ann	Rocky Mount
Vines, Sadie Lee	Rocky Mount
Walker, Marlyn Gene	Fayetteville
Washington, Mary Frances	Nashville
Watford, Beatrice	Colerain
West, Naomi	Willard
Williams, James Russell	Elm City
Williams, Joseph Carr	Clinton
Williams, Lila Lee	Sanford
Winters, James Robert	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Woodard, Annie Miller	Wilson
Woodard, Mary Etta	Stantonburg
Yarborough, Hubert Vernon	Franklinton

SOPHOMORE CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Adams, Alice A.	Mount Olive
Adams, Charles R.	Kings Mountain
Allen, George W.	Fayetteville
Alston, Lossie	Warrenton
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Arrington, Andy K.	Nashville
Atkinson, Nancy A.	Goldsboro
Bailey, Linda Louise	Erwin
Baker, Peter J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Ray L.	Kinston
Baldwin, Eugenia Antoinette	Goldsboro
Baldwin, Janice M.	Fayetteville
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Barnes, Elizabeth	Kinston
Barnes, Veronica Melvis	Fayetteville
Battle, Pricilla Mae	Kinston
Bennett, Gloria J.	Dunn
Berkley, Carolyn Victoria	Whiteville
Berry, George Patton	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Katie Regina	New Bern
Blue, Sandree	Clarkton
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elvira Yvonne	Fayetteville
Bowen, Ruth Devorah	Williamston
Brame, Pearl D.	Henderson
Brown, Delores C.	Bolton
Brown, Geralean	Laurinburg
Brown, Gloria Faye	Goldsboro
Brown, Herbert C.	Raleigh
Brown, Mary Elizabeth	Henderson
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville
Bullock, Mittie Viola	Tarboro
Byrd, Fred	Fayetteville
Callender, Stanley L.	Clifton Forge, Va.
Campbell, Gertie Ann	Fayetteville
Carrington, Earlene L.	Raleigh
Carter, Mildred K.	Fayetteville
Chambers, Mildred Snipes	Roxboro
Chapman, Mary Maxine	Fayetteville
Chappell, Gracie	Smithfield
Chavis, Ernestine	Hope Mills
Clark, Alfred E.	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Clay, Paulette G.	Roxboro
Clayton, Gladys H.	Roxboro
Coats, Luretha	Fayetteville
Cobb, Anna	Pinetops
Corbett, Barbara Jean	Rocky Mount
Cotton, Gwendolyn H.	Rocky Mount
Council, Carolyn Delores	Fayetteville
Covington, Johnny B.	Hamlet
Coward, Janice Marie	Kinston
Crouch, Sherree Louise	Raeford
Dalton, Minnie Y.	Madison
Dantzler, Peggy D.	Tabor City
Davis, Laurene E.	Whiteville
Dixon, Donald	Council
Downing, Maxine L.	Fayetteville
Edge, Joseph Lee	Pinetops
Edwards, Leo	Aurora
Elliott, Allen R.	Dunn
Elliott, James P.	Fayetteville
Ellis, Kathleen	Whiteville
English, Hallace	Fair Bluff
Farmer, Verdio V.	Macclesfield
Farrow, Mary L.	Rochester, N. Y.
Faulcon, Joyce F.	Kittrell
Franks, Birdell	Wilmington
Fuller, Judy	Wade
Fuller, William C.	Morehead City
Fulton, Arthur C.	Sanford
Fulton, Bennie L.	New Bern
Gaddy, Gaynell	Fairmont

Name	Address
Gaddy, Margaret	Fairmont
Gatling, Cleo Esther	Murfreesboro
Geddie, Joetta M.	Autryville
Gentry, Barbara J.	Rorboro
Gibson, Lewis E.	Brunswick
Gibson, Nancy D.	Laurel Hill
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmer, Olive Bernice	Greensboro
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, John H.	Fayetteville
Graham, Solomon John	South. Pines
Grear, Peter	Wilmington
Green, Margaret Daffodil	Roxboro
Greene, Janet Rose	Macon
Grice, Pearlie	Washington
Hall, Doris Elizabeth	Wilmington
Hamilton, Brenda R.	Greensboro
Hardy, Larry James	Greenville
Harris, Mamie E.	Durham
Harvey, Carolyn A.	Council
Haywood, Rebecca E.	Bolton
Herndon, Robert L.	Lincolnton
Hill, Gladys	Fayetteville
Hill, Nancy L.	Whiteville
Horton, Flonnie M.	Bynum
Jackson, Doris C.	Fairmont
Johnson, Jack	Williamston
Jones, Jean O.	New Bern
Joyner, Bettye J.	Wilson
Kelly, Helen J.	Brunswick
King, Aaron	Kinston
King, Essie D.	Kinston
Kirkland, Elizabeth	Kannapolis
Lacewell, Rheda Mae	Wilmington
Langford, George M.	Potecasi
Langston, Mildred M.	Como
Lavender, Pearl L.	Lake Waccamaw
Lee, Valeria J.	Fayetteville
Lewis, David J.	Whiteville
Lindsay, Reathea A.	Laurinburg
Little, Nada Mae	Robersonville
Lloyd, Marian Louise	Washington
Loftin, Jesse	Kinston
Long, Lorena Eunice	Hillsboro
Lucas, John Dewey	Fayetteville
Maddox, Janice Faye	Beulaville
Mainor, George Davis	Magnolia
Marsh, Sandra Ann	Durham
Marriner, Eula Faye	Jamesville
Massey, Wilber A.	Fayetteville
Matthews, Calletha Mae	Rose Hill
Mattocks, Velnor Bruce	Maysville
Meadows, Naomi	Manson
Melton, Carolyn V.	Rich Square
Miller, Irene Elizabeth	Albertson
Monroe, Roy Sanford	Marston
Monroe, Shirley Mae	Olivia
Moore, Eva Annette	New Bern
Moore, James N.	Fayetteville
Morrison, Edna J.	Apex
Mosley, Barbara A.	Winston-Salem
Mosley, Dorothy Theresa	Fayetteville
Moye, Carolyn J.	Kinston
McCollum, Carolyn Kay	Clinton
McEachern, Emma L.	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Arlene	Rocky Point
McIver, Mary Catheryn	Spring Lake
McKinnie, Audreay Mae	Princeton
McKoy, Mary Magdalene	Four Oaks
McLaurin, Annie Neal	Roseboro
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Leverne	Red Springs
McNeil, Charles	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara A.	Fayetteville
McNeill, Charles C.	Red Springs
McPhail, Peggy Jean	Clinton
McRae, Macy, Jr.	Spring Lake
Newkirk, Margie Ruth	Magnolia
Newsome, Bernice Elsie	Ahoskie
Oden, Sylvia Anne	Beaufort
Owens, Constance Spruill	Fayetteville
Payton, Emma J.	Vanceboro
Peacock, Lenora	Benson
Perry, Curtis L.	Tarboro
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Pippen, Sam G.	Tarboro
Pitt, Lloyd P.	Tarboro
Plummer, Ella G.	Pink Hill
Pope, Hattie L.	Newsoms, Va.
Pratt, Eddie B. J.	Southern Pines
Pridgen, Vivian C.	Acme
Ramsey, Cecil A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ray, Donald W.	Spring Lake
Ray, Mary Virginia	Raleigh
Reaves, Franklin C.	Mullins, S. C.
Regis, Patricia J.	Fayetteville
Reid, Gwendolyn Yvonne	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Rhoe, Alton Ray	Kinston
Rogers, Juanita	Oxford
Saunders, Rosa Lee	Rocky Mount
Saunders, Shirley Y.	Ahoskie
Scott, Kenneth A.	Fayetteville
Shepard, Patricia A.	Washington, D. C.
Shepherd, Johnny W.	Badin
Shuffer, Thea M.	Fayetteville
Shuford, Shirley J.	Newton
Smith, Bettye A.	Wilmington
Smith, Charles Leroy	Fayetteville
Smith, Doris Jean	Pittsboro
Smith, Eva Dell	Garland
Smith, Eva Mae	Supply
Spearman, Terry W.	Wilmington
Spencer, Sherry C.	Fayetteville
Stephenson, Ethel Mae	Murfreesboro
Stewart, Edna Mae	Fairmont

Name	Address
Stone, Beattie Jean	Pittsboro
Sutton, Sharon Ann	Plymouth
Swift, William C.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Thomas, Steven B.	New York, N. Y.
Thompson, Ollie B.	Lumberton
Toomer, Willie Hazel	Asbury Park, N. J.
Vaughan, Janet	Henderson
Vinson, Beverly A.	Raleigh
Walker, Eddie L.	West End
Washington, Eloise F.	Champaign, Ill.
Watford, Nettie O.	Colerain
Westfield, William E.	Orange, N. J.
Whitaker, Savannah	Enfield
Whitfield, Joyce J.	Williamston
Wicker, Isabelle	Goldston
Wiggins, Barbara N.	Fayetteville
Wilcox, Dorothy M.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Wilkins, Judith D.	Fayetteville
Williams, Alice D.	Clinton
Williams, Betty L.	Fayetteville
Williams, Macyrene	Autryville
Williams, Russell L.	Nashville
Willie, Clarence E.	Wilmington
Willis, Charles Henry	Fayetteville
Wilson, Laura Annette	Berryville, Va.
Wilson, Wilbert R.	Washington, D. C.
Wooten, Clyde E.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Jeremiah A.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Susie Carol	Jamesville
Wynn, Joyce Ann	Roper
Younger, Josephine F.	Richmond

FRESHMAN CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Adams, Joann	Fayetteville
Alderman, Evelyn Lorraine	Rose Hill
Alexander, Ronnie William	Asheville
Alexander, Wilella	Fayetteville
Allen, Annie L.	Rocky Point
Allen, Gloria Demetrice	Lillington
Allen, Hazel Ann	Rockingham
Allen, Taft	Pantego
Anderson, Ronald Clifford	Washington, D. C.
Arline, Irma Yvonne	Ahoskie
Armond, Emily Mae	James City
Armstrong, Edna Gray	Wilson
Arnold, Sandra LaNilta	Lillington
Arrington, Gloria E.	New Bern
Atkins, Sarah Elizabeth	Wilmington
Austin, Shirley Rose	Maxton
Avery, Carolyn	Smithfield
Baker, Linwood Victor	Rose Hill
Baldwin, Betty Jo	Fayetteville
Barber, Molly H.	Kinston
Barber, Percy Ann	Kinston
Barnes, Annie Vernell	Rocky Mount
Barrett, Pauline	Oxford
Bass, Lessie Louise	Stantonburg
Battle, Mel Ott	Goldsboro
Battle, Portia Ann	Chadbourn
Battle, Robert, Jr.	Durham
Baugham, Shirley Marie	Rich Square
Bell, Furnie David	Faison
Bell, Jacqueline M.	Kinston
Bell, Melvin	Fayetteville
Benfield, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Benjamin, Rudine	Brevard
Berry, Ida Veronica	Ahoskie
Best, Ethel Mae	Clinton
Best, Grace A.	Goldsboro
Best, Vivian O.	Clinton
Bethea, Hazel A.	Lumberton
Bethune, Betty Lois	Fayetteville
Bibby, James B.	Franklinton
Bleckwell, Richetta Merrel	Providence
Blue, Betty Ann	Fayetteville
Blue, Ella Jean	Linden
Blue, Fonnie Ruth	Marietta
Boone, Elizabeth H.	Hallsboro
Bowser, Geraldine	Colerain
Boykin, Annie Doris	Wilson
Bradshaw, Hunter Marie	Reidsville
Brandon, Dwight Anderson	Atlantic City, N. J.
Braswell, Bernice Elaine	Rocky Mount
Bratcher, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Brayboy, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Brown, Charles Franklin	Trenton
Brown, Earnestine	Blenheim, S. C.
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford
Brown, Evelyn Lorethia	Williamston
Brown, Gracie Joann	Wilmington
Brown, Ricardo Adolphus	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, Shirley Mae	New Bern
Brown, Thelma Grace	Kinston
Bryan, Ruth Mae	Fayetteville
Bryant, Florence Elizabeth	New Bern
Bryant, Jannie Alberta	Fayetteville
Bryant, Mary Theo	Council
Bullock, Vernon Rawlings	Manson
Burns, Martha Faye	Lucama
Butler, Alma	Raeford
Butler, Lessie Agnes	Fayetteville
Butler, Marie E.	Clinton

Name	Address
Butler, Mary Evelyn	Roseboro
Butler, William Joseph	Winston-Salem
Byrum, Jesse Cooper	Pinetops
Byrd, Virginia Ann	Fayetteville
Caldwell, Vivian Delores	Philadelphia, Penn.
Cameron, Ida M.	Fayetteville
Campbell, James Edward	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Lester Moses	Vanceboro
Canada, Bertha Martin	Woodland
Cannady, Carolyn Ann	Raleigh
Canty, Joyce Jeanmarie	Garland
Carpenter, Floyd Rudolph	High Point
Carr, Alice Jane	Burgaw
Carroll, Brenda Elaine	Washington, D. C.
Carroll, Leroy Conray	Wade
Chappell, Thurman William	Smithfield
Clark, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Clark, Marian Louise	Winnabow
Clemmons, Carolyn Dianne	Wilmington
Cobbs, Richard	Canton, Ohio
Cole, Joyce Diatra	Chicago, Ill.
Coley, Billie Jean	Fremont
Coley, Dorothy Ann	Wilson
Collins, Vernell	New Bern
Cook, Arlene	Fayetteville
Cooper, Carolyn Ann	Windsor
Cooper, Odell Carolina	Jacksonville, S. C.
Conway, William S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cotten, Gloristine	Greenville
Cotton, Verdell Geraldine	Tarboro
Council, Melissa Arthelia	Fayetteville
Crawford, Janice Marie	Lumberton
Crawford, Margaret Ann	Fayetteville
Cross, Lillian Lee	Gates
Culbreth, Gearldene	Roseboro
Cunningham, Lonnie	Roxboro
Curry, James Frank Jr.	Elon College
Curry, Mary Lorena	Elon College
Curry, Sylvia Jane	Fayetteville
Daniels, Johnny	Fayetteville
Darby, Flossie Armstrong	Fort Bragg
Davis, Allean	Fayetteville
Davis, Doris Marie	Franklinton
Davis, Janice Evon	Council
Davis, Jean	Halifax
Davis, Joseph Earl	Franklinton
Davis, Phillip	Fuquay Springs
Davis, Tommy Allen	Nashville
Davis, Wilbert B.	Whiteville
Dawson, Ethel Gaddie	Fayetteville
DeBose, Wilbert B.	Whiteville
Dillard, Carolyn Jean	Kinston
Douglass, Charles Everett	Laurinburg
Douglas, James Kermit	Bolivia
Dowdy, Shirley Elizabeth	Moncure
Drakem, Joyce Estell	Fayetteville
Drake, Mable Lucille	Lumberton
Drake Rita N.	Fayetteville
Dubinson, Delano Herbert	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Duckett, Dorothy Mae	Winston-Salem
Dudley, Jacqueline	Wananish
Dula, Ardella	Lenoir
Dunn, Durwood Alasta	Tarboro
Durham, Beatrice D.	Louisburg
Eason, Mary Lee	Ahoskie
Edens, Dorothy Janett	Hamlet
Edwards, Julia Faye	Snow Hill
Elliott, Naomi	Dunn
Ellis, Majorie	Tampa, Fla.
Evans, Elizabeth Elaine	Fayetteville
Evans, Howard	Fayetteville
Evans, Rosetta	Fayetteville
Everett, James E.	Ahoskie
Faison, Pearlene M.	Kenansville
Farmer, Dresser S.	Loris, S. C.
Farrior, Willie Albert	Fayetteville
Farrow, Addie Mae	Kinston
Fields, Delores	Seven Springs
Fillyaw, Clara Mae	Wallace
Finch, James Lawrence	Leland
Fisher, Yvonne O.	Fayetteville
Floyd, Elmer	Rocky Mount
Ford, Alberta	Goldsboro
Freeman, Mary L.	Goldsboro
Freeman, Pearl Elizabeth	Fuquay Springs
Friday, David	Gastonia
Frink, Katie R.	Shallotte
Fryar, Bernard U.	Clinton
Fryar, Robert Earl	Clinton
Fryer, Lawrence Olivier	Washington, D. C.
Fulford, Mamie Louise	Beaufort
Fuller, Annie Delores	Goldsboro
Fuller, Lillie A.	Fayetteville
Gainey, Patricia Ann	Princeton
Gardin, James Edward	Brevard
Garner, Frank Murphy	Garysburg
Gause, Sarah Louise	Shallotte
Gee, Violet Lovina	Enfield
George, Theadrow	Clarkton
Gilchrist, Charles Randolph	Laurinburg
Gillespie, Willie Hines	Kenansville
Glaspie, Bernice	Magnolia
Godard, Janie Arcina	Washington
Gore, Carolyn	Ocean Drive, S. C.
Cragg, Winston Vance	Cleveland, Ohio
Graham, Annie Catheryn	Pink Hill

Name	Address
Graham, Dethorn	Rose Hill
Graham, Hazel E.	Whiteville
Graham, Shirley Malone	Riegelwood
Graham, William Gene	High Point
Gravely, Jack Wayne	Pocahontas, Va.
Green, Mary Elizabeth	Louisburg
Greene, James Clinton	Greenville
Grimes, Diana Wilma	Philadelphia, Penn.
Hall, Linda M.	Burgaw
Hanks, Grace Juanita	Oxford
Johnson, Corine	Williamston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Johnson, William Earl	Farmville
Jones, Barbara Ann	Roanoke Rapids
Jones, Bernard	Laurinburg
Jones, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Jones, Iris Rose	Wake Forest
Jones, Mary Louise	Ayden
Jones, Paul	Philadelphia, Penn.
Joyner, Annie Delores	Rocky Mount
Joyner, Judy Gray	Nashville
Joyner, William Henry, Jr.	Winnabow
Keaton, Helen Murphy	Fayetteville
Kelly, Carlton Donnell	New Bern
Kelly, Fathie Ann	Carthage
Keyes, Felton Raywynn	Plymouth
Keys, James Charles	Erie, Penn.
Killian, Tony Lee	Hickory
King, Louretha	Wade
Kirby, Letha Mae	Fayetteville
Lacewell, Daisy Mae	Clarkton
LaHuffman, Cynthia Louise	Fayetteville
Lane, Jimmy L.	Clinton
Lane, Judy Carol	Snow Hill
Lawrence, Ronald Lee	Rocky Mount
Laws, Charles G.	Covington, Va.
Leach, James E.	Shallotte
Lee, Bettie Ann	Four Oaks
Lee, Flora Ann	Murfreesboro
Lee, Majorie Catherine	Wilmington
Lee, Morgan Jesse	Newton Grove
LeGrand, Johnny William	Badin
Lennon, Beatrice Costella	Whiteville
Lennon, Linda Lee	Evergreen
Lewis, Joan Blondie	Bladenboro
Lewis, Robert Eugene	Akron, Ohio
Lewis, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
Lloyd, Carl Edward	Council
Hargrove, Daniel L.	Warrenton
Harrell, Gladys Irene	Tarboro
Harrell, William Edward	Saint Pauls
Harris, Alton R.	Greenville
Harris, Chester L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Harris, Jesse Ray	Dover
Harris, Nannie Dixie	Pittsboro
Harris, Robert Bruce	Washington, D. C.
Harris, William Clayton	Vanceboro
Harrison, Frank George	Nashville
Hazel, Afreda Louise	Beaufort
Hester, Judy Carolyn	Oxford
Hicks, Fannie Mae	Henderson
Hill, Bonnie Marie	Pollocksville
Hines, Mary Joyce	Rowland
Hinnant, Georgia A.	Wilson
Holmes, Carolyn	Fayetteville
Holmes, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Hooker, Betty Lou	Sanford
Hopkins, Howard Douglas	Morrisville
Hopkins, Marian Jean	Bridgeport, Conn.
Horne, Ollie C.	Wadesboro
Hopson, Geraldine S.	Wilmington
Howard, Helene Drusilla	Whiteville
Howell, Ina Gloria	Goldsboro
Hughes, Doris Elaine	Cheraw, S. C.
Humphrey, John A.	Fairmont
Ingram, Doris Lee	Kinston
Jackson, Barbara Michelle	Robersonville
Jackson, Roosevelt, Jr.	Sanford
Jackson, Shirley Anne	Hendersonville
Jackson, Wyatt	Nashville
Jenkins, Ethel Lee	Stedman
Jenkins, Rufus Allen	Pinetops
Jenkins, Willie Mae	Hampstead
Johnson, Annie Florence	Elizabethtown
Johnson, Betty Rose	Farmville
Johnson, Brenda Alease	Fayetteville
Lowe, Geraldine	Warsaw
Lynch, Flossie Angelene	Rocky Mount
Mack, Mary Rachel	Laurinburg
Mangum, Courtland	Durham
Manuel, Thelma	Fayetteville
Mapps, Henry Louis	Philadelphia, Penn.
Marriner, Lenora	Jamesville
Massey, Meta Elizabeth	Dunn
Marshall, Melton Levon	Fayetteville
Maye, William Bernard	Rocky Mount
Maynor, Johnnie Mae	Rose Hill
Melton, Floria V.	Rich Square
Melvin, Lee D.	Roseboro
Miller, Eleanor Faye	Kinston
Miller, Luther, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Miller, Vivian Ann	Halifax
Minter, Patricia Ann	Gastonia
Mitchell, Carolyn Sinatra	Wendell
Moore, Carol Faye	Burgaw
Moore, Harriet Marie	Warsaw

Name	Address
Moore, James Lewis	Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Barbara Ann	New Bern
Morris, Jacquelyn Brenda	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Morrison, John Russell	Statesville
Moses, Janice Pearl	Goldsboro
Mosley, Lucy Mae	Henderson
Moulden, Robert Fitz	Stedman
Moye, Julia Faye	LaGrange
Mundine, Hilda Grace	Trenton
Murchison, Lois Ann	Olivia
Murphy, Betty Jean	Godwin
Murphy, MacArthur	Nashville
Murphy, Pearlean	Saint Pauls
Murphy, Walter Leroy	Kinston
MacArthur, Addie Mae	Fayetteville
McAuley, Clarence Isaac	Olivia
McCall, Cornelia Costella	Erwin
McCall, Eccie Mae	Clinton
McCallop, Shelton	Clinton
McCallum, Alice Mae	Laurinburg
McConner, Artinca N.	New Bern
McCoy, Edna Lucille	Laurinburg
McDonald, Edward	Fayetteville
McDonald, Eula Queen	Fayetteville
McDuffie, Bertha Mae	Elizabethtown
McGimpsey, Bernice	Oxford
McIntyre, Leroy	Laurinburg
McIntyre, Mary Elizabeth	Rocky Point
McKethan, Elsie M.	Godwin
McKoy, Ernestine	Fayetteville
McKoy, Mary Ruth	Newark, N. J.
McKoy, Veronica Jean	Four Oaks
McCoy, William Isaac	Fayetteville
McLaughlin, James Albert	Fayetteville
McLean, James Calvin	Bunlevel
McLean, Mary Doris	Lillington
McMillan, Levester	Fayetteville
McMillan, Mary T.	Shallotte
McMillan, Nancy L. S.	Fayetteville
McNair, Olivia C.	Fayetteville
McNeill, George Kynette	Red Springs
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeil, Sylvia	Godwin
McPherson, James A.	Fayetteville
McQueen, Frances Elizabeth	Lumberton
McQueen. Gwendolyn Lavyon	Spring Lake
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville
Neal, James B.	Fayetteville
Nichols, Sandra E.	Philadelphia, Penn.
Noble, Ida Bell	Pinetops
Noel, Martha Josephine	Rocky Mount
Noel, Richard	Rocky Mount
Norflett, Mildred	Oxford
Norflett, Ruth	Oxford
Oates, Freeman N.	Fayetteville
Oozts, Theodore	Coatesville, Penn.
Owens, Clellie Mae	Henderson
Paige, William Daniel	Fairmont
Parker, Joseph D.	Asbury Park, N. J.
Parks, Robert Earl	Goldsboro
Patterson, Gerald Curtis	Parkton
Patterson, Sarah L.	Fayetteville
Patterson, Shirley Ruby	Fayetteville
Peele, Sarah Graye	Williamston
Pegues, Mary Lou	Fayetteville
Perry, Roy	Franklinton
Pertillar, Leon	Hartford, Conn.
Phair, Willie	Fayetteville
Peterson, Judea Mae	Garland
Pierce, Bethenia	Whiteville
Pierce, Janice Isadora	Hallsboro
Pierce, Melvin Robert	Ahoskie
Pittman, Daisy Mae	Enfield
Pope, Delores A.	Goldsboro
Powell, James Lee	Trenton
Powell, Leon Wyatt	Cameron
Powers, William Leconte	New York, N. Y.
Price, Pearlene	Shallotte
Pridgen, Carolyn Louise	Wilmington
Pulley, Margaret Virginia	Warrenton
Purdie, Willie P.	Bladenboro
Quick, Lucy Kennedy	Gibson
Quick, Nettie Elizabeth	Gibson
Quinn, Samuel Lee	Trenton
Raleigh, Judy Mae	Greensboro
Ray, Elaine Constance	Dunn
Ray, Joseph Everette	Spring Lake
Ray, Patronella	Spring Lake
Ray, Valencia Berline	Linden
Raye, Patricia Diane	Fayetteville
Reddrick, Chester Holden	Leland
Richardson, Elmer Eloise	Elizabethtown
Richardson, Joyce Ann	Elizabethtown
Richardson, Patricia	White Oak
Robinson, Cora Mae	Dunn
Robinson, Harvey Curtis	Ivanhoe
Robinson, Katrina Teresa	Pageland, S. C.
Robinson, Lonnie Sylvester	Dunn
Rodgers, Dorothy Mae	Williamston
Rogers, Bonnie Mae	Fountain
Rogers, Larry Edward	Raleigh
Roundtree, Eddie R.	Fayetteville
Roundtree, Mamie Louise	Southern Pines
Rush, Johnny Michael	Laurinburg
Rowe, Maggie Lee	Wilson
Sanders, Dennis	Smithfield

Name	Address
Sanders, Martha Jean	Smithfield
Saulter, Billy E.	High Point
Saunders, Jacquelyn Venetta	Southern Pines
Scales, John R.	Leaksville
Scott, James Lester	Williamston
Seabrook, Lois Jacquelyn	Charleston, S. C.
Seale, Jerry	Fayetteville
Sessoms, Barbara Jean	Ahoskie
Sessoms, Lawrence Edward	Fayetteville
Sharpe, Shellie	Mucclesfield
Shaw, Earlene	Clarkton
Shaw, Gwendolyn Louise	Clarkton
Shaw, Gwendolyn Marva	Fayetteville
Sherman, George	New York, N. Y.
Sherrod, Edna Earl	Wilson
Shorter, Rose Louise	Miami, Fla.
Simmons, Katherine	Jackson Springs
Simpson, Annie Jean	Clarkton
Singletary, Barbara J.	Bladenboro
Slater, Errol Cornel	Wilmington
Smith, Alice M.	Fayetteville
Smith, Ardella	Raeford
Smith, Calvin Morris	Lillington
Smith, Don Michael	Tarboro
Smith, Daris	Laurel Hills
Smith, Eugene	Dunn
Smith, Joseph Randolph	Williamston
Smith, Willard W.	Front Royal, Va.
Smith, Willie E.	Pittsboro
Soard, Alice Faye	Selma
Solomon, Henry Lee	Kinston
Solomon, Lula Alberta	Clarkton
Solomon, Thomas Earl	Kinston
Spaulding, George Truman	Clarkton
Spearman, Dorothy Bryant	Rose Hill
Spearman, Dorothy Faye	Wallace
Spencer, Geneva	Lilesville
Spruill, Hughley Banzet	Macon
Stackhouse, James Junius	Fayetteville
Stewart, Clarence Currenza	New Bern
Strayhorn, James Franklin	Trenton
Strayhorn, Mary Murrell	Fayetteville
Stricklin, Ruby Ireida	Hamlet
Strudifen, Shirley	Wilson
Suggs, Josephine	Kinston
Summer, Annie Mae	Rocky Mount
Sutton, James Arthur	Kinston
Sutton, James Baylor	Wilson
Sutton, Melva Rie	Warsaw
Swann, Mary Alice	Sanford
Tatum, Annette Marie	Fayetteville
Teele, Brenda Faye	Robersonville
Thomas Byron James	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, William Dewey	Rockingham
Thompson, Gracie Jane	Teachey
Thornton, Walter Dupree	Benson
Tillman, Janet Marie	Kinston
Timmons, Bertha M.	Fayetteville
Tisdell, Edna Margaret	Fayetteville
Townsend, John Robert	Rocky Mount
Tucker, Barbara Lenora	Fayetteville
Tyree, Delores L.	Aurora
Tyson, Joe Willie, Jr.	Greenville
Tyson, Louise E. Raines	Fayetteville
Villigas, Chloe	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walker, James Henry	Morehead City
Walker, Jean Deloris	Dunn
Walker, Willie James	Longwood
Wall, Bryant Lamarr	Rockingham
Ward, JoAnne	Goldsboro
Warren, Howard Lee	Dunn
Washington, James Albert	Fayetteville
Washington, Massie Thornton	Happy Creek, Va.
Washington, Shirley Ann	Mobile, Ala.
Washington, Viola	Fayetteville
Watson, Claude Thomas	Sanford
Watson, Evelyn Yvonne	Aulander
Watson, Frankie Gean	Smithfield
West, Annie Margaret	Rose Hill
White, Alfrod Lloyd	Lemon Springs
White, Clarence Graham	Pittsburgh, Penn.
White, Doris Arlene	Jacksonville
White, Leona	Raeford
Whitehurst, Lillian Ruth	Bethel
Whitesides, Olivia	Brevard
Whitfield, Mary Lois	Seven Springs
Whitfield, Ophelia	Henderson
Wiggins, Ronald Haywood	Washington, D. C.
Wilkins, James Earl	Nashville
Wilkins, Nellie Gray	Beulaville
Williams, Andrew Jackson, Jr.	Leland
Williams, Annie Lee	Kinston
Williams, Arletha	Autryville
Williams, Elijah	Maple Hill
Williams, Elisha Lewis	Williamston
Williams, Esther Faye	LaGrange
Williams, Frances Gray	Henderson
Williams, Freddie Cornelia	Fuquay Springs
Williams, Henry, Jr.	Tarboro
Williams, Henry Preston	Buffalo, N. Y.
Williams, Linda Faye	LaGrange
Williams, Olive Gray	Clinton
Williams, Oprea Ann	Southern Pines
Williams, Raymond Paris	Williamston
Williams, Willie Jane	Washington
Willingham, Alfonsa L.	Rocky Mount
Willoughbly, Arthur Lee	Kinston

Name	Address
Wilson, Patricia Ann	Berryville, Va.
Winstead Arlendia Fay	Wilson
Wise, Mary Lee	Charlotte
Witherspoon, Celestia	Durham
Womack, Colon L.	Fayetteville
Woodard, Floyd, Jr.	Wilson
Wright, Eva Ophelia	Rand, W. Va.
York, Lucille	Halifax

SPECIALS 1963-64

Name	Address
Barnett, Samuel L.	Gastonia
Dickey, Jacqueline B.	Jacksonville Fla.
Guhlin, Adalgisa	Santiago, Panama
Henderson, Geraldine	Fayetteville
Hill, Floyd K.	Morehead City
Horton, Miriam E.	Fort Bragg
Joyner, Nancy R.	Clinton
Knox, Hazel Ann	Kannapolis
Lamberth, Aubrey J.	Elon College
McDonald, Majorie	Godwin
McDonald, Wade G.	Raeford
Quick, Frances	Maxton
Smith, Arthur D.	Fayetteville
Smith, Barbara J.	Fayetteville
Washington, Arleana	Kinston
White, Samuel	Fayetteville

AUTO MECHANICS

SECOND YEAR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Ewing, Lonnie C.	Fayetteville
King, Albert L.	Cameron
Lewis, Herman L.	Elizabethtown
Matthews, Simon L.	Fuquay Springs
Mosley, Johnnie R.	LaGrange
Shepherd, Curtis L.	Walstonburg
Spaulding, Lemuel A.	Clarkton
Spearman, Walter R.	Fayetteville
Thompson, Hugh H.	Fayetteville
Whitley, William G.	Zebulon

FIRST YEAR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Brown, Leamond J.	Fayetteville
Freeman, Lloyd L., Jr.	Clarkton
Herndon, Clarkton L.	Oxford
Smith, James M.	Garland

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

SECOND YEAR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Andrews, Billie Ann	Pamplico, S. C.
Brinson, Zelphia R.	Wilmington
Crumpler, Dorothy	Fayetteville
Ellis, Rachel L.	Fayetteville
Studkey, Myrtle R.	Fayetteville
Thomas, Linda R.	Sanford
Gurley, Jannie P.	Fayetteville
Hayes, Elnita C.	Fayetteville
Herring, Delores L.	Goldsboro
Hollingsworth, Willie Veronica	Willard
Ingram, Sandra Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Parker, Sarah E.	Durham
Stuckey, Myrtle	Fayetteville
Thomas, Linda R.	Sanford
Whitaker, Lillian B.	Whitakers
Williams, Dorothy A.	Fayetteville
Williams, Jeanne G.	Battleboro

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE SPECIAL

Name	Address
Dukes, Marianne A.	Fayetteville

FIRST YEAR CLASS 1963-64

Name	Address
Allen, Pauline	Waynesboro, Ga.
Blue, Edithe Ann	Fayetteville
Bohannon, Emma G.	Grantville, Ga.
Butler, Shirley A.	Parkton
Cheek, Cara E.	Seagrove
Crenshaw, Barbara E.	Garland
Evans, Joann M.	Fayetteville
Fairley, Rosa M.	Red Springs
Fenderson, Harriet O.	Beaufort
Fields, Evon	Seven Springs
Grimsley, Lois L.	Fayetteville
Harris, Jessie Mae	Fayetteville
Hayes, Helen Marie	Portsmouth, Va.
Inman, Shirley Marie	Fort Bragg
Judkins, Mary F.	Fayetteville
Middleton, Shirley M.	Goldsboro
Moore, Mirdis A.	Clinton
Morrison, Quentillia D.	Winston-Salem
McBryde, Kanolia	Red Springs
McCormick, Olivia	Fayetteville
McDonald, Yuvonne A.	Fayetteville
McDonald, Ernestine	Red Springs
McKoy, Gwendolyn L.	Wilmington
McLaughlin, Constance M.	Lillington
Nesbitt, Annie Eliza	Fayetteville
Parker, Jacqueline	Garland
Robinson, Yvonne Marie	Durham
Rodgers, Mulinda L.	Four Oaks
Simms, Sharon Linda	Fayetteville
Spicer, Alice Faye	Maysville
Tate, Cleaster	Gastonia
Vann, Pernetta Irene	Clinton
Wade, Willie Elizabeth	Enfield
Washington, Hazel Louise	Cameron
Wilkerson, Annie Lee	Fayetteville
Williams, Bessie L.	LaGrange
Williams, Shirley A.	Monroe
Windley, Clara E.	Pantego
Young, Dietia R.	Fayetteville

SPECIAL IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM (OFF-CAMPUS) WESTSIDE HIGH SCHOOL, CHADBOURN, N. C., 1963-64

Name	Address
Baldwin, Argustia M.	Whiteville
Brooks, Booker B.	Whiteville
Corbin, Ella M.	Bolton
Dees, Fay M.	Chadbourn
Evans, Lillar S.	Raleigh
Gillis, McLean Geneva	Lumberton
Haynes, Augusta M.	Bennettsville, S. C.
Hodges, Mary P.	Whiteville
Johnson, Ethel J.	Shelby
Jones, Maggie L.	Whiteville
Jones, Nettye V.	Whiteville
Leach, Alexander, Jr.	Lumberton
Lennon, Alma J.	Whiteville
McDonald, Mable B.	Whiteville
McKee, Ada F.	Wilmington
Powell, Ethel E.	Chadbourn
Powell, Ruth P.	Whiteville
Pridgen, Annie Mae	Whiteville
Reid, Albert E.	Fayetteville
Royals, Minnie L.	Whiteville
Rush, Franklin L.	Fuquay
Shipman, Etta L.	Whiteville
Simmons, Lillian E.	Fayetteville
Taylor, Elizabeth	Asheboro

SPECIAL IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM (OFF-CAMPUS) UPCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL, RAEFORD, N. C., 1963-64

Name	Address
Adger, Ethel R.	Elizabeth City
Anders, Rosa J.	Fayetteville
Burke, Luevenia M.	Raeford
Caldwell, Floyd W.	Fayetteville
Cole, Ida M.	Fayetteville
Coleman, Elsie M.	Red Springs
Coleman, Leona M.	Fayetteville
Dobbins, Bonzie B.	Raeford
Everett, Royal B.	Raeford
Farrow, Dorothy M.	Red Springs
Flowers, Nellie F.	Raeford
Foushee, Geneva B.	Fayetteville
Fowler, Rosa M.	Red Springs
Freeman, Comensera R.	Laurinburg

Name	Address
Gadson, Margaret O.	Maysville
Gilchrist, Dora	Wagram
Hankins, Flora M.	Raeford
Hayes, Hazeline M.	Fayetteville
Hayes, Maurice B.	Fayetteville
Holmes, Reba T.	Raeford
Jones, Geneva R.	Elizabeth City
Lyons, Cohildia M.	Raeford
McAllister, John D.	Raeford
McAllister, Juanita	Raeford
Taylor, Lucille	Gresham, S. C.
Toon, Frances W.	Chadbourn
Troy, Evelyn A.	Whiteville
Troy, James P.	Whiteville
Walls, Willie J.	Chadbourn
Washington, Kathleen M.	Chadbourn
Williams, Etrulia G.	Chadbourn
Worley, Fannie S.	Evergreen

SPECIAL IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM (OFF-CAMPUS) SHAW HIGH SCHOOL, LAURINBURG, N. C., 1963-64

Name	Address
Barber, Lillie P.	Laurinburg
Blalock, Ednah B.	Laurinburg
Breeden, Edith Mask	Hamlet
Browne, Walter Lawrence	Laurinburg
David, Willie J.	Laurinburg
Ellis, Sujetta J.	Maxton
Harrell, Anzell N.	Laurinburg
Henegan, Louanna G.	Laurinburg
Littlejohn, Juanita P.	Laurinburg
Lucas, Maggie R.	Laurinburg
Malloy, Rosa D.	Maxton
McDonald, John O.	Laurinburg
McDuffie, Mamie F.	Laurinburg
McEachin, Willie P.	Laurinburg
McKoy, Chauncey E.	Fayetteville
McKoy, Mary P.	Laurinburg
McRae, Ida L.	Laurinburg
Nelson, Jannie W.	Laurinburg
Robinson, Hiawatha W.	Hamlet
Sanders, Clarissa M.	Fayetteville
Ware, Myrtle K.	Laurinburg
Wilkinson, Clarice A.	Laurinburg
McCorkle, Stanley C.	Red Springs
McDonald, Christaline C.	Dunn
McDonald, Georgia K.	Elizabethtown
Page, Addie E.	Raeford
Parker, Rosetta C.	Fayetteville
Pierce, Selena	Fayetteville
Robinson, Gilbert A.	Raeford
Springs, Hannah A.	Fayetteville
Williams, Vera W.	Raeford

SUMMER SCHOOL 1963

(NINE WEEKS)

Name	Address
Adams, Sudie G.	Farmville
Allen, Charles	Wilmington
Allen, Dale	Hartford, Conn.
Anderson, James G. Jr.	Kinston
Askew, John W.	Ahoskie
Arnold, Shirley J.	Fayetteville
Bailey, Gurvis L.	Raleigh
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Barnes, Annie Vernell	Rocky Mount
Battle, Shirley Mae	Rocky Mount
Beaufort, Benjamin Franklin	Fayetteville
Berry, George Patton	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Raymond Olanda	Whiteville
Bibby, Frederick Douglas	Franklinton
Billinger, Linda Jean	Fayetteville
Birt, Juanita P.	Whiteville
Bishop, Jo Ann	Fayetteville
Blanks, Lillian	Acme
Blue, Naomi Carolyn	Fairmont
Boddie, James Clinton	Nashville
Bond, Shirley Fields	Seven Springs
Bonner, Betty Stanley	Fayetteville
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elizabeth Henretta	Hallsboro
Boone, Francis Dean	Fayetteville
Bracey, Ruby Neal	Lumberton
Bratton, Gwendolyn LaVon	Dallas
Brightharp, Vivian Ellen	Fayetteville
Brinson, Zelphia Rae	Wilmington
Brown, Delma Gavin	Lumberton
Brown, Evelyn Vernell	Roanoke Rapids
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Budd, Etta Mae	Mount Olive
Butler, Lois J.	Fayetteville
Byrd, Arthur Lee	Fayetteville
Byrd, Delores Elizabeth	Wilmington
Byrd, Sadye L.	Monroe
Cade, Mary S.	Fayetteville
Caldwell, Ronald Calvin	Gastonia
Cameron, Shirley M.	Cameron
Campbell, Eula Mae	Red Springs
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Garland
Chapel, Robert	Candor
Chalmers, Marilyn	Sanford
Chance, John	Wade
Chandler, Velma	Norman
Chapman, Geneva	Kinston
Cheek, Glenda Annette	Halifax
Clark, Hazel Imogene	Scotland Neck
Coats, Emma Jean	Fayetteville
Cobb, Anna Maude	Pinetops
Coley, Norma Jean	Goldsboro
Colvin, Glinzerine	Fayetteville
Council, Carolyn Delores	Fayetteville
Crenshaw, Lena Marie	Clarkton
Crutchfield, Clara Ann	West End
Cummings, Edna Earl	Fort Bragg
Daniels, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Darden, Charles	Wilson
Davis, Betty Lee	Chadbourn
Davis, Marian Annette	Goldsboro
Dorsey, Margaret Hill	Fayetteville
Douglas, Jane	Durham
Dyson, Lenora Simpson	Fayetteville
Ebron, La Gloria	Fayetteville
Edens, Lillie Ruth	Hamlet
Edens, Margaret Arletha	Hamlet
Elder, Effie Snipes	Sanford
Everett, Rosetta Gilreath	Raeford
Farrior, Willie A.	Fayetteville
Faulk, Doris Patsy	Lumberton
Fennell, Edith Judge	Kenansville
Finch, Cherrie Joyce	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Fisher, Frances P.	Roseboro
Flowers, Doretha	Tarboro
Flowers, Willette	Goldsboro
Ford, Ernestine	Cerro Gordo
Ford, Zalphaline Sylvia	Fayetteville
Franklin, Jennie A. Johnson	Warrenton
Fryar, Charles Wesley	Clinton
Gallon, Rosa Mae	Fayetteville
Garris, Theophilus M.	Powellsville
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
Gerald, Jean B.	Wilmington
Gibson, Nancy Dale	Laurel Hill
Gilmore, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Gilmore, Douglas, Jr.	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Gordon, Claraliene McNeill	Fayetteville
Graham, Annie Catheryn	Pink Hill
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, Olivia C.	Red Springs
Greene, Willie Jeanne	Kinston
Hall, Doris E.	Wilmington
Hall, Laurene	Ahoskie
Hankins, Alice E.	Wilmington
Hargrove, Ercell Genevieve	Henderson
Harris, Bettie Gene	Wilson
Harris, Pearlenna	Henderson
Harrison, Evelyn	Buffalo, N. Y.
Haywood, Mildred Marie	Fayetteville
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
Hendon, James Larry	Spring Lake
Hendon, Nelson Eddie	Spring Lake
Hewett, Pervis Wendell	Supply
Hill, Nancy Lee	Whiteville
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
Holden, Joe McArthur	Franklinton
Holmes, Joyce M.	Fayetteville
Howard, James Franklin	Roseboro
Howell, Leonard Henry	Statesville
Jackson, Paul Arthur	Fayetteville
Jacobs, Fonnie Sue	Coats
Jeffreys, Constance B.	Robersonville
Johnson, Ardonia P.	Snow Hill
Johnson, Ella Mae	Laurinburg
Johnson, Ellen V.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Maggie Jo	Tabor City
Johnson, Mary Olivia	Pinetops
Johnson, Mattie Beatrice	Wadesboro
Johnston, Catherine E. B.	Fayetteville
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
Jones, Katie Brown	Fayetteville
Jones, William Solomon	Rocky Mount
Jordan, Harriett Louise	Rocky Mount
Judge, Sylvia Lee	Jacksonville
Justice, Annie Lee	Fayetteville
Kelly, Helen Jean	Navassa
Laundry, Cleopatra	Fayetteville
Larkins, Leroy	Curris
Lassiter, Mae Leano	LaGrange
Lavender, Pearl Leona	Lake Waccamaw
Lea, Eddie, Jr.	Yanceyville
Leak, Gwendolyn	Sanford
Lennon, Minnie P.	Evergreen
Lennon, William Quentin	Evergreen
Lewis, Novella	Bladenboro
Lloyd, Gloria Patricia	Robersonville
Lloyd, Rufus Dewitt	Council
Lockhart, Frederick Neil	Wilmington
Lofton, Luelender	Four Oaks
Malloy, Willie Pearl	Fayetteville
Malone, Joyce Brunell	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Mapson, David Eugene	Wilmington
Martin, Billie Ann	Fayetteville
Marshall, Judith T.	Fayetteville
Massey, Wilbur Alexander	Fayetteville
Meadows, Naomi	Manson
Mitchell, Amos, Jr.	Erie, Penn.
Mock, Ernestine	Fayetteville
Monroe, Josey B.	Fayetteville
Montgomery, Sylvester	Fayetteville
Moody, Josephine Lula	Nashville
Moore, David Charles	Rowland
Moore, Yvonne Campbell	Fayetteville
Morgan, Rosa Belle	Wadesboro
Morris, Rebecca L.	Sanford
Moye, Geraldine	LaGrange
Murray, Boyd	Wilson
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Point
McAllister, Fred D.	Fayetteville
McBride, Shady Ruth	Fayetteville
McCollum, Carolyn	Clinton
McCormick, Louis Wallace	Fayetteville
McCrae, Yvonne Boya	Rowland
McCrimmon, Marvis Waddell	Wilmington
McDonald, Elsie Lee	Fayetteville
McIver, Phebia L.	Princeton
McKinney, Barbara Henrietta	Monroe
McKinnie, Audreay M.	Princeton
McLawhorn, Ethel Jean	Snow Hill
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Hinton	Lillington
McLean, Joan Blondell	Saint Pauls
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, William Allen	Bunlevel
McLeod, Annie E.	Marston
McLeod, Willis B. S.	Dunn
McMillan, Effie Covington	Fayetteville
McMillian, Ann Ginettie	Fayetteville
McMillian, Dora Dix	Fayetteville
McNair, Anne Brunson	McCain
McNair, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
Newkirk, Betty Anna	Elizabethtown
Nichols, Mary Grace	Hallsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Parnell, Asberine	Rowland
Patterson, Erma Julia	Fayetteville
Patterson, Hurley, Jr.	Burlington
Peace, Catherine E.	Henderson
Peacock, Sandra Jo	Benson
Peoples, Ernestine Caldwell	Fayetteville
Percell, Tharmon	Rowland
Pegues, Mary Lou	Candor
Perkins, James	Rocky Mount
Pharr, Evelyn Pitt	Fayetteville
Pharr, Evelyn S.	Fayetteville
Pickett, Conso Valla	Maple Hill
Plymouth, Aaron	Kinston
Powell, Catherine Freeman	Fayetteville
Powell, Leon Wyatt	Cameron
Quick, Mae Elma	Fayetteville
Ramsey, James Andrew	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Patricia Ann	Fayetteville
Ray, Evelyn Gray	Dunn
Ray, James Howard	Fayetteville
Ray, Rosie Eva	Saint Pauls
Reed, Glover Jean	Latta, S. C.
Reeves, Ruth Christine	Whiteville
Rice, William Harold	Fayetteville
Rich, Linda	Clinton
Robinson, Cleo	Wadesboro
Robinson, Janie Marie	Wilmington
Roseman, Margaret Louise	Concord
Rooks, John Douglas	Kinston
Ross, Elbert Milton	Lawndale
Scott, Dorothy Eleanor	Fayetteville
Sharpe, Jack C.	Macclesfield
Sharpless, Ozelle C.	Chinquapin
Shaw, Fred	Fayetteville
Sherman, Beatrice	Wadesboro
Shaw, Helena Patricia	Fayetteville
Shephard, Flora Maye	Richlands
Shipman, Rose Mary	Fayetteville
Shird, Ivory Ann	Whiteville
Sidberry, Shirley Ann	Wilmington
Sills, Blanche Madeline	Castalia
Simmons, Dorothy Jean	Fayetteville
Singletary, Perry Mae	Tabor City
Smith, Irene E.	Fayetteville
Smith, William L.	Beaufort
Solomon, Carol F.	Clarkton
Southerland, Dorethea Ann	Kenansville
Spaulding, Elizabeth	Whiteville
Spearman, Antoinette L.	Garland
Spencer, Benjamin Jefferson, Jr.	Currie
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Sqaulls, Cornelius	Fayetteville
Stackhouse, Millie Grace	Fairmont
Stewart, Shirley Yvonne	Sanford
Stewart, Barbara Thomas	Fayetteville
Stokes, Barbara Deon	Angier
Stokes, Maxine Bellamy	Fayetteville
Sutton, Carson Norwood	Kinston
Sutton, James Baylor	Wilson
Taylor, Annette Smith	Fort Bragg
Thomas, Alfred Lee	Ocala, Fla.
Thomas, Clara Mae	Sanford
Thomas, Geraldine	Leland
Thompson, Ella Lorene	Providence
Thompson, Harold B.	Fayetteville
Toles, Constance D.	Kinston
Townsend, Margaret Lannie	Ellerbe

Name	Address
Treadwell, Mary Ann	Garland
Tyndall, Charles Frederick	Fayetteville
Villigas, Chloe	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walker, Kenneth Clay	Fayetteville
Watson, Christabelle D.	Clayton
Waugh, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
Whitaker, Roswell	Whitakers
White, Kathleen Maria	Wilmington
Whitted, James Edward, Jr.	Castle Hayne
Williams, Arlester	Dunn
Williams, Ethel Ruth	Wilmington
Williams, Jeanne C.	Battleboro
Williams, Jerry Leroy	Wilson
Williams, Jesse F.	Clinton
Williams, Luetta Brown	Fayetteville
Williams, Mabel C.	Fayetteville
Williams, Margaret Ann	Henderson
Williams, Mary Ophelia	Parkton
Williams, Russell Linear	Nashville
Williams, Verlestine L.	Warsaw
Wilson, Doris J.	Statesville
Wilson, Gloria A.	Durham
Windom, Doris J.	Wilmington
Winters, James R.	Pittsburgh, Penn.
Woods, Ezelle	Fayetteville
Woodard, Annie Miller	Wilson
Woodard, Janie M.	Fayetteville
Wynn, Tyrone	Mount Olive
Yarboro, Helen B.	Fayetteville
Young, Thadenia O.	Goldsboro

SUMMER SCHOOL 1963

(THREE WEEKS)

Name	Address
Adams, Mary Ingram	Rockingham
Adger, Doris E.	Wilmington
Allison, Ruth Adell	Fayetteville
Anders, Fred Douglass	Fayetteville
Anderson, Marian	Fayetteville
Avery, Frankie S.	Fayetteville
Beatty, Mattie W.	Red Springs
Bellamy, Irene G.	Wilmington
Berrien, Margaret V.	Fayetteville
Bonner, Bettie A.	Fayetteville
Boone, Mildred A.	Fayetteville
Boykin, Marie	Fayetteville
Broadway, Katie Marie	Fayetteville
Brown, Harry Henry	Wilmington
Brown, Pearlie K.	Red Springs
Burgess, Cora M.	Fayetteville
Burks, Clarence H.	Elizabethtown
Burks, Gloria H.	Elizabethtown
Cameron, Mary	Coats
Cameron, Minnie Lewis	Fayetteville
Carrell, Sandra Verdell	Whiteville
Chauious, Sarah A.	Turkey
Cherry, Mary S.	Fayetteville
Coleman, Leona M.	Fayetteville
Council, Anne Pearl	Fayetteville
Covington, Tinna M.	Hamlet
Davis, Martha McKoy	Red Springs
Dennis, Odessa S.	Fayetteville
Drummond, Francenia	Fayetteville
Eady, Helena	Fayetteville
Easley, Inez F.	Fayetteville
Eastland, Isabella F.	Fayetteville
Evans, Jane J.	Fayetteville
Fowler, Rosa M.	Red Springs
Gainey, Betty A.	Fayetteville
George, Lubertha C.	Clarkton
Gerald, Palms Randolph	Riegelwood
Gibson, George F.	Wagram
Graham, Clara B.	Fair Bluff
Greene, Geraldine	Whiteville
Harris, Donald Lee	Pinehurst
Harvey, Ethel B.	Fayetteville
Hinson, Alice Pearl	Fayetteville
Horton, Mamie Irene	Southport
Horsley, Geneva K.	Rowland
Jackson, Bettie L.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Katie Louise	Scotland Nerk
Johnson, Mentzie P.	Charlotte
Jones, Dallie Lucille	Whiteville
Jones, Vernia M.	Kinston
Kornegay, Lucy Hines	Kinston
Laws, Elizabeth S.	Whiteville
Leach, Justus	Whiteville
Little, Coley, Jr.	Kinston
Lutz, Dorothy Mae	Southern Pines
Malloy, Margaret Louise	Laurinburg
Mitchell, Ann Yvonne	Fayetteville
Monk, Marie A.	Magnolia
Monroe, Viola Davis	Fayetteville
Moore, Lila C.	Clinton
Moore, Louise Brooks	Clinton
Murchinson, Ruby S.	Fayetteville
Murphy, Dorothy H.	Fayetteville
McCain, Mae Catherine	Lumberton
McDonald, Clarence	Fayetteville
McDougald, Grace C.	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Sylvester Vernon	Fayetteville

Name	Address
McLaurin, Robena M.	Fayetteville
McNeil, Elmer A.	Fayetteville
McNeill, Lula D.	Red Springs
McNeill, Annye Ruth	Fayetteville
McRae, Mamie R.	Clinton
Newell, Beatrice P.	Fayetteville
Normile, Vera G.	Elizabethtown
Page, Addie E.	Raeford
Perry, Sudie Powell	Elizabethtown
Pittman, Mary A.	Fayetteville
Purnsley, Juanita L.	Southern Pines
Quick, Neutrice Cecelia	South. Pines
Raye, Anna M.	Kinston
Ridley, Minnie M.	Lumberton
Rindgo, Bettie A.	Fayetteville
Sawyer, Gladys G.	Lumber Bridge
Sheridan, Dorothy R.	Elizabethtown
Simpson, Frances Grace	Fayetteville
Singletary, Amanda M.	Clarkton
Smith, Esther A.	Warsaw
Smith, Gladys W.	Spring Lake
Smith, John A.	Wade
Smith, Viola E.	Fayetteville
Spaulding, Eula	Clarkton
Spearman, Virginiaree	Fayetteville
Springs, Hannah Anders	Fayetteville
Sutton, Lucille R.	Fayetteville
Sweet, Rosalind W.	Fayetteville
Taylor, Geneva H.	Fayetteville
Tillery, Virginia B.	Morehead City
Vaughn, Marie S.	Fayetteville
Wall, Earnestine G.	Saint Pauls
Wall, Pearly Monroe	Laurinburg
Walker, Edith W.	Lumberton
Wash, Katie B.	Fayetteville
Watts, Margaret Smith	Fayetteville
Weathersbee, Johnnie M.	Fayetteville
Welch, Mildred H.	Conway, S. C.
White. Louise H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Whitted, Esther P.	Lumberton
Wilkerson, Betty Jean	Glennville, Ga.
Wilkerson, Marie G.	Lumber Bridge
Williams, Lillie P.	Goldsboro
Williams, Katie McMillan	Fayetteville
Williams, Robert Early	Clinton
Williams, Sadie Knuckles	Lumberton
Wright, Roosevelt	Roseboro

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS 1963-64

STATE	Freshmen M	Freshmen F	Sophomores M	Sophomores F	Juniors M	Juniors F	Seniors M	Seniors F	Specials M	Specials F	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. F	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. Special M	Sec. Sci. Special F	Total M	Total F	GRAND TOTAL
Alabama	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dist. of Columbia	7	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11
Florida	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Illinois	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New Jersey	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
New York	7	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	19
North Carolina	149	306	54	146	42	107	62	125	6	8	4	0	10	0	0	36	0	14	0	1	327	743	1,070
Ohio	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
South Carolina	1	5	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	12
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Virginia	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
West Virginia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL	179	325	64	154	48	109	68	135	6	10	4	0	10	0	0	39	0	15	0	1	379	788	1,167

ENROLLMENT BY BOARDERS, NON-BOARDERS (RESIDENT), NON-BOARDERS (NON-RESIDENT) 1963-64

CLASS	MALE: Boarders	MALE: Non-Boarders Resident	MALE: Non-Boarders Non-Resident	MALE: Total Male	FEMALE Boarders	FEMALE Non-Boarders Resident	FEMALE Non-Boarders Non-Resident	FEMALE Total Female	GRAND TOTAL
FRESHMAN	135	24	20	179	235	59	31	325	504
SOPHOMORE	41	17	6	64	110	24	20	154	218
JUNIOR	28	12	8	48	69	26	14	109	157
SENIOR	42	20	6	68	69	32	34	135	203
SPECIAL	3	2	1	6	3	4	4	10	16
AUTO MECHANICS									
1st Year	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	4
2nd Year	5	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	10
SECRETARIAL SCIENCE									
1st Year	0	0	0	0	18	11	10	39	39
2nd Year	0	0	0	0	6	7	2	15	15
Special	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
TOTAL	256	79	44	380	500	164	115	789	1,169

FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Enrollment By Counties 1963-64

NAME OF COUNTY	Freshmen		Sophomores		Juniors		Seniors		Specials		Auto Mech. 1st. Yr.		Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr.		Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr.		Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr.		Sec. Sci. Special		Total		GRAND TOTAL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alamance	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Anson	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2
Beaufort	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Bertie	0	3	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Bladen	2	15	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	20	26
Brunswick	7	5	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	19
Buncombe	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Cabarrus	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Caldwell	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Carteret	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	8
Caswell	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Catawba	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Chatham	1	2	0	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
Cleveland	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Columbus	3	11	1	11	1	5	2	9	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	36	45
Craven	5	7	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	22
Cumberland	24	63	17	26	12	26	21	31	2	4	1	0	3	0	0	12	0	7	0	1	80	170	250
Duplin	3	11	1	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	22
Durham	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	8	10
Edgecombe	10	9	4	5	1	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	24	41
Forsyth	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Franklin	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8
Gaston	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Gates	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Granville	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
Greene	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Guilford	3	1	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
Halifax	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Harntt	8	12	2	2	2	3	2	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	15	27	42
Henderson	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hertford	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	13
Hoke	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8

NAME OF COUNTY	Freshmen M	Freshmen F	Sophomores M	Sophomores F	Juniors M	Juniors F	Seniors M	Seniors F	Specials M	Specials F	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. F	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. Special M	Sec. Sci. Special F	Total M	Total F	GRAND TOTAL
Iredell	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Johnston	3	7	0	4	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	16	21
Jones	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
Lee	3	3	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
Lenoir	4	14	4	6	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	15	25	40
Lincoln	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Martin	4	8	1	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	22
Mecklenburg	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Montgomery	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Moore	0	5	2	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	14
Nash	6	4	2	0	2	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	12	26
New Hanover	2	7	3	4	2	3	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	11	24	35
Northampton	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Onslow	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Orange	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pender	1	6	9	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	14
Person	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Pitt	4	4	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Randolph	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Richmond	2	3	1	1	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	14
Robson	4	7	1	5	0	7	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	5	32	37
Rockingham	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Rowan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rutherford	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Sampson	8	13	0	8	5	2	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	14	34	48
Scotland	5	6	1	3	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15	21
Stanly	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Stokes	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Surry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Transylvania	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Union	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Vance	1	6	0	5	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	18
Wake	2	3	1	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
Warren	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
Washington	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Wayne	2	12	0	4	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	30	33
Wilson	2	9	0	2	1	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	18	27
Total	149	306	54	146	42	107	62	125	6	8	4	0	10	0	0	36	0	14	0	1	327	743	1,070

OUT-OF-STATE	Freshmen M	Freshmen F	Sophomores M	Sophomores F	Juniors M	Juniors F	Seniors M	Seniors F	Specials M	Specials F	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 1st. Yr. F	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. M	Auto Mech. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 1st. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. M	Sec. Sci. 2nd. Yr. F	Sec. Sci. Special M	Sec. Sci. Special F	Total M	Total F	GRAND TOTAL
OUT-OF-STATE:																							
Alabama	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dist. of Columbia	7	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11
Florida	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Illinois	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New Jersey	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
New York	7	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	5	19
Ohio	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	5	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
South Carolina	1	5	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	9	12
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Virginia	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
West Virginia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Total	30	19	10	8	6	2	6	10	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	52	45	97
Grand Total	179	325	64	154	48	109	68	135	6	10	4	0	10	0	0	39	0	15	0	1	379	788	1,167

M—Male

F—Female

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT 1962-1963

	Male	Female	Total
REGULAR SESSION			
COLLEGE			
Freshmen	179	325	504
Sophomores	64	154	218
Juniors	48	109	157
Seniors	68	135	203
Specials	6	10	16
Auto Mechanics—First Year	4	0	4
Auto Mechanics—Second Year	10	0	10
Secretarial Science—First Year	0	39	39
Secretarial Science—Second Year	0	15	15
Secretarial Science—Special	0	1	1
Total Regular Session	379	788	1,167
SUMMER SCHOOL 1963			
Nine Weeks Session	81	204	285
Three Weeks Session	15	101	116
Total Summer School	96	305	401
TOTAL COLLEGE	475	1,093	1,568
LABORATORY SCHOOL			
First Grade	49	45	94
Second Grade	47	48	95
Third Grade	44	65	109
Fourth Grade	58	48	106
Fifth Grade	65	50	115
Sixth Grade	42	49	91
Special Education	11	4	15
Total Laboratory School	316	309	625
GRAND TOTAL	791	1,402	2,193
NEW FRESHMEN			
Four Year	144	265	409
Two Year	4	33	37
Total New Freshmen	148	298	446

INDEX

A

Absences 30
Admissions 26
  Advanced Standing 27
  Former student 28
  Special student 27
  Teacher Education 49
  Student Teaching 50
Administration 7
Administration and Instruction 11
Administrative assistants 16
Alumni Association 43
Art 81
  Concentration 83
  Curriculum 83
  Description of courses 83
  Requirements 82
Assemblies 41
Athletic activities 42

B

Biology 51
  Course descriptions 52
  Curriculum 52
  Objectives 51
Business Education 53
  Course descriptions 55
  Curriculum 90
  Objectives 53
Board of Education 6
Board of Higher Education 6
Board of Trustees 6
Buildings & Grounds 25

C

Calendars 4
Certificate 44
Chemistry 90
  Course descriptions 90
  Curriculum 90
  Objectives 89
Classification 31
College 23
College Committees 9
Concentration Fields 81
  Art 83
  Chemistry 89
  French 87
  Music 84
  Physics 89
  Spanish 88
Cooperating Schools 8
Credit 30
Class Absences 30

D

Dean's List 31
  Qualification 31
Degrees 44, 23
  General requirements 44
Diploma 44

E

Education 57
  Elementary Education 57
    Course descriptions 59
    Curriculum 58
    Objectives 57
  General Education 45
    Course description 46
  Curricula 45
    Objectives 45
  Secondary Education 57
    Course description 59
    Curriculum 59
    Objectives 58
  Teacher Education 8
    Admission 49
English 46, 61
  Course descriptions 46, 62
  Curriculum 62
  Objectives 61
  Examination 31
  Enrollment 94, 109
Enrollment by counties 110, 133
  Out-of-state 110, 135
  Summary of 112, 136

F

Fees 26, 32
Former student 28
French 87
  Course descriptions 88
  Curriculum 87
  Objectives 87

Fine Arts 47
Objectives 87
Foreign Language 47

G

Graduation 43
Honors 43
Guidance Services 40
General Information 24
General Education 45
General Degree Requirements 50
Geography 81
Graduates of 1962-1963 94
Geographical Distribution of Students 109, 132
Graduates of 1963 113

H

Health Services 42
History and Political Science 1
Course description 67
Objectives 65
Teaching curriculum 66
Non-teaching curriculum 67
Honors 35

L

Laboratory School 26
Languages 87
Library 42
Load 29
Extra hours 29
Normal load 29
Loans 34
College Foundation 35
National Defense Education Loan 34
Lyceum attractions 41

M

Marking system 29
Mathematics 48
Course descriptions 71
Curriculum 71
Objectives 70
Music 81
Concentration 84
Course descriptions 85
Curriculum 84
Objectives 81

N

Newbold Faculty 18
Numbering system 32
Normal Load 29

O

Orientation 41

P

Part-time administrative assistants 18
Part-time faculty 15
Physical Education and Health 48
Course descriptions 75
Curriculum 74
Objectives 73
Physics 89, 91
Course descriptions 90
Curriculum 90
Objectives 89
Placement 44
Plant and Equipment 25
Philosophy 48
Psychology 48, 57

Q

Quality Points 30

R

Refunds 34
Registration 26, 28
Change of 29
Late 29
Time 28
Religious activities 41
Residence 92
Retention 28
Recreation 42
Requirements for Majors 51
Requirements for Concentration Fields 51
Register of Students 1963-1964 113

S

Summer School 92
Scholastic Probation 31
Scholarships 34
Social Activities 41
Student organization 42

Sciences 48
Objectives 89
Social Sciences 49
Course description 81
Sociology 78
Course description 79
Teaching Curriculum 78

T

Non Teaching Curriculum 79
Spanish
Course description 88
Student Register, 1962-1963 94
Statistics 1962-1963 94
Statistics 1963-1964 113

W

Withdrawals 30
Who may attend 92

87th ANNUAL SESSION

ATALOG 1964-65, 65-66

FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

TH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1966-67

1966

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

1967

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
30						

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
30	31					

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

1968

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

FOUNDED 1867

CHARTERED 1877

CATALOG 1964-65, 1965-66

Fayetteville State College

Fayetteville, North Carolina

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1966-1967

Accredited by

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ACCREDITATION OF TEACHER EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Calendar 4

State Board of Higher Education 6

State Board of Education 6

Board of Trustees 6

Administration 7

Cooperating Schools 8

College Committees 9

Administration and Instruction 11

The College 23

General Information 24

Admissions, Registration, Fees 26

Scholarships, Loans, Honors, Awards 34

Student Life and Activities 40

General Degree Requirements, Commencement, College Honors, Diploma and Certificate, Placement 43

Basic Programs of General Education 44

Teacher Education Programs 48

Major and Concentration Fields 50

The Summer School 91

Graduates of 1964-65, Student Register 1964-65, Statistics 1964-65 93

Graduates of 1965-66, Student Register 1965-66, Statistics 1965-66 114

Index 140

SCHOOL CALENDAR—1966-1967 AND 1967-1968

1966-1967

1966

Sept. 4	Sunday	Dormitories Open
Sept. 5-9	Monday-Friday	Orientation of New Students
Sept. 10	Saturday	Registration—New Students
Sept. 12-13	Monday-Tuesday	Registration—Fall Semester
Sept. 14	Wednesday	Late Registration Begins
Sept. 14	Wednesday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Begin
Nov. 7-11	Monday-Friday	Mid-Term Examinations
Nov. 14	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
Nov. 23	Wednesday	4:00 P.M.—Thanksgiving Holidays Begin
Nov. 28	Monday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
Dec. 20	Tuesday	4:00 P.M.—Christmas Holidays Begin

1967

Jan. 2	Monday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
Jan. 23-27	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations
Jan. 27	Friday	Fall Semester Ends
Jan. 29	Sunday	Dormitories Open for New Students
Jan. 30	Monday	Registration—New Students
Jan.-Feb. 31-1	Tuesday-Wednesday	Registration—Spring Semester
Feb. 2	Thursday	8:00 A.M.—Classes begin
Mar. 23	Thursday	4:00 p.m.—Easter Holidays Begin
Mar. 29	Wednesday	8:00 a.m.—Classes Resume
April 3-7	Monday	Mid-term Examinations
April 10	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
May 23-26	Tuesday-Friday	Final Examinations
May 26	Friday	Spring Semester Ends
May 28	Sunday	Commencement Exercises

1967-1968

1967

Sept. 3	Sunday	Dormitories Open
Sept. 4-8	Monday-Friday	Orientation of New Students
Sept. 9	Saturday	Registration—New Students
Sept. 11-12	Monday-Tuesday	Registration—Fall Semester
Sept. 13	Wednesday	Late Registration Begins
Sept. 13	Wednesday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Begin

Nov. 6-10	Monday-Friday	Mid-Term Examinations
Nov. 13	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
Nov. 22	Wednesday	4:00 P.M.—Thanksgiving Holiday Begin
Nov. 27	Monday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
Dec. 20	Wednesday	4:00 P.M.—Christmas Holidays Begin

1968

Jan. 2	Tuesday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
Jan. 22-26	Monday-Friday	Final Examinations
Jan. 26	Friday	Fall Semester Ends
Jan. 28	Sunday	Dormitories Open for New Students
Jan. 29	Monday	Registration—New Students
Jan. 30-31	Tuesday-Wednesday	Registration—Spring Semester
Feb. 1	Thursday	8:00 A.M.—Classes begin
Mar. 25-30	Monday-Saturday	Mid-Term Examinations
April 1	Monday	Second Nine Weeks Begin
April 11	Thursday	4:00 P.M.—Easter Holidays Begin
April 17	Wednesday	8:00 A.M.—Classes Resume
May 28-31	Tuesday-Friday	Final Examinations
May 31	Friday	Spring Semester Ends
June 2	Sunday	Commencement Exercises

Summer Session

1967

June 12	Monday	Registration
June 13	Tuesday	Classes Begin
July 4	Tuesday	Holiday
July 7	Friday	Mid-Term Examinations
Aug. 10	Thursday	Final Examinations
Aug. 11	Friday	Final Examinations
Aug. 11	Friday	Summer Session Ends

1968

June 10	Monday	Registration
June 11	Tuesday	Classes Begin
July 4	Thursday	Holiday
July 12	Friday	Mid-Term Examinations
Aug. 8	Thursday	Final Examinations
Aug. 9	Friday	Final Examinations
Aug. 9	Friday	Summer Session Ends

1967—Saturday classes will be conducted on June 17, July 1, and July 15.
1968—Saturday classes will be conducted on June 15, June 29, and July 13.

STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The State Board of Higher Education, according to the laws of the State of North Carolina, determines the major functions and activities of the College. The Board must approve any new degrees to be conferred or curricular programs to be established at the Institution. The membership and organization of the Board are as follows:

HOWARD R. BOOZER ..... *Director*

Members of the Board

WATTS HILL, JR. ..... *Chairman*
GORDON H. GREENWOOD ..... *Vice-Chairman*
MRS. HARRY P. HORTON ..... *Secretary*

MARTIN L. BROOKS, M.D.
S. E. DUNCAN
W. C. HARRIS, JR.
J. P. HUSKINS
J. PAUL LUCAS
HUBERT M. POTEAT, JR., M.D.
JOHN A. PRITCHETT
JOHN S. STEWART
LINDSAY C. WARREN, JR.
JAMES L. WHITFIELD
E. J. WHITMIRE
MRS. GEORGE B. WILSON

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The membership and organization of the Board are as follows:

ROBERT W. SCOTT ..... *Lieutenant Governor*
EDWIN GILL ..... *State Treasurer*
CHARLES F. CARROLL ..... *Secretary*

State Superintendent of Public Instruction

W. DALLAS HERRING ..... *Chairman*
J. A. PRITCHETT ..... *Vice-Chairman*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JOHN H. COOK, *Chairman* ..... Fayetteville
G. E. EDGERTON, *Vice-Chairman* ..... Fayetteville
C. J. BARBER ..... Raleigh
G. L. BUTLER ..... Fayetteville
W. R. COLLINS ..... Durham
VICTOR DAWSON ..... Fayetteville
W. P. DEVANE ..... Fayetteville
A. J. ELLIS ..... Jacksonville
MRS. JAMES R. NANCE ..... Fayetteville
K. A. MACDONALD ..... Raeford
EMIL ROSENTHAL ..... Goldsboro
STEWART WARREN ..... Clinton

ADMINISTRATION

1966-1967

President, RUDOLPH JONES, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.

President Emeritus, J. WARD SEABROOK, A.B., Ped.D., M.A.

Dean of the College, MALVIN E. MOORE, JR., B.S., M.A., Ed.D.

Business Manager, ARTHUR J. PINDLE, B.S.

Registrar, LENNA M. MEANS, B.S.

Librarian, NATHALENE R. SMITH, B.S. in L.S., M.A.

Dean of Students, JOHN C. JONES, B.A., M.A.

Dean of Women, ANN W. SHEPHARD, B.S., M.S.

DEPARTMENTS

Business Education
Chairman, GRACE C. BLACK, B.S., M.B.A.

Elementary Education
Chairman, MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, A.B., B.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D.

English
Chairman, EDWARD D. CLARK, B.S., M.A.

Mathematics
Chairman, HENRY M. ELDRIDGE, B.S., M.A., Ed.D.

Physical Education and Health
Chairman, HAROLD L. SCOTT, B.S., Ed.M.

Science—Biology
Chairman, JOSEPH L. KNUCKLES, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Social Studies—History
Chairman, DAVID W. BISHOP, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

Social Studies—Sociology
Chairman, ODELL UZZELL, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

OTHER EDUCATION UNIT

Summer Session
DAVID W. BISHOP, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. 1964 and 1965
MALVIN E. MOORE, JR., B.S., M.A., Ed.D. 1966

COOPERATING SCHOOLS

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

SCHOOL	PRINCIPAL
E. E. Smith Senior High School, Fayetteville	E. E. Miller
Edward Evans Elementary School, Fayetteville	Curtis E. Torrey
Fayetteville Elementary School No. 10, Fayetteville	J. E. Purcell
Ferguson Elementary School, Fayetteville	R. B. Smith
Newbold Elementary School, Fayetteville	T. Murchison
North Street Elementary School, Fayetteville	Mrs. T. C. Berrien
Washington Drive Junior High School, Fayetteville	W. T. Brown
J. S. Spivey Junior High School, Fayetteville	J. W. McKoy
Anne Chesnutt High School, Cumberland County	W. E. Murphy
Armstrong High School, Cumberland County	W. R. Hill
Ashley School, Cumberland County	W. N. McGuire
Lewis Chapel School, Cumberland County	C. G. Avent
Manchester Elementary School, Cumberland County	W. D. King
Raleigh Road Elementary School, Cumberland County	C. T. Daniels
Seabrook School, Cumberland County	E. L. Henderson
Swans Creek School, Cumberland County	E. L. Peoples
Wade Elementary School, Cumberland County	E. P. McMillan
Bladen Central High School, Elizabethtown	C. M. Carraway
East Side High School, St. Pauls	J. H. Twitty
Sampson High School, Clinton	O. A. Dupree
Upchurch High School, Raeford	G. A. Page
W. B. Wicker High School, Sanford	B. T. Bullock
I. E. Johnson High School, Laurinburg	J. T. Speller
Gentry School, Erwin	R. L. Williams
Frink School, LaGrange	A. L. Mewborn
Douglas School, Warsaw	W. E. Smith
Spaulding School, Spring Hope	H. D. Debnam
E. E. Smith School, Kenansville	J. G. Henry
Frederick Douglas School, Elm City	E. J. Cummings
Adkin Senior High School, Kinston	C. B. Stewart
Dillard High School, Goldsboro	J. H. Wooten
Shaw School, Laurinburg	W. L. Browne
Charity School, Wallace	C. W. Dobbins

COLLEGE STANDING COMMITTEES

1965 - 1966

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL: The President, The Dean of the College, The Registrar, The Business Manager, The Dean of Students, The Dean of Women, and The Librarian.

ACADEMIC BOARD: The President, The Dean of the College, The Registrar, The Business Manager, The Dean of Students, The Librarian, and the Departmental Chairmen.

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES AND CURRICULUM: Dean Moore, Chairman; D. W. Bishop, G. C. Black, E. D. Clark, V. F. Curry, H. M. Eldridge, M. T. Eldridge, M. S. Frierson, N. H. Harris, J. L. Knuckles, L. M. Means, H. L. Scott, N. R. Smith, O. Uzzell.

TEACHER EDUCATION: Dean Moore, Chairman; D. W. Bishop, G. C. Black, H. T. Chick, E. D. Clark, V. F. Curry, H. M. Eldridge, M. T. Eldridge, M. S. Frierson, N. H. Harris, J. L. Knuckles, V. E. McBroom, B. A. McGeachy, L. M. Means, A. J. Pindle, H. L. Scott, N. R. Smith, O. Uzzell, L. S. Williams.

ADMISSIONS AND RETENTION: Dean Moore, Chairman; G. Hill, J. C. Jones, L. M. Means.

ASSEMBLY AND VESPERS: R. Jones, Chairman; W. W. Bishop, I. S. Cheroff, N. H. Harris, M. E. Moore, and Gracie Brown, Allean Davis, Carolyn McIver, Students.

ATHLETIC: O. Uzzell, Chairman; O. Cox, H. R. Doub, H. M. Eldridge, S. Guldescu, J. L. Knuckles, V. E. McBroom, A. J. Pindle, F. P. Robinson, R. P. Robinson, P. P. Saunders, H. L. Scott, L. J. Taylor, and Delano H. Dubinson, Joe Grant, Shirley Shuford, Students.

COMMENCEMENT AND FOUNDERS DAY: J. C. Jones, Chairman; L. Battle, G. C. Black, L. C. Carter, A. Chao, H. T. Chick, D. G. Coles, M. T. Eldridge, P. M. Green, W. King, V. E. McBroom, B. A. McGeachy.

ENDOWMENT: C. I. Brown, Chairman; T. Boushy, I. S. Cheroff, V. A. Dix.

HEALTH AND SAFETY: D. A. Williams, Chairman; D. J. Alston, J. Davis, C. M. Quick, A. W. Shephard, N. Hanks, and Gale Black, Arthur Fulton, Terry Spearman, Students.

HOMECOMING: L. J. Taylor, Chairman; D. J. Alston, T. B. Bacote, I. S. Cheroff, J. Davis, V. P. Fleming, T. J. Gavin, J. L. Haway, A. L. Jefferson, B. Monroe, A. J. Pindle, V. Roberts, H. L. Scott, P. Stewart, C. V. Stokes, D. A. Williams.

HOSPITALITY: A. W. Shephard, Chairman; L. Battle, D. G. Coles, V. A. Dix, M. J. Doster, J. C. Jones, M. P. Jones, L. J. Taylor, A. Young, and Georgetta Jordan, Calletha Matthews, Barbara McNeill, Helen Moore, Melvin Pierce, Students.

LIBRARY: E. D. Clark, Chairman; C. I. Brown, H. T. Chick, J. Corbett, H. Davis, M. P. Jones, M. W. Kennedy, S. L. Liu, Z. W. Mallard,

A. M. Shoub, N. R. Smith, L. Whitehurst, and Ernestine Chavis, Leo Edwards, Janice Godard, Students.

LYCEUM: M. T. Eldridge, Chairman; E. T. Battle, L. C. Carter, F. Hunter, M. E. Moore, H. Roach, K. Sparber, L. P. Turner, and Fred Byrd, George Sherman, Steven Thomas, Jacquelyn Whitfield, Students.

PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE: J. C. Jones, Chairman; E. T. Battle, V. F. Curry, F. P. Robinson, A. W. Shephard, C. S. Thompson, and Carolyn Canady, Vivian Miller, Judith Wilkins, Students.

RELIGIOUS LIFE AND ACTIVITIES: C. C. Thomas, Chairman; T. Boushy, G. Davis, G. Fiawoo, Z. W. Mallard, C. L. Massey, O. M. Pharr, M. E. Singletary, L. P. Turner, and Luther Miller, Shellie Sharpe, Shirley A. Washington, Students.

SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, AND WORK-AID: Dean Moore, Chairman; H. M. Eldridge, G. Hill, B. J. Jacobs, J. C. Jones, A. J. Pindle, A. W. Shephard, O. Uzzell, F. L. Willis.

SOCIAL LIFE AND RECREATION: R. P. Robinson, L. J. Taylor, Co-Chairmen; W. Achebe, D. J. Alston, T. B. Bacote, T. T. Chao, O. Cox, J. Davis, V. Dix, B. L. Fuse, E. L. George, M. C. George, M. C. Girod, B. J. Jacobs, W. Johnson, E. M. Newsome, K. Patel, B. E. Person, E G. Rucker, C. V. Stokes, L. J. Taylor, L. Whitehurst, V. Chapman Williams, and Pricilla Battle, Shirley Baugham, Lester Campbell, Bertha Canada, Earlean Carrington, Olivia Gilmer, Aaron King, Carolyn Melton, Ella Plummer, Vivian Pridgen, Janice Russell, Students.

STUDENT LIFE AND CONDUCT: D. W. Bishop, Chairman; G. C. Black, L. C. Carter, T. J. Gavin, M. E. Moore, W. T. Pace, M. H. Scott, and Mary Ray, Sherry Spencer, Claude Watson, Students.

TESTING: C. A. Asbury, Chairman; G. C. Black, L. C. Carter, E. D. Clark, H. R. Doub, B. L. Fuse, C. L. Massey, O. M. Pharr, C. V. Stokes, C. S. Thompson, and Joyce Faulcon, Mary McIver, Ronald Wiggins, Students.

YEARBOOK: H. Jenkins, Chairman; O. Cox, B. Monroe, J. Turner, N. Williams.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE FOR SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT NCTA MEETING, DRAMA CLINIC, ETC.: H. M. Eldridge, Chairman; T. B. Bacote, T. T. Chao, H. T. Chick, D. Dotson, M. T. Eldridge, V. P. Fleming, M. S. Frierson, B. L. Fuse, C. R. George, B. W. Jones, V. E. McBroom, E. M. Newsome, W. T. Pace, A. J. Pindle, H. Roach, L. P. Turner, D. A. Williams.

ADMINISTRATION AND INSTRUCTION

1965 - 1966

Rudolph Jones, A.B., Shaw University. Graduate Study: Hampton Institute, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Howard University. M.A., Ph.D., Catholic University of America.
President, Began Service in 1952; Became President in 1956.

J. Ward Seabrook, A.B., Ped.D., Johnson C. Smith University; M.A., Columbia University; Further Study: Columbia University, University of Chicago, New York University.
President Emeritus, Began service in 1922; Became President in 1933; Retired in 1956.

Malvin E. Moore, Jr., B.S., Tuskegee Institute; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers.
Dean of the College, Began service in 1962; Became Dean of the College in 1963.

Arthur J. Pindle, B.S., Hampton Institute.
Business Manager, Began service in 1948.

Lenna M. Means, B.S., South Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College. Further Study: University of Pacific.
Registrar, Began service in 1931.

Nathalene R. Smith, B.S., Hampton Institute; B.S. in L.S., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham.
Librarian, Began service in 1960.

John C. Jones, B.A., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham.
Dean of Students, Began service in 1959.

Ann W. Shephard, B.S., M.S., New York University.
Dean of Women, Began service in 1962.

†WILLY C. ACHEBE, *Instructor* ..... *Business Education*
B.S., St. Joseph's College, Calumet Campus. M.B.A., Atlanta University. Served from 1964 to 1966.

DOROTHY J. ALSTON, *Instructor* ..... *Physical Education-Health*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1964.

CHARLES A. ASBURY, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
A.B., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

THOMAS B. BACOTE, *Instructor* ..... *Music*
A.B., Claflin College; M.A., Columbia University. Further Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1958.

EARNEST T. BATTLE, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Dillard University; M.A., Tennessee A. and I. State University. Further Study: Denver University. Began service in 1964.

LORENZO BATTLE, III, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., North Carolina College at Durham; M.A., Columbia University. Began service in 1965.

DAVID W. BISHOP, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of History*
B.A., M.A., Howard University; Ph.D., Catholic University of America. Began service in 1961.

†Former Employee

WILHELMINA W. BISHOP, *Associate Professor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.S., Shaw University; M.Ed., University of North Carolina. Began service in 1961.

GRACE C. BLACK, *Associate Professor* ..... *Business Education*
B.S., M.B., University of Kansas. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University, University of Colorado. Began service in 1963.

THEODORE F. BOUSHY, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., University of Oklahoma; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma. Began service in 1965.

CHARLES I. BROWN, *Associate Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., North Carolina College at Durham; Ed.S., Rutgers, The State University, New Brunswick Campus. Further Study: University of North Carolina at Greensboro, George Peabody College for Teachers. Began service in 1965.

†ALAN D. BURNETT, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., University of Durham, Durham, England; M.A., University of Indiana. Served from February, 1965, to June, 1965.

LORENA C. CARTER, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1950.

TYNG-TSAIR CHAO, *Professor* ..... *Chemistry*
B.S., M.S., National Taiwan University, China; Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Began service in 1961.

IRVING S. CHEROFF, *Associate Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.S., Brooklyn College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University, M.A. in Social Administration and Community Organization. Began service in 1965.

HELEN T. CHICK, *Associate Professor* ..... *Art*
B.S., M.S., Virginia State College. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Employed from 1945 to 1957. Re-employed in 1959.

EDWARD D. CLARK, *Associate Professor* ..... *Acting Chairman, Area of English*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.A., New York University. Further Study: New York University, Syracuse University. Began service in 1961.

JOAN E. CORBETT, *Professor* ..... English
B.A., M.A., McMaster University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario; Ph.D., Auckland University, Auckland, New Zealand. Post Doctorate Study: Harvard University, Columbia University. Began service in 1964.

†PIERRE F. CORNELL-D'ECHERT, *Professor* ..... *French*
A.B., Cornell University; Diploma, University of Nancy, France; A.M., Columbia University. Further Study: University of Firenze, Italy; University of Mexico. Employed from February, 1963, to June, 1963. Re-employed in September, 1964. Resigned in June, 1965.

OLLIE H. COX, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
B.A., Johnson C. Smith University; M.A., University of Iowa. Further Study: Howard University, D. C. Teachers College, Indiana University. Began service in 1964.

VIRGINIA F. CURRY, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Foreign Languages-Spanish*
A.B., M.A., University of Kansas. Advanced Graduate Study: Escuela de Verano, Universidad de Guanajuato, Mexico. Ph.D., Indiana University. Began service in 1961.

†MICHAEL S. DAVID, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., Albion College. Further Study: Yale University. Began service in 1966.

GRADY D. DAVIS, *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
A.B., Shaw University; B.D., Andover-Newton Theological School; Ph.D., Boston University. Post Doctoral Study: University of California at Berkeley. Began service in 1965.

---

†Former Employee

HELEN S. DAVIS, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.S., Utah State University. Further Study: Weber State, University of Utah, Montana State University. Began service in 1965.

JACK F. DAVIS, *Professor* ..... *Physical Education-Health*
B.S., Livingston State Teachers College; M.A., University of Iowa; Ed.D., University of Oregon. Began service in 1965.

VIRGINIA A. DIX, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Virginia Union University; M.A., New York University. Further Study: Atlanta University, North Carolina College at Durham, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1964.

†DAVID W. DOTSON, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., Columbia College; M.A., Columbia University. Began service in 1965.

HUBERT R. DOUB, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Sociology-Physical Education*
B.A., Howard University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania. Began service in 1959.

HENRY M. ELDRIDGE, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Science and Mathematics-Mathematics*
B.S., Alabama State College; M.A., Columbia University; Professional Diploma, Columbia University; Ed.D., University of Pittsburgh. Further Study: Ball State Teachers College, University of California at Berkeley, Bowdoin College. Began service in 1950.

MARY T. ELDRIDGE, *Associate Professor* .... *Chairman, Area of Fine Arts-Music*
Mus.B., Oberlin College; A.B., M.F.A., Carnegie Institute of Technology. Advanced Graduate Study: Pittsburgh Musical Institute, University of Pittsburgh, University of North Carolina, University of California at Berkeley. Began service in 1937.

GERSHON B. FIAWOO, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
B.A., B.D., Johnson C. Smith University; M.A., North Carolina College at Durham; M.Th., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary. Began service in 1965.

VALERIA P. FLEMING, *Instructor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1960.

MARGUERITE S. FRIERSON, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Education & Psychology-Education*
A.B., Shaw University; B.Ed., University of Cincinnati; Ed.M., Boston University; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Began service in 1949.

†BOBBIE L. FUSE, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.S., Albany State College; M.A., Atlanta University. Began service in 1962.

THOMAS J. GAVIN, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
B.S., M.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1957.

†CHARLES R. GEORGE, *Instructor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.S., Oklahoma State University. Began service in 1965.

EDYTHE L GEORGE, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., Spelman College; M.A., Howard University. Further Study: Indiana University. Began service in 1964.

MARION C. GEORGE, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.S., University of Illinois; Ph.D., Ohio State University. Post Doctoral Study: Harvard University, Chicago University. LL.B., Georgetown University. Post Law Study: Georgetown University, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1959.

MARIE-CLAIRE STEINBERG, *Instructor* ..... *French*
Certificate of General Literary Studies, University of Paris, Saigon Extension. Began service in 1965.

---

†Former Employee

STANKO GULDESCU, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.S., Wabash; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago. Further Study: University of Madrid, Spain. Began service in 1964.

NELSON H. HARRIS, *Professor* ..... *Director of Student Teaching—Education-Psychology*
A.B., Virginia Union University; A.M., Ph.D., University of Michigan. Post Doctoral Study: New York University, Rutgers University, San Diego State College. Began service in 1964.

CYNTHIA BOND HUFF, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Bennett College; Graduate Study: University of Michigan; M.A., Columbia University. Further Study: Montana State College, Oregon State College. Began service in 1952.

FRISSELL R. HUNTER, *Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Virginia Union University; M.S., Howard University; Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Post Doctoral Study: Illinois Institute of Technology. Began service in 1965.

†REID E. JACKSON, *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Wilberforce University; M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University. Served from 1963 to 1965.

HARVEY C. JENKINS, *Instructor* ..... *Art*
B.A., Claflin College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1963.

†JUDITH P. JENKINS, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., Morgan State College. Served from January, 1965, to June, 1965.

WINIFRED D. JOHNSON, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., M.A., Howard University. Further Study: Columbia University, Indiana University. Began service in 1963.

JOHN C. JONES, *Professor* ..... *History*
B.A., M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: University of North Carolina. Began service in 1959.

MILDRED P. JONES, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Virginia State College; B.S. in Library Science, North Carolina College at Durham; M.S., Catholic University of America. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania. Began service in 1952.

RUDOLPH JONES, *Professor* ..... *Economics*
A.B., Shaw University. Graduate Study: Hampton Institute, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Howard University. M.A., Ph.D., Catholic University of America. Began service in 1952.

WILMA KING, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
A.B., Jackson State College; M.A., Indiana University. Began service in 1965.

JOSEPH L. KNUCKLES, *Professor* ..... *Biology*
B.S., Bishop College; M.S., North Carolina College at Durham; Ph.D., University of Connecticut. Began service in 1956.

SHIA-LING LIU, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., National Cheng Chi University, China; M.A., University of Cincinnati; Ed.D., North Texas State University. Began service in 1963.

ZERAL WARREN MALLARD, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Atlantic Christian College; M.A., Trinity University. Further Study: Stetson University. Began service in 1965.

CORA LEE MASSEY, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Johnson C. Smith University; M.Litt., University of Pittsburgh. Further Study: Temple University, University of North Carolina, Boston University. Began service in 1964.

BEULAH G. MONROE, *Instructor* ..... *Business Education*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1965.

---

†Former Employee

MALVIN E. MOORE, JR., *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Tuskegee Institute; M.A., New York University; Ed.D., George Peabody College for Teachers. Began service in 1962.

BROOKLYN A. MCGEACHY, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Further Study: Howard University, North Carolina College at Durham, Atlanta University. Began service in 1964.

ELAINE M. NEWSOME, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Bennett College; M.A., Howard University. Further Study: University of Michigan, University of North Carolina. Employed from 1949-1950. Re-employed from 1953 to 1957. Re-employed in 1962.

†CAROLYN V. NORWOOD, *Instructor* ..... *Business Education*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Teachers College, Columbia University. Served from 1960 to 1965.

WALTER T. PACE, *Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S., Savannah State College; M.A., Atlanta University. Ed.D., Wayne University. Employed from 1955 to 1962. Re-employed in 1963.

†KANTI A. PATEL, *Instructor* ..... *Mathematics*
B.Sc., Gujarat University, India; M.Sc., B.A., Gujarat University, India; A.M., Duke University. Began service in 1965.

*ROBERT E. PERDUE, *Instructor* ..... *History*
B.A., Morehouse College; M.A., Atlanta University. Began service in 1963.

OTTO L. M. PHARR, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Social Science*
A.B., Johnson C. Smith University; A.M., University of Michigan. Advanced Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1962.

*HILDRED E. ROACH, *Instructor* ..... *Music*
B.A., Fisk University. Graduate Study: Julliard School of Music. M.M., Yale University. Began service in 1962.

FRANK P. ROBINSON, *Instructor* ..... *Physical Education-Health*
B.S., Shaw University. Graduate Study: University of Michigan, Cornell University. Began service in 1962.

RICHARD P. ROBINSON, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Physical Science*
B.S., Livingstone College; M.A., Columbia University; Professional Diploma in Science, Columbia University. Began service in 1955.

PAGE P. SAUNDERS, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Physical Education-Health*
B.S., Bluefield State College; M.S., West Virginia University. Began service in 1959.

HAROLD L. SCOTT, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Physical Education and Health, Athletic Director*
B.S., West Virginia State College; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Connecticut, University of Pittsburgh. Began service in 1947.

MINNETTA H. SCOTT, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
B.S., Shippensburg State Teachers College; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Connecticut, University of Pittsburgh. Began service in 1948.

ANN W. SHEPHERD, *Associate Professor* ..... *Education*
B.S., M.S., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: Catholic University of America. Began service in 1962.

†ANN M. SHOUB, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
A.B., College of New Rochelle. Further Study: Catholic University of America. Began service in 1965.

†MARTHA TAYLOR SIMONSEN, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., University of Pennsylvania; M.A., University of California, Berkeley Campus. Served from 1964 to 1965.

---

†Former Employee
*On Leave

‡HOWARD S. SMITH, *Associate Professor* ..... *Education-Psychology*
B.S. Howard University; Ed.M., Rutgers University. Advanced Graduate Study: Rutgers University, Pennsylvania State College. Served from 1940 to 1965.

†LACY A. SPAKE, JR., *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Further Study: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, San Francisco State College. Served from 1964 to 1965.

†PATRICIA F. SPAKE, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.A., Fort Wright College of the Holy Names. Served from September, 1964, to February, 1965.

KARL SPARBER, *Instructor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., M.A., University of Kansas. Began service in 1965.

CARRIE V. STOKES, *Instructor* ..... *Business Education*
A.B., Morris Brown College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1961.

JANET K. TAYLOR, *Instructor* ..... *Business Education*
B.A., Fresno State College; M.A., San Jose State College. Began service in 1965.

LAURAETTA J. TAYLOR, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Physical Education-Health*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Yale University, University of Pittsburgh. Began service in 1944.

C. CHACKO THOMAS, *Professor* ..... *Social Science*
B.A., Madras University; Diploma, South India Bible College; B.D., Ashbury Theological Seminary; M.Th., Asbury Theological Seminary; M.A., State University of Iowa; Ph.D., State University of Iowa. Post Doctoral Study: Cambridge University. Began service in 1961.

CATHERLENE F. THOMPSON, *Assistant Professor* ..... *French*
A.B., Shaw University; M.A., Columbia University, Teachers College. Further Study: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, University of Besancon, France. Began service in 1964.

JASPER TURNER, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education*
B.S., Elizabeth City State College; Ed.M., Boston University. Further Study: New York University, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Began service in 1965.

LOIS P. TURNER, *Assistant Professor* ..... *English*
A.B., Shaw University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1945.

ODELL UZZELL, *Professor* ..... *Chairman, Area of Social Science-Sociology*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University. Began service in 1956.

DANIEL A. WILLIAMS, *Assistant Professor* ..... *Education-Health Education*
A.B., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Shaw University; M.S. in Public Health, North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: Yale University, Virginia State College. Began service in 1950.

LULA S. WILLIAMS, *Associate Professor* ..... *Education*
B.S., Hampton Institute; M.A., Teachers College, Columbia University. Post Graduate Study: Teachers College, Columbia University. Prof. Diploma, City College of New York. Began service in 1963.

NATALIE S. WILLIAMS, *Instructor* ..... *English*
B.S., Hampton Institute; M.A.T., University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Further Study: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Began service in 1965.

PART TIME FACULTY

†BILLY K. GRAHAM ..... *Sociology*
B.S., East Carolina College; M.S.W., Tulane University.

---

†Former Employee
‡Retired

†CLARENCE H. THOMAS ..... *History*
B.A., B.D., Johnson C. Smith University; Th.M., Union Theological Seminary.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

†ANNIE P. ADAMS ..... *Library Assistant*
B.S., Alabama State College. Served from 1963 to 1964. Re-employed from September, 1964, to June, 1965.

FLORA ANTHONY ..... *Counselor, Bickett Hall*
Attended North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1964.

JEANETTE W. BRAGGS ..... *Clerk-Typist, Business Office*
Attended Wayne State University. Began service in 1966.

SUE A. BURTON ..... *Counselor, Joyner Hall*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Served from 1963 to 1966.

ANNA LEE CHAO ..... *Accounting Clerk*
B.S., George Washington University, Campbell College. Began service in 1963.

DAISY G. COLES ..... *Counselor, Smith Hall*
Myers Street School. Began service in 1952.

†MARTHA J. DOSTER ..... *Secretary to Dean of Students*
Virginia Union University; Diploma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Served from 1961 to 1966.

ALICE C. EVANS ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
New York University. Began service in 1950.

RENNIE C. GALBREATH ..... *Secretary to Dean of Women*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1962.

WILLIE M. GANNAWAY ..... *Counselor, Joyner Hall*
Barber Memorial Seminary. Began service in 1948.

PEGGY M. GREEN ..... *Secretary to the Dean*
Certificate, Cortez Peters Business School. Served from 1955 to 1957. Re-employed in 1959.

†LIEBGARD M. GREENOUGH ..... *Secretary to Faculty*
Attended Hunter College. Served from September, 1964, to February, 1965.

NAOMI I. HANKS ..... *Resident Nurse*
Diploma, Saint Philip School of Nursing. Began service in 1965.

LILA L. HARPER ..... *Cashier*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1939.

†JUDITH LYNN HAWAY ..... *Clerk-Typist, Department of Education*
Served from July, 1965, to February, 1966

AMY P. HENDERSON ..... *Library Assistant*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1965.

GLADYS M. HILL ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
B.S., Livingstone College. Began service in 1964.

†BERTIE JEAN JACOBS ..... *Financial Aid Officer*
B.S., Hampton Institute. Began service in 1965.

ARTHUR JEFFERSON ..... *Purchasing Agent*
B.S., Florida A. & M. University. Served from 1961 to 1963. Re-employed in 1965.

---

†Former Employee

MILDRED S. JOHNSON ..... *Accountant-Clerk*
Certificate, Metropolitan School of Business, Los Angeles; Certificate, Southwestsern University. Began service in 1950.

ALICE C. JONES ..... *Secretary to the President*
B.S.C., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

BEULAH W. JONES ..... *Dietitian*
B.S., Shaw University. Graduate Study: Columbia University; M.S. in Home Economics, North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University. Began service in 1946.

MARIE W. KENNEDY ..... *Cataloguer*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.L.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1963.

LUVERNE KIRKLAND ..... *Clerk-Typist, Department of Education*
Attended Florida A. and M. University. Began service in 1966.

VANCE E. MCBROOM ..... *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*
Certificate, Hampton Institute; North Carolina's Agricultural and Technical College; Durham Technical School. Began service in 1957.

VALERIA J. PACE ..... *Postmistress*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: Atlanta University. Began service in 1957.

BETTIE E. PERSON ..... *Clerk-Typist, Registrar's Office*
Shaw University; Diploma, Payne's Business and Secretarial School. Began service in 1954.

GRACE M. PIERCE ..... *Practical Nurse*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; L.P.N., Fort Bragg No. 2 Hospital. Began service in 1964.

†VIRGINIA F. ROBERTS ..... *Secretary to Dean of Women*
B.S., Elizabeth City State College. Served from September, 1965, to March, 1966.

LUORA ROBINSON ..... *Clerk-Typist, Dean's Office*
Attended National School of Business, Nashville, Tennessee. Began service in 1966.

†ETRULIA RUCKER ..... *Switchboard Operator*
Certificate, Secretarial Science, Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1962.

†JOYCETEEN RUFFIN ..... *Library Assistant*
B.S., Houston-Tillotson College. Graduate Study: Prairie View A. and M. College. Began service in 1963.

†GEORGE E. SANDERS ..... *Accounting Clerk*
B.A., Saint Augustine's College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Served from 1963 to 1965.

†PARTICIA PARKER STEWART ..... *Accounting Clerk*
Diploma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Served from 1960 to 1964. Re-employed from September, 1965, to February, 1966.

MAREA E. SINGLETARY ..... *Counselor, Harris Hall*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1959.

LILLIONTEEN WHITEHURST ..... *Circulation Librarian*
B.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham, Fisk University, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1960.

CATTIE M. WILLIAMS ..... *Assistant Dietitian*
Began service in 1964.

IVEY E. WILLIAMS ..... *Counselor, Harris Hall*
B.S., Fayetteville State College Graduate Study: Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, New York University. Began service in 1962.

†Former Employee

VIOLA CHAPMAN WILLIAMS ..... *Clerk-Typist, Library*
Dipoma, Secretarial Science, Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1962.

FANNIE L. WILLIS ..... *Secretary to Business Manager and Assistant Financial Aid Officer*
Diploma, Williston Industrial School. Employed from 1953 to 1954. Re-employed from 1957 to 1959. Re-employed from 1959 to 1961. Re-employed in 1961.

AURELIA L. YOUNG ..... *Counselor, Bickett Hall*
B.S., Barber-Scotia College. Began service in 1963.

PART TIME ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

†NEWTON W. RUCKER ..... *Circulation Librarian*
B.S., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. M.L.S., North Carolina College at Durham. Service from 1962 to 1966.

NEWBOLD LABORATORY SCHOOL

THEOPHILUS D. MURCHISON ..... *Principal*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., North Carolina College at Durham. Advanced Graduate Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1958.

VIVIAN AUSTIN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1963.

THELMA B. AVENT ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University. Began service in 1950.

HELEN J. BAILEY ..... *Special Education*
B.S., Paul Quinn College. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1961.

ALICE B. BROWN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*
B.S., Virginia State College; M.A., Columbia University. Graduate Study: Columbia University, Michigan University. Began service in 1956.

JANIE BUGG ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1961.

JUANITA E. COLEY ..... *Librarian*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University, Boston University. Began service in 1943.

EVA D. CORDON ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1961.

DOREATHA D. DUPREE ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.Ed., North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1961.

NOVELLA P. FEEMSTER ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Began service in 1964.

KATIE V. FREEMAN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*
B.S., Cheyney State Teachers College; M.A., Columbia University; Advanced Graduate Study: Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina, Montclair State Teachers College. Began service in 1935.

ELOISE M. HAITH ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Hampton Institute. Advanced Graduate Study: Virginia State College, Syracuse University. Began service in 1951.

VIVIAN S. HAITHMAN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*
B.S., M.A., Hampton Institute. Advanced Graduate Study: Syracuse University. Began service in 1942.

†Former Employee

AMY L. JERALDS ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.S., Columbia University. Advanced Graduate Study: Columbia University. Began service in 1950.

MARY H. LIVELY ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1965.

MARY W. MANN ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1963.

MILDRED F. MILLER ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 2*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.S., University of Pennsylvania. Advanced Graduate Study: University of Pennsylvania, Catholic University of America. Began service in 1933.

WILHEMINA P. MCCALLUM ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., Agricultural and Technical College. Began service in 1965.

ALEXENA F. MCDONALD ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Further Study: North Carolina College at Durham, University of North Carolina. Began service in 1963.

VERNETTA S. MCIVER ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 3*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Began service 1960.

FRANKLIN T. MCNEILL ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 5*
B.S., M.A., Agricultural and Technical College of North Carolina. Began service in 1964.

THERESA W. POWELL ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 6*
B.S., Fayetteville State College. Began service in 1965.

VIVIAN H. PURCELL ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 4*
B.S., Fayetteville State College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University, North Carolina College at Durham. Began service in 1958.

CATHERINE L. SMITH ..... *Supervising Teacher, Grade 1*
B.S., Winston-Salem State College; M.A., New York University. Advanced Graduate Study: New York University. Began service in 1933.

THE COLLEGE

Fayetteville State College provides educational experiences for young men and young women that encourage them to develop their intellectual abilities and to assume leadership positions in the State of North Carolina and the world. The College seeks to develop the intellectual capacities, ethical and moral standards, emotional and spiritual values, and aesthetic appreciations of its students. The College seeks to achieve these high aims by creating within students an unquenchable thirst for knowledge and by continuously stressing the ultimate worth of the good life which can only be achieved among educated men and women. Therefore, the curricula it offers must, and do, lend themselves to the continuous evaluation of the basic skills in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and serious reflection. Moreover, the College demands that students take part in the conversations of the past by actively participating in meaningful discussions of the history of ideas, that they become aware of the forces which cause change, and that they develop a philosophy of life which has its roots in logical deductions of their personal experiences.

The College endeavors to make its students free thinkers. It is not interested that its students echo the thoughts of professors, but that they should be capable of discerning between what is false and what is true, because the significant and relevant facts compel them to conclude what the facts conclude. In formal and informal settings, the College makes available to students notable scholars who exchange ideas with them concerning the major human issues of the past and of their time. And out of these exchanges, students develop the habit of critical thinking, analyzing and synthesizing ideas, and drawing valid conclusions.

Based upon a two-year General Education Program which emphasizes good citizenship, moral responsibility, well-developed sense of values, emotional stability, adequate knowledge of the past and contemporary life, the College offers Baccalaureate degrees in eight fields —Business Education, Elementary Education, English, Health and Physical Education, Mathematics, Science—Biology Concentration, Social Studies—History Concentration, Social Studies—Sociology Concentration. It offers concentrations in the following fields—Art Education, Music Education, French and Spanish, and Chemistry.

In non-teaching fields degrees may be earned in English, history and political science, and sociology.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Historical Facts on Fayetteville State College

The State law that created this college was Senate Bill No. 472 introduced in the Legislature on February 1, 1877, and ratified on March 8, 1877. Thus, the actual date of the founding of the college was March 8, 1877. The bill was introduced in the Senate by Mr. Thomas A. Nicholson from Iredell County and was known as the "Act to establish normal schools." Thus, Mr. Nicholson is in a sense founder of the college.

The law did not designate Fayetteville as the place for the school and many cities sought this new "State Colored Normal School." The appropriation was only $2,000, so the State officials tried to find a school already in operation which they could take over. Upon investigating the Howard School here in Fayetteville, which had been in existence for ten years, they decided it had most to offer and it was selected.

The State Colored Normal School was maintained in Fayetteville in rented buildings for the first thirty years of its existence. In all those thirty years the annual appropriation remained at approximately $2,000.

The college has been known by the following names:

Established in 1877 as the State Colored Normal School

In 1916 the name changed to State Colored Normal and Industrial School

In 1921 it became known as the State Normal School for the Negro Race

Beginning in 1926 it was simply called State Normal School

In 1939 it became Fayetteville State Teachers College

In 1963 the name was again changed to Fayetteville State College

The last high school class was graduated in 1929 and the first four year college class was graduated in 1939.

The presidents and the dates they served are as follows:

Robert L. Harris 1877-1880
Charles W. Chesnutt 1880-1883
George Williams 1888-1895
Robert E. Fairley 1898-1899
E. E. Smith 1883-1888, 1895-1898, 1899-1933
J. W. Seabrook 1933-1956
Rudolph Jones 1956-

Plant and Equipment

On 92 acres of campus, seventeen brick buildings are erected for the convenience of students and faculty. They are designed to accommodate the educational, social, recreational, and spiritual needs of students, teachers, and friends of the College. The center of the College is the classroom and four buildings are designed especially for the purpose of instruction. Seven dormitories house on-campus students: Harris, Joyner, and Smith Halls are for young women, and Hood and Williams Halls are for young men. In addition to these two new dormitories, one each for men and women, have just been completed. The Library is the repository of 46,000 volumes which adequately meet the needs of the campus population. Not only is the gymnasium the scene of athletic engagements; it provides classrooms for the College, mostly in the area of Physical Education and Health. The Classroom Building is confined mostly to instruction in the performing arts. In the Science Building are housed an elaborately furnished speech clinic and a modern foreign language laboratory. A completely outfitted infirmary with 20 beds is available to students for emergency treatments and convalescing periods. Seabrook Auditorium is the cultural center of the College, as well as the center of religious activities. Sunday vesper services are conducted in the auditorium, as well as the professional plays and musical concerts. In addition to the gymnasium, four newly constructed tennis courts, an A.A.U. regulation track, a football field, and a baseball diamond, provide for physical education facilities also.

Buildings and Grounds

ATHLETIC FIELD:

Smith Athletic Field	Improved 1956
Track	Improved 1966

AUDITORIUM:

Seabrook Auditorium	Erected 1953

CLASSROOM AND OFFICE BUILDINGS:

Aycock	Erected 1908
Lilly Gymnasium, Erected 1938	Renovated 1959
Mitchell Industrial Arts Building, Erected 1923	Renovated 1955
Newbold Laboratory School, Erected 1930	New Cafeteria 1958
Smith Administration Building, Erected 1922	Renovated 1953
Taylor Science Hall	Erected 1939
New Classroom Building	Erected 1966

DINING HALL:

Cook Dining Hall, Erected 1923	Renovated 1962

INFIRMARY:

Spaulding Infirmary	Erected 1955

LIBRARY:

Chesnutt Library, Erected 1937	Renovated 1941 & 1952

MONUMENTS:

Smith Monument	Erected 1938
Seven Founders' Monument	Erected 1959

RESIDENTIAL HALLS FOR MEN:

Hood Hall, Erected 1939	Renovated 1954
Williams Hall	Erected 1955
New Dormitory	Erected 1966

RESIDENTIAL HALLS FOR WOMEN:

Harris Hall, Erected 1938	Renovated 1954
Joyner Hall, Elected 1930	Renovated 1954
Smith Hall	Erected 1953
New Dormitory	Erected 1966

CAMPUS:

Campus Lighting	Improved 1966
Roads	Improved 1966

The Laboratory School

The Newbold Training School, named in honor of the late Dr. N. C. Newbold, formerly State Director of Negro Education, is the campus laboratory school.

Students who major in Elementary Education are given an opportunity to observe teaching conditions at the Newbold School which include classroom management, curriculum planning, study of individual children and other areas of responsibility that will confront prospective teachers in the field.

Student teachers are instructed in appropriate methods in observation and participation and they are provided experiences which permit them to teach small groups of children before assuming full-responsibility of an entire class.

Student teachers are, also, assigned to other schools in the City of Fayetteville, Cumberland County, and school which are in adjacent counties.

The program of student teaching at Fayetteville State College is organized to develop efficient teachers for the schools of North Carolina who will have desirable personal characteristics, efficient teaching skills, and professional enthusiasm.

ADMISSIONS — REGISTRATION — FEES

All applicants for admission to Fayetteville State College must submit a formal application with required official transcripts and other materials to the Director of Admission. They must finish in the upper two-thirds of their graduating class and must have a combined score of 575 on the Scholastic Aptitude Test. No applicant will be permitted to register until he has been issued an admission statement by the Director of Admissions.

Applicants must have their secondary schools provide the College

with a transcript of high school records, covering the entire period of their high school careers, including the subjects taken and the grades received. They must provide the College with their scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test. It is recommended that the Scholastic Aptitude Test be taken early in the senior year.

Graduates from accredited high schools are admitted to Fayetteville State College upon presentation of certificates of credit that present a minimum of at least fifteen specific subject matter units of secondary work. The subject matter units should be distributed in the following manner:

English	3	Science	2
Mathematics	1	Health & Physical Education	1
Social Studies	2	Electives	6

No applicant will be accepted for admission to the freshman class at Fayetteville State College who has not presented an official transcript of his record and who has not presented his score on the Scholastic Aptitude Test.

Applicants who graduated from high school not accredited may be admitted by examination.

ADVANCED STANDING

Students transferring from other colleges and universities must submit in advance to the Registrar a complete transcript of all credits earned in order that they might be evaluated and the student informed of requirements to be met at Fayetteville State College. In addition to the transcript of his record, the student must present an official recommendation to indicate that he left the college previously attended in good standing. Application for admission to advanced standing should be made to the Director of Admissions.

If upon evaluation of the transcript the student is found to have any academic deficiency incurred at the college previously attended, he will be admitted as a special student and permitted to take no more than 12 semester hours during his first semester in residence. In order to gain regular standing the student must maintain a "C" average and present evidence of having taken the Scholastic Aptitude Test. Courses in the major field with the grade "D" or below must be repeated. Upon successful completion of one semester he would be permitted to register as a regular student. If regular standing is not attained, the student will be asked to withdraw.

ADMISSION AS A SPECIAL STUDENT

Persons not interested in working for a degree or who do not meet all entrance requirements may be admitted as special students. They may select courses for which they have met prerequisite requirements not exceeding 12 semester hours, which is the load limit for a special

student in any given semester. Such students cannot be accepted as candidates for degrees until all entrance requirements are satisfied.

Graduates of other four-year colleges who seek to meet requirements for North Carolina State Certificates may take a full load.

A student may also be admitted as a special student if he has any physical handicap or a job which makes it advisable for him to assume a schedule lighter than the normal. Such a student may continue as a special student until such time as it is possible for him to transfer to regular status if he is passing in all his work.

The College reserves the right to limit the number of special students.

ADMISSION AS A FORMER STUDENT

Students who have been out of school for one semester or more must re-apply for admission. If the student left in good standing, he is admitted again as a regular student.

Former students returning to the college will follow the catalogue in effect at the time they first entered provided they have not been away more than three (3) consecutive school years.

RETENTION

The College seeks to foster high scholastic performance among its students. A creditable scholastic average is expected of all persons entering a profession. Therefore, any student who does not maintain a point- hour ratio of 2.0 will be placed on academic probation for the succeeding semester. A student on academic probation will have his class load reduced to 12 hours. In the event that he does not maintain a "C" average, he will be dropped from the Institution. Such a student must re-apply for admission. If admitted the student will be permitted to take no more than 12 semester hours and must maintain a "C" average.

The College reserves the right to deny admittance or to request the withdrawal of any student who withheld requested information, or whose general attitude, moral or social behavior is considered unsatisfactory by the administration, even though no specific charge is made against the individual concerned.

Registration

Fayetteville State College has three registration periods each year. The academic year is divided into two semester of eighteen weeks each. A Summer Session is conducted for a period of nine weeks. Persons desiring to enter the College may do so at any one of these periods.

TIME OF REGISTRATION. All students must register in person at the beginning of each semester or the Summer Session. An impor-

tant phase of registration at the College is the physical examination which is required of all students. An advisor is assigned each student to assist him with the selection of courses with the approval of the Dean of the College. The student, however, is responsible for taking courses in proper sequence.

LATE REGISTRATION. A student who seeks admission to the College after the regular registration period each semester or Summer Session, and who is permitted to register, must pay a late registration fee of $5.00.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION — DROPPING AND ADDING COURSES. All changes of registration must be made in the Office of the Dean of the College. Changes in registration may not be made after the first week of classes, unless changes are requested by the Advisor and approved by the Dean of the College. Any student dropping a course without approval of the Dean will receive an "E" in the course.

Normal Load

A normal load at Fayetteville State College consists of from fifteen to nineteen semester hours. All students are expected to register for a normal load. Students who have demonstrated high academic ability and who are registered on the "Dean's List" may register for as many as twenty-one hours. Delinquent students may register for no more than twelve hours during the semester they are delinquent.

Marking System

Each student is assigned a grade at the end of each semester which indicates the quality of work done in each class. An interpretation of the grading symbols at Fayetteville State College is listed below:

A—Excellent Scholarship

B—Good Scholarship, above average

C—Fair Scholarship, average quality

D—Poor Scholarship, (not passing in courses in major area)

E—Failure. (Course must be repeated)

I—Incomplete. A mark of "I" assigned a student's work indicates that there is a segment of work that must be submitted before an accurate appraisal of the work can be given. The "I" grade changes to a passing grade if work is satisfactorily submitted. If the "I" is not removed during the semester immediately following the semester it was obtained, it is automatically changed, by the Registrar, to an "E." If the student is withdrawn from school the semester following the semester in which the "I" was made and the grade is not removed, it automatically changes to an "E" one year from the date received.

X—Absent from examination. A mark of "X" indicates that a

student was absent from examination for a legitimate reason. Regulations governing an "I" also govern an "X."

Change of Grades

Once an instructor has reported a final grade to the Registrar, the grade can only be changed if an error has been made either in reporting or in recording. Approval of the Dean of the College is required.

Withdrawals

Conditions and circumstances beyond the control of students often necessitate their withdrawal from courses and from the College. Students who withdraw from courses must have the approval of the instructor and the Dean of the College. Students who withdraw from courses without permission are assigned failing grades in the courses.

Whenever students must withdraw from Fayetteville State College, they must complete appropriate forms in the Personnel Office. Copies of these forms are submitted to the President, Dean, Registrar, Business Manager and Librarian.

Credit

The unit of credit is the semester hour. For each lecture hour per week, one credit hour is given. Two laboratory hours are equated with one lecture hour. To receive credit for a course a student must be officially registered.

Quality Points

To determine scholarship performance of students and to award honors, the College uses the following system in determining point values of grades assigned:

MARK	QUALITY POINTS PER CREDIT HOUR
A	4
B	3
C	2
D	1
E	0

Class Absences

Regular class attendance is required of all students. Any student who is absent from a class three times will be called in for a conference by the Personnel Deans. If such a student is absent again without an acceptable excuse he or she will be requested to withdraw from the College. This regulation will be strictly enforced. In addition all students are expected to attend all advisory sessions, assemblies, vespers, and chapel. If a student registers for a course

after instruction has begun, he has incurred as many absences as the class has met prior to his entrance.

A student may be absent from class, without penalty, as many times per semester as the class meets per week. Excessive absences will result in a deduction of quality points if no excuse is granted. One quality point will be taken from the total quality points of a student for each excessive, unexcused absence.

If a student incurs absences while representing the College in extra-curricular activities, the absences will be excused. If a student is incapacitated and incurs absences beyond his excusable limit, and his illness is substantiated by officials in the infirmary, the absences will be excused. Regular visits to the infirmary will not be excused. If a student incurs an excessive number of absences for emergencies other than illness, confirmed by the Dean of Students, the absences will be excused by the Dean of the College.

Quality points will not be deducted in case of over-cuts for juniors and seniors who have a cumulative average of 3.0 or above at the time the absences are incurred.

Classification

To be classified at the College, a student must have accumulated a sufficient number of hours to meet the requirement of the class indicated below:

Freshman	0-30	semester hours— 0-30	Quality Points
Sophomore	31-60	semester hours—31-60	Quality Points
Junior	61-90	semester hours—61-90	Quality Points
Senior	91-	semester hours—91-	Quality Points

Scholastic Probation

Whenever the quality points fall below the number of credit hours taken, a student is placed on scholastic probation. Whenever the scholastic average of a student falls below the averages listed below, according to classifications, he will be asked to withdraw from the College.

Freshmen	1.00
Sophomores	1.50
Juniors	1.60
Seniors	1.80

Dean's List

To qualify for the "Dean's List," a student must be in good standing with the College, must earn no "D's," must carry a minimum of 12 semester hours, and must earn a grade point average of 3.2 or better. Students who qualify for the "Dean's List" may take extra courses upon the approval of the Dean of the College.

Examinations

A measure of the student's progress in a given course is indicated by his performance on a final examination, given at the termination of each semester. All students are expected to take final examinations unless they are exempted by their professors. Students who fail to take final examinations are given a semester grade of "X" which must be removed according to College regulations.

Freshman students must take the following examinations before they are classified:

1. English Proficiency Test
2. Mathematics Proficiency Test
3. Reading Test

NUMBERING OF COURSES

At Fayetteville State College, all courses are assigned a number. The first identification of a course is the department in which it is offered. The first number indicates the year or level of the course; the second number indicates the sequence of the courses offered in a department and the third number indicates the semester in which the course is offered. If a course is offered both semesters, the last digit is indicated by a zero. Courses are numbered in this manner: Educ. 111. This numbering indicates that the course is a freshman course, the course is offered in the first semester.

Fees

Fees are payable in full at registration, except that board, room and laundry are payable on a monthly basis. Fees cover all fixed charges, including access to facilities of the College, use of the library, laboratories, and gymnasium; admission to athletic contests, lyceum attractions, and medical fees.

The application fee for admission is not refundable whether or not the student is accepted. Applicants who are accepted will receive credit to their accounts.

The following Table gives the fees for the academic year, 1966-1967:

Yearly Fees and Charges—1966-67

	Boarder	Non-Boarder
Registration	$ 18.00	$ 18.00
Tuition	100.00	100.00
Academic Fee	122.00	122.00
Activity Fee	19.00	19.00
Board, Room, Laundry	531.00	———
TOTAL	$790.00	$259.00

Schedule of Payment of Fees

	ENTRANCE FEES—BOARDERS		ENTRANCE FEES—NON-BOARDERS	
	First Sem.	Second Sem.	First Sem.	Second Sem.
Registration	$ 18.00	$	$ 18.00	$ .....
Tuition	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Academic Fee	61.00	61.00	61.00	61.00
Activity Fee	19.00	.....	19.00	.....
Board, Room, Laundry - Sept.	59.00 Feb. 1	59.00	.....	.....
Total Registration Fee	$207.00	$170.00	$148.00	$111.00
October 1, 1966	59.00 Mar. 1	59.00		
November 1	59.00 Apr. 1	59.00		
December 1	59.00 May 1	59.00		
January 2, 1967	59.00			
TOTAL SEMESTER FEES	$443.00	$347.00	$148.00	$111.00

Other Assessments

Practice Teaching Fee	$25.00
Graduation Fee	12.00
Special Examination Fee	1.00
Penalty—for absence from class preceding or following a holiday	5.00
Penalty—late registration for entering after first day of semester	5.00
Transcript Fee	1.00
Locker Fee, Off-Campus Students, per year	1.50
Charge for students taking more or less than normal load, per semester hour	6.00
Books, each year, approximately	90.00
Supplies, each year, approximately	25.00
Insurance, voluntary, $1,000 maximum coverage (accident) Women	4.00
Men	6.00
Charge per day—student confined to infirmary (plus meals—Off-Campus Students)	1.50
Freshmen Beanie	1.25

*OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS MUST PAY AN ADDITIONAL TUITION FEE OF $200 PER YEAR OR $100 PER SEMESTER.

NOTE: MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHECKS PAYABLE TO FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE

MAIL TO: BUSINESS MANAGER
FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Determination of State Residence for Tuition

If the student's record upon original admission shows that he graduated from a high school located in North Carolina and the student claims North Carolina residency, such student will be presumed to be a bona fide resident of North Carolina unless facts suggesting the contrary appear at that time or later during the student's attendance. If the record shows that a student attended a high school outside North Carolina the student will be presumed to be an out-of-state student unless he satisfactorily supports a claim of North Carolina residency.

To establish proof of residency in the State of North Carolina, a student may present written evidence of the following:

1. Registration and voting in North Carolina
2. Assessment and payment of taxes
3. Employment in North Carolina
4. Registration with North Carolina Motor Vehicle Division
5. Establishment of residence of parent or guardian in North Carolina

A dependent of a soldier stationed in this State who is not a bona fide resident, but is here by reason of military orders, is required to pay out-of-state tuition.

Refunds

Refunds of tuition will be made on the basis of a withdrawal form filled out by the student and approved by the administration. All forms must show the date of withdrawal.

Refunds will be as follows:

Within two weeks after beginning of Semester 80%
Within three weeks after beginning of Semester 60%
Within four weeks after beginning of Semester 40%
Within five weeks after beginning of Semester 20%

After the end of the fifth week there will be no refund of tuition. All unused board will be refunded. There will be no refund for fees other than tuition and board for withdrawal after registration has been completed.

SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS, HONORS AND AWARDS

Fayetteville State College makes available to students who can qualify for financial aid, scholarships, loans, prizes, and student employment, to assist them in obtaining a college education.

Financial aid may come either from National Defense Student Loan, Scholarships, or Work-Aid. To qualify for either of these sources a student must earn a combined Scholastic Aptitude Test Score of not less than 575 and must graduate in the upper fifty per of his class. Students who maintain an average of 2.0 ("C") or better, are eligible to receive financial assistance for four years. If a student earns an average of less than 2.0 during any semester, he is not eligible for assistance during the following semester. When a delinquent student improves his scholastic average to an acceptable stage, he may reapply for financial assistance.

Honors and Awards 1964-1965

1. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society ..... Presentation of Neophytes
   Recipients: Theresa Brinson, Geraldine Henderson, Joyce Neal Clemmons, Sherry C. Spencer, Joyce F. Faulcon, Judith D. Wilkins
2. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Sophomore Class ..... Rotating Plaque
   Recipient: Carolyn Ann Cannady

3. The Fayetteville State College Chapter of Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society ..... Presentation of Neophytes
   Recipients: Carolyn Ann Cannady — Luther Miller
   Dorothy Marie Holmes — James Henry Walker

4. The George H. Williams Memorial Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Graduating Class $60.00
   Donors: Miss Rosa B. Williams, Mr. John A. Williams
   Dr. O. B. Williams and Miss Elizabeth Gunter
   Recipient: Dorothy Mae Fulton (Magna Cum Laude) Valedictorian

5. The E. E. Smith and Nannie Goode Smith Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $10.00
   Donor: Mrs. Lorena G. Coppage
   Recipient: Joyce Neal Clemmons (Cum Laude) Salutatorian

6. The Mayme Worsham Seabrook Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $20.00
   Donor: Dr. J. Ward Seabrook
   Recipient: Joyce Neal Clemmons (Cum Laude)

7. The Colonel George McNeill Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $15.00
   Donor: Mrs. George MacNeill
   Recipient: Gene Arthur Powell (Cum Laude)

8. The Edward Evans and Sallie Evans Memorial Award for Good Citizenship $10.00
   Donor: Mr. Roy A. Evans
   Recipient: William B. Moore

9. The Pauline Lander Moore Memorial Award for Excellence in Student Teaching in Elementary Education $15.00
   Donor: Mr. George W. Moore
   Recipient: William B. Moore

10. The Walter T. Pace Award for Excellence in Student Teaching in Secondary Education $15.00
    Recipient: John M. Chance

11. The Annie W. Jones Memorial Award given to the student with a cumulative average of 1.5 or above and who has contributed most to the success of the College Band this school year $25.00
    Donors: Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Jones
    Recipient: Fred Byrd

12. The June Cotton Boutte Memorial Award for Excellence in Courses in Education $19.12
    Recipient: Dorothy Mae Fulton

13. The Leonora T. Jackson Memorial Award for Outstanding Service in the Sunday School $12.76
    Recipient: David Jerome Lewis

14. The Inez Atkins Memorial Award (Begun 1965). Given to the Female Student in the Junior Class with the highest academic average and whose character is in keeping with the best acceptable practices. All college work must be done at Fayetteville State College $50.00
    Donor: Dr. Malvin E. Moore, Jr.
    Recipient: Judith D. Wilkins

15. The Malvin E. Moore, Jr. Award (Begun 1965). Given to the Male Student in the Sophomore Class with the highest academic average and whose character is in keeping with the best acceptable practices. All college work must be done at Fayetteville State College $50.00
    Recipient: No recipient for 1964-65. Will accrue to 1965-66

16. The Religion and Culture Award for the student who has done the best work in the Area of Religion and Culture $25.00
    Donor: Mrs. C. Chacko Thomas
    Recipients: Catherine B. Johnston $15.00
    Larry Hardy $10.00

17. The Sunday School Award given to the most active female student $10.00
    Recipient: Helen Bernice Moore

18. The Dean of Women's Award to young women dormitory students who have evidenced outstanding ladylike characteristics in their dormitory life $30.00
    Recipients: Bonnie Hill — Bickett Hall — $10.00
    Elizabeth K. Kirkland — Joyner Hall — $10.00
    Shirley Saunders — Harris Hall — $10.00

19. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Award "MISS FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE" $25.00
    Recipient: Gwendolyn Peaten

20. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Top Ranking Students $25.00
Recipients: Dorothy Mae Fulton '65 (Four Year Curriculum)
Leamond Brown '65 (Two Year Terminal-Auto Mechanics)
Joann Evans '65 (Two Year Terminal-Secretarial Science)

21. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Graduating Students $10.00
Recipients: Theresa Brinson, Mary Alice McNeill, Paul Gerald, Jr., Juanita McRae, Catherine B. Johnston, Joyce E. Smith, Clarence Lloyd, Cornelius Squalls, Robert Melvin, Minnie Stevens

22. Cash Scholarship Awards to Other Top Ranking Students for 1965-66 ..... $100.00
Recipients: Geraldine Henderson '66
Carolyn Ann Cannady '67
Carolyn Janette McIver '68

23. Cash Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Non-Graduating Students for 1965-66 ..... $25.00

Ernestine Chavis	'66	Arletha Williams	'67
Luretha Coats	'66	Oprea Williams	'67
Allen R. Elliott	'66	Mary J. Barfield	'68
Joyce Faulcon	'66	Daisy Mae Bennett	'68
Joetta Geddie	'66	Mattie Leola Cogdell	'68
George Langford	'66	Bettye Louise Cooper	'68
Mary V. Ray	'66	Andrea Fuse	'68
Bettye Ann Smith	'66	Lottie Mae Griffin	'68
Sherry C. Spencer	'66	Joseph Flanner Johnson	'68
Judith Wilkins	'66	Mary Belle Kornegay	'68
James Edward Campbell	'67	Edna G. Marsh	'68
Dorothy Marie Holmes	'67	Donnie L. Newman	'68
Luther Miller	'67	Delores Purdie	'68
James H. Walker	'67	Justis Reives	'68
Shirley Ann Washington	'67	Jacquelyn Whitfield	'68
Ronald Wiggins	'67	George Addison Young	'68

24. Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges ..... Certificates
Recipients: Joyce Neal Clemmons, Geroge Malcolm Langford, Luretha Coats, Mary Virginia Ray, Ernestine Chavis, Joyce Elizabeth Smith, Allen Reginald Elliott, Sherry C. Spencer, Joyce Fredonia Faulcon, Cornelius Squalls, Joetta W. Geddie, Judith Diane Wilkins, Clyde Wooten

25. The Student Counselors' Awards for those who exhibited sound leadership ability and wholesome motivation for freshmen women ..... Merit Certificates

Recipients: Evelyn Alderman	Shirley Dowdy	Linda Lennon
Shirley Austin	Dorothy Duckett	Vivian Miller
Priscilla Battle	Ardella Dula	Barbara Morgan
Katie Best	Louise Gause	Costella McCall
Delores Brown	Bernice Gilmer	Mary Ray
Carolyn Cannady	Bonnie Hill	Alberta Solomon
Ernestine Chavis	Judy Joyner	Brenda Teele
Janice Crawford	Elizabeth Kirkland	Judith Wilkins
Peggy Dantzler	Hazel Knox	Oprea Williams

26. The Drama Guild Award for the Best Actress of the year in full length production $25.00
Recipient: June Raleigh

27. The Delta Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Award for Scholarship and Service ..... Loving Cup
Recipient: Mary Treadwell

28. The Epsilon Rho Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc. Scholarship Awards $100.00
Recipients: Joseph F. Johnson $50.00
Justis Reives $50.00

29. The Fayetteville Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Scholarship Awards for 1965-66 ..... $250.00
Recipients: Judith D. Wilkins $200.00
Eloise Washington ..... $ 50.00

30. The Beta Chi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc. Scholarship Awards $75.00
Recipients: Mel Ott Battle ..... $ 25.00
Allen R. Elliott $50.00

31. The Area of Business Education Awards:
    1. The William M. Bobinson Memorial Award given to the major in Business Education with the highest scholastic average 1. $25.00
       2. Certificate
    2. The William M. Bobinson Memorial Award given to the student in Secretarial Science with the highest scholastic average 1. $25.00
       2. Certificate

    Recipient: Joann Evans

32. The Area of English Award for Outstanding Scholarship in English $25.00
    Recipient: Juanita Hazel McRae

33. The Area of Music Award $25.00
    Recipient: Harold Fillyaw

34. The Area of Science and Mathematics Achievement Awards:
    1. The Area of Science and Mathematics Award given to the major in Mathematics with the highest scholastic average. Must be Junior Classification $25.00
       Recipient: Sherry C. Spencer
    2. Carolina Biological Supply Company Award $25.00
       Recipient: Carolyn A. Cannady
    3. Recipient: Johnny Covington
    4. The Can-Pro Corporation ..... Lab Coat
       Recipient: Carlton Kelly

35. The Area of Social Science Award given to the major in Social Sciences with the highest average ..... Cash Award

    Recipient: Theresa Brinson

Honors and Awards 1965-1966

1. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society ..... Presentation of Neophytes
   Recipients: Luther Miller
   Shirley Ann Washington

2. The Rho Beta Chi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Sophomore Class ..... Rotating Plaque
   Recipient: Carolyn Janette McIver

3. The Fayetteville State College Chapter of Beta Kappa Chi Scientific Honor Society ..... Presentation of Neophytes
   Recipients: Leo Edwards, Jr.
   Arthur C. Fulton, Jr.

4. The George H. Williams Memorial Award for Excellence in Scholarship in the Graduating Class $100.00
   Donors: Miss Rosa B. Williams, Mr. John A. Williams, Dr. O. B. Williams, and the late Miss Elizabeth Gunter
   Recipient: Judith Diane Wilkins (Magna Cum Laude) Valedictorian

5. The E. E. Smith and Nannie Goode Smith Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $10.00
   Donor: Mrs. Lorena G. Coppage
   Recipient: Sherry C. Spencer (Cum Laude) Salutatorian

6. The Mayme Worsham Seabrook Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $20.00
   Donor: Dr. J. Ward Seabrook
   Recipient: Sherry C. Spencer

7. The Colonel George McNeill Memorial Award for Superior Scholarship in the Graduating Class $25.00
   Donor: Mrs. George MacNeill
   Recipient: Joyce Fredonia Faulcon

8. The Edward Evans and Sallie Evans Memorial Award for Good Citizenship $10.00
   Donor: Mr. Roy A. Evans
   Recipient: Howard D. Hopkins

9. The Pauline Lander Moore Memorial Award for Excellence in Student Teaching in Elementary Education $15.00
   Donor: Mr. George W. Moore
   Recipient: Doris C. Jackson

10. The Walter T. Pace Award for Excellence in Leadership $25.00
    Recipient: Edward McDonald

11. The Annie W. Jones Memoral Award given to the student with a cumulative average of 2.5 or above and who has contributed most to the success of the College Band this school year $25.00
Donors: Dr. and Mrs. Rudolph Jones
Recipient: Arthur C. Fulton, Jr.

12. The June Cotton Boutte Memorial Award for Excellence in Courses in Education $19.12
Recipient: Judith Diane Wilkins

13. The Leonora T. Jackson Memorial Award for Ouststanding Service in the Sunday School $12.76
Recipient: Joseph Randall Smith

14. The Martha Jones Collins Memorial Award given to the Outstanding Junior .. $25.00
Donor: The Chicago Chapter of
Fayetteville State College Alumni Association
Recipient: Arletha Williams

15. The Dr. and Mrs. Frank Weaver Award given to the Junior Student who has made the most improvement in oral communication $25.00
Recipient: Shirley Ann Washington

16. The National Teacher Examinations Award for the highest score over 700 ..... $25.00
Donor: Dr. Marguerite S. Frierson
Recipient: Sherry C. Spencer

17. The Religion and Culture Award for the student who has done the best work in the Area of Religion and Culture $25.00
Donor: Mrs. C. Chacko Thomas
Recipients: Emma Lee McEachern $10.00
Sherry C. Spencer $15.00

18. The Sunday School Award given to the most active female student $10.00
Recipient: Patricia Jacobs

19. The Dean of Women's Award to young women dormitory students who have evidenced outstanding ladylike characteristics in their dormitory life $40.00
Donor: Mrs. Ann W. Shephard

Recipients: Josie Corbett	Bickett Hall	$10.00
Gracie J. Brown	Joyner Hall	$10.00
Costella McCall	Harris Hall	$10.00
Isabelle Wicker	Smith Hall	$10.00

20. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Award "MISS FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE" $25.00
Recipient: Barbara Anne McNeill

21. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Award to Top Ranking Student $25.00
Recipient: Judith Diana Wilkins

22. The J. W. Seabrook Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Graduating Students $10.00

Recipients: Allen R. Elliott	George Langford	
Ernestine Chavis	Mary V. Ray	
Leo Edwards, Jr.		

23. Scholarship Awards to Other Top Ranking Students for 1966-67 ..... $100.00

Recipients: Shirley A. Washington	'67	
Carolyn J. McIver	'68	
Cora Ann Ray	'69	

24. Scholarship Awards to Other "B" Average Non-Graduating Students for 1966-67 $25.00

Recipients: Carolyn Ann Cannady	'67	Jacquelyn V. Whitfield	'68
Geraldine Henderson	'67	Margaret A. Blackstock	'69
Luther Miller	'67	Laura Bowser	'69
Arletha Williams	'67	Henrietta Campbell	'69
Mary J. Barfield	'68	Elister G. Carmichael	'69
Betty Louise Cooper	'68	Ruth Marie Evans	'69
Patricia Blue	'68	Shirley A. Harris	'69
Andrea Fuse	'68	Bobby Ray Holmes	'69
Joseph F. Johnson	'68	Gladys Lee James	'69
Mary Belle Kornegay	'68	Janice Lee	'69
Booker Keyes	'68	Barbara Lee Myrick	'69
Donna Newman	'68	Joann C. McKinnon	'69
Delores Purdie	'68	Lois V. Steadman	'69
Justis Reives	'68	Shirley A. Streater	'69
Dorothy Spearman	'68	Elizabeth C. Whitley	'69
Carolyn Walton	'68		

25. Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges ..... Certificates
Recipients: Carolyn Ann Cannady, Leo Edwards, Jr., Geraldine Henderson, Luther Miller, Bettye Ann Smith, Shirley A. Washington, Arletha Williams, Oprea Williams

26. The Student Counselors' Awards for those who exhibited sound leadership ability and wholesome motivation for freshmen women ..... Merit Certificates
Recipients: Delores Artis, Janie E. Battle, Patricia Blue, Gracie Brown, Ann B. Carter, Josie Corbett, Annie Cotton, Felece Crawford, Lucille Dickey, Thelma Dowdy, Lottie Griffin, Lavern Horton, Georgetta Jordan, Annie Marable, Edna Marsh, Shirley Monk, Helen B. Moore, Virginia Pearson, Marjorie Phillips, Linda Smith

27. The Drama Guild Award for the Best Actress for the 1965-66 school year $25.00
Recipient: Barnia Burch

28. The Day Students' Full Tuition Scholarship Awards for 1966-67 ..... $751.00
Donor: Day Students' Organization
Recipients: Edward McDonald $300.00
Edna Tisdell $300.00
Geraldine Henderson $151.00

29. The Delta Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. Award for Scholarship and Service ..... Loving Cup
Recipient: Velma Christine Ratcliff

30. The Delta Alpha Chapter of Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. ..... Certificates of Achievement Awards
Recipients: Eugenia Baldwin, Linda Bailey, Eula Marriner, Carolyn Melton, Peggy McPhail, Emma J. Walker, Beverly Vinson

31. The Fayetteville Alumnae Chapter of Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.
Scholarship Awards for 1966-67 ..... $150.00
Recipients: Delores Purdie $100.00
Franzetta Sanders ..... $ 50.00

32. The Beta Chi Chapter of Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc.
Scholarship Award ..... Cash Award
Recipient: Edward Winfield $50.00

33. The Gamma Upsilon Zeta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Inc.
Scholarship Award $100.00
Recipient: Laura A. Gilmore

34. The Zeta Beta Sigma Chapter of Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Inc.
Scholarship Award $50.00
Recipient: Charles R. Moore

35. The Area of Business Education Award:
The William M. Bobinson Memorial Award given to the major in Business Education with the highest scholastic average $25.00
Recipient: Joetta W. Geddie

36. The Area of Social Science Award given to the major in Social Sciences with the highest average ..... Award
Recipient: Joyce Faulcon

37. The Area of English Award for Outstanding Scholarship in English $25.00
Recipient: Arletha Williams

38. The Area of Science and Mathematics Achievement Awards:
1. The Area of Science and Mathematics Achievement Awards: Mathematics with the highest scholastic average. Must be Junior Classification $25.00
Recipient: Luther Miller
2. Carolina Biological Supply Company Award $25.00
Recipient: Carolyn J. McIver
3. The Cardinal Products Company, Inc. Awards $25.00
Recipients: Carolyn A. Cannady $12.50
Joseph F. Johnson $12.50
4. The Can-Pro Products Corporation ..... Lab. Coat
Recipient: George A. Young

39. The Area of Music Awards $30.00
Recipients: Fred Byrd $10.00
Bernice Jenkins $10.00
George Langford $10.00

40. The Student Government Awards for Leadership and for Service $50.00
1. Leadership
Recipients: George Langford $20.00
Edward McDonald $20.00
2. Service—(Tutorial Project)
Recipient: Judith Wilkins $10.00

41. Business Education Award of Merit ..... Certificate
Donors: National Business Education Association and
National Association of Business Teacher Education
Recipient: Joetta W. Geddie

STUDENT LIFE AND ACTIVITIES

Fayetteville State College endeavors to make the educational careers of students meaningful and rewarding. It encourages students to engage in activities that will afford them opportunities in leadership roles. While the primary aim of the College is to create an acceptable academic climate that will allow for the maximum growth of its students, it is not unmindful of its responsibility in providing relevant experiences that will develop the personal, social, and physical capacities of its students.

GUIDANCE SERVICES

To meet the varying needs of students, the College provides counseling and guidance services which are coordinated through the offices of the Dean of Students and Dean of Women. Individual and group guidance are conducted by faculty advisors, dormitory directors and student counselors. In addition, the Personnel and Guidance Committee seeks to promote wholesome and creative group living. Likewise, the Committee serves as a unit to which various campus problems may be referred for study.

General college advisory sessions are held once each month. However, the student may arrange for conferences with advisors whenever the need arises.

Religious Activities

The religious activities of the College are non-sectarian.

The two student organizations—the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A.—are agencies which are involved in the development of Christian character and leadership. Through their varied programs, young men and women are aided in developing well-rounded personalities as a preparation for creative living.

Sunday School Services are conducted by the students. They are designed to create an active interest in religious activities and to develop honest, reliable young men and women.

Vesper Services are held periodically throughout the year.

Lyceum Attractions

Vocalists, instrumental artists, dramatic and dance groups and musical organizations are presented as lyceum attractions.

Social Activities

Under the supervision of the Social Committee, social gatherings are arranged for wholesome enjoyment. Organizations may also sponsor teas and other gatherings of informal, semi-formal or formal nature.

All social gatherings whether sponsored by the College or by some particular organization are approved by the Social Committee and are chaperoned by members of the faculty.

Young women of the College, who have permission from their parents, may attend social affairs off-campus.

Athletic Activities

The College is a member of the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Football, basketball, baseball, track and tennis are major sports at the College.

Recreation

Recreation is an integral part of the education program in the College. Through the Physical Education Department, a program of recreation and intramural sports is provided. Each dormitory is provided with a reception room where students and faculty enjoy wholesome recreational activities.

Health Services

Through an integrated program of health instruction, health service, and a healthful environment, the College seeks to develop sound individual and group health habits.

Health services are available to the college family through the health service staff: treatment is provided for minor illnesses and minor injuries. A college infirmary is maintained for this purpose. A cooperative relationship exists between the College and hospitals in the community for the treatment of major illnesses and injuries. Consultative and guidance services are provided for the students in the office of the college nurse.

A physical examination conducted under the supervision of the College physician and the college nurse is required of each student at the beginning of the school year. A physician or dentist may be consulted as needs arise. (See section on fees for infirmary fees.)

The Library

The Chesnutt Library seeks to meet the needs of students and faculty for books, periodicals and other resources in general education and cultural reading.

A collection of juvenile literature is maintained to provide for the need of courses in Children's Literature and for supplementary instructional references on the elementary school level.

Student Organizations

Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority
Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society
Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity
Audio-Visual Club
Band
Baptist Student Union
Beta Kappi Chi Honor Society
Charles Waddell Chesnutt Book Club
Cheer Leader's Club
Choir
Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity
Red Cross College Unit
Student Advisory Board
Student Government
Student National Education Association
Sunday School
"The Voice"
Varsity Club
Young Democrats Club
Day Student Organization
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority
Dormitory Associations
Drama Guild
Future Alumni Club
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity
Methodist Student Union
Newman's Club
Pan-Hellenic Council
Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity
Veterans Club
Westminster Fellowship Club
Women's Collegiate Club
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Women's Christian Association
Zeta Phi Beta Sorority

Alumni Association

The Alumni Association has a program designed to establish closer relations among its various branches and the General Association. The executive committee aims to perfect a strong general organization made up of active local units cooperating to achieve ends of benefit to the College and its graduates. Among alumni projects are campaigns for scholarships and loans, sponsoring individual students, publishing newsletters and assisting with recruitment of students.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

W. L. Baker, President ..... Laurinburg, N. C.
John H. Isler, Vice President ..... Goldsboro, N. C.
Miss Areatha Troublefield, Executive Secretary ..... Faison, N. C.
Mrs. Lelia Allen, Corresponding Secretary ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
B. A. McGeachy, Treasurer ..... Fayetteville, N. C.

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS, COMMENCEMENT, COLLEGE HONORS, DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE, PLACEMENT

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for a Bachelor of Science Degree at Fayetteville State College in any field of study, the applicant must have a total of not less than 120 semester hours of credit, must have met the requirements of his major department, and must have met the requirements of the State Department of Public Instruction. An applicant for a degree at the College must have a minimum of 240 quality points and must have an academic average in his major field of study of 2.0.

To be eligible for the Bachelor of Arts degree, the applicant must meet, in addition to the General Education requirements, specific departmental requirements set forth by the department in which the degree is sought. A minimum of 120 semester hours is required. Bachelor of Arts degrees may be earned in English, history and political science, and sociology.

All applicants for a degree at the College must spend the last year of study at the College and must earn not less than twenty-four semester hours of credit during the last year.

Unless the applicant has a 3.0 ("B") average, he cannot be graduated from the College unless he has spent at least eight semesters.

COMMENCEMENT

Commencement Exercises are held at the close of each school year, at which time degrees and diplomas are officially awarded to all graduates who have completed requirements. Graduates who complete requirements after the regular Commencement Exercises will be awarded degrees and certificates at the next regular Commencement.

COLLEGE HONORS, DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE, PLACEMENT

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded in three honor grades, namely, Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, and Summa Cum Laude.

Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum total average of 3.20 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course.

Magna Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum total average of 3.5 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course.

Summa Cum Laude shall be conferred on the basis of a minimum

total average of 3.8 quality points with no grade below "C" in any course. The student must have spent three years in residence at Fayetteville.

To qualify for honors in either of the three grades, the student must have completed a minimum of sixty semester hours of credit of high quality at the College.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE

Upon graduation from a four-year curriculum the student will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts. In addition, the State Department of Public Instruction will issue to the graduate who has met the requirements a Teaching Certificate in accordance with the particular curriculum completed.

A certificate for teaching in the schools of North Carolina will be issued only to those applicants who are eighteen years of age or over.

Students finishing a Technical Vocational program will be given a diploma.

PLACEMENT OF GRADUATES

The placement of graduates is done by the Director of the Placement Bureau. Scholastic and personnel records of graduates are used as guides in recommending candidates for positions. A list of candidates together with a statement of their traits and ambitions is mailed to prospective employers annually.

School officials who employ graduates are requested to apprise the Administration of the College concerning the performance of graduates to assist the College in keeping its professional program dynamic and progressive.

BASIC PROGRAMS OF GENERAL EDUCATION, COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GENERAL EDUCATION

Fayetteville State College provides for the general education of all students by offering a common core of courses which are required during the Freshman and Sophomore years. The College offers courses that meet the General Education requirements of the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction.

The College offers two General Education Programs. One is designed to meet the needs of Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors, and the other is designed to meet the needs of majors in Business Education, English, History, Mathematics, Science—Biology Concentration, Sociology, Social Studies—History Concentration, Social Studies—Sociology Concentration. The

programs differ in the following respects: (1) Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors are not required to take a Modern Foreign Language; and (2) Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors are required to take General Psychology and Philosophy, while majors in the other Academic Areas are not.

The General Education Program for Elementary Education and Physical Education and Health majors consists of fifty semester hours. The programs for the other Academic Areas consist of fifty-one semester hours.

A description of the General Education Programs is listed below:

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Gramar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 110 Fund. Concepts of Math.	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	3	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Psy. 111 Gen. Psychology	3	3	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
P.Ed. 111 Physical Ed.	2	1	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3		16	13
	20	16			

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Phil. 211 Intro. to Phil	2	2	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3		8	8
Art 211 Art Appreciation	2	2			
	13	13			

BUSINESS EDUCATION, ENGLISH, HISTORY, MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE—BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION, SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL STUDIES—HISTORY CONCENTRATION, SOCIAL STUDIES—SOCIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Health Education	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Art 211 Art Education	2	2		8	8
	11	11			

Course Descriptions in General Education

ENGLISH

Eng. 111-112 English Grammar and Composition — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

An integrated study and practice of the language skills: reading, writing, speaking and listening. A detailed study of the main types of composition: exposition, argumentation, description, and narration and the writing of a research paper. English 111 is prerequisite to English 112.

Eng. 211-212 World Literature — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

A study of selected masterpieces of literature, beginning with Greek drama and terminating with outstanding Twentieth Century works. The readings selected will also be used to illustrate the principal literary forms. Prerequisite: English 111-112.

Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech — 3 Hours Credit

An introductory course designed to acquaint the student with the development of language and speech. Study and practice in the basic elements of speech applicable to daily life, such as voice, articulation, and bodily activity; habituation in good usage, practice in the adaptation of the student to the more common types of speaking situations; foundation work for those who wish to study the more advanced forms of speech or are interested in speech correction. Prerequisite: English 111-112.

Eng. 100A-100B Developmental Reading — 0 Hours Credit

Emphasis is placed on diagnosis of reading problems and remedial measures, including study skills, comprehension, speed, word-attack skills, attention span, memory span, and fixation span.

FINE ARTS

Art 211 Art History and Appreciation — 2 Hours Credit

This course is designed to give a background concerning art forms that have been developed in various cultures. A study will be made of architecture, sculpture, painting and the minor arts.

Mus. 210 Music Appreciation — 2 Hours Credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with certain elements and principles of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. A survey of the chief developments of music history, the works of the master composers, and the trends in contemporary music.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

French 111-112 Elementary French — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

These courses are designed to develop the basic communicative skills: speaking, aural comprehension, writing and reading. Covers fundamental grammar. Regular laboratory practice.

Spanish 111-112 Elementary Spanish — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

The courses are designed to develop aural skills, to provide study of the basic grammatical structure of the language, and to develop the ability to read and write simple Spanish. Exercises in the language laboratory will be included.

HISTORY

Sci. 111C-112C General Chemistry — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

A survey of the history of man—his governmental, economic, social, religious, intellectual, and esthetic activities—from the earliest times to 1715 in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The second phase of the course is an historical survey of man's development from 1715 to the present. Attention will be given to rationalism, democracy, nationalism, romanticism, industrialism, imperialism, and total war and revolution.

MATHEMATICS

Math. 111-112 College Mathematics — 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

An effort is made in the course to correlate closely the essentials of algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and the elementary calculus. The work of the course is organized around three fundamental concepts: (a) the concept of function, (b) the concept of equation; (c) the concept of a locus.

PHILOSOPHY

Phil. 211 Introduction to Philosophy — 3 credit hours

This course is desigend to acquaint the students with the methods and contents of philosophy. A critical study of the problems of philosophy and contemporary philosophical thought will be made. The course is oriented in the direction of moral and social philosophy.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psy. 111 General Psychology — 3 Credit Hours Each Semester

The interrelationships of the group and the individual provides the frame of reference for this course. It is concerned with the individual, the group, and the culture, as they determine the development of human nature.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene — 1 Credit Hour

The several aspects of personal hygiene emphasizing the organic system—normal and abnormal, and the conditions pertaining thereto, together with the rules of personal health which make for effective living.

P.Ed. 111 Physical Education — 1 Credit Hour

This course is designed to teach games of all types. Individual contests, mass and small group contests, combative relay and loosely

grouped team contests with both indoor and outdoor application are presented.

SCIENCES

Sci. 111B-112B General Biology 3 Credit Hours Each Semester

A study of the life history, structure and ecology of plants and animals. Emphasis is placed on biological principles and the human organism. Biology majors should not take this course. 2 hours Lectures and 2 Laboratory.

Sci. 111C-112C General Chemistry 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

The fundamental chemical laws and theories, the character of the elements and their more important compounds, the solution of chemical problems and important applications. The laboratory work is devoted to qualitative and limited quantitative analysis. Lecture 2 hours and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 111Phy-112Phy General Physics 3 Hours Credit Each Semester

Introduction of the basic physics principles of mechanics, heat and sound. Lecture 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Econ. 211 Principles of Economics 3 credit hours

A study of present-day economic systems; function of middlemen and markets; demand, supply, and prices; money, credit, and banking.

Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology 3 credit hours

A study of the principles and laws of sociology, the literature in which they are discussed and the key concepts about which they center.

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Traditionally, Fayetteville State College is a Teacher Education Institution. Most of its graduates have entered into the teaching fields since its founding. Until 1962, students enrolled at the College could pursue only one major—Elementary Education.

A student may enroll in courses which lead to Baccalaureate degrees in the following fields: Business Education, Elementary Education, English, History, Mathematics, Physical Education and Health, Science—Biology Concentration, Social Studies—History Concentration, Social Studies—Sociology Concentration, Sociology.

ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION

Students who desire a major in a Teacher Education Program must make application to the appropriate Departmental Chairman. Majors in Elementary Education should apply for admission to the Chairman of the Department of Education. Secondary majors should apply for admission to the Departmental Chairman with whom they will major.

Department Chairman of Secondary Areas and the Chairman of the Department of Education will arrange the professional courses for students in secondary fields.

All applicants for admission to Teacher Education Programs must have a grade point average of at least 2.50. The application should be submitted nine weeks prior to the Junior Program, either nine weeks before the end of the second semester, or three weeks prior to the end of Summer School. All applicants must be approved for physical fitness by the College physician, must manifest proficiency in oral and written expression, and must possess citizenship deemed adequate to the responsibilities of teaching.

ADMISSION TO STUDENT TEACHING

An applicant for Student Teaching must complete all appropriate Methods Courses before being considered. He must have an over-all average of 2.5.

MAJOR AND CONCENTRATION FIELDS, AREA OBJECTIVES, COURSE DESCRIPTIONS, CURRICULAR PROGRAMS

To pursue a major or concentration field in either Elementary or Secondary Education, the student should indicate his intent to the Departmental Chairman of the area in which he intends to major or concentrate. He should inform the Chairman of his interests and desires and he should be interviewed by the Chairman of the division and other professors in the area of his interests.

Before a student is permitted to begin a major program in teacher education, he must complete all course work in the General Education Program, and must maintain a minimum scholastic average of 2.50.

REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJORS

Approximately forty per cent of the undergraduate program should be spent in the major area and cognate fields. Generally, forty-eight semester hours meet the requirements of both the College and the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for majors in teacher education.

REQUIREMENTS FOR CONCENTRATION FIELDS

A minimum of twenty-four semester hours is required by the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction for certification in most fields. In the areas of Art and Music, thirty-six and forty-eight hours, respectively, are required for certification. Specifically, concentration fields should be cognate areas which are part of the broad area of a discipline. While concentrations in certain areas will not certify students under the present programs, they are worthy of consideration in terms of future employment.

A student may take a concentration in the Fine Arts, Art or Music; Modern Foreign Languages, French or Spanish; and Sciences, Chemistry.

Objectives of Department of Business Education

The program leading to the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Education integrates a broad general education with specialized training for students who plan to enter the teaching profession or who desire to enter business or government service. A program of activities is planned to enable the student to develop the necessary knowledge, professional skill, and understanding required for effective and successful living in our modern society.

Two programs in Business Education are planned leading to the bachelor's degree: Comprehensive Business and Basic Business. For Basic Business, shorthand is not required, and greater emphasis is

placed upon business, economics, and accounting than in Comprehensive Business.

At the present time a two-year intensive program is offered in secretarial training. Students are awarded a diploma at the completion of the two years of study.

The Department of Business Education has the following objectives:

1. To develop an understanding of the basic principles of business and commercial life and activities.
2. To develop within the student an appreciation of the importance and functions of business in our modern society and in relationship to our national economy.
3. To prepare students for positions of leadership and responsibility in the areas of teaching, business, government, and industry.
4. To develop knowledges and professional skills required for success in our business society.
5. To prepare students for graduate and advanced study.

Basic Business Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112B Bus. Mathematics	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
S.S. 111 or 112 Elem. Typewriting	4	0	S.S. 112 or 211 Adv. Typewriting	4	2
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	P.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Developmental Reading	2	0
	21	13		20	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Econ. 212 Prin. of Economics	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	B.A. 212 Business Machines	3	3
B.A. 211 Intro. to Business	3	3	B.A. 222 Bus. Organ. & Management	3	3
	15	15		15	15

JUNIOR YEAR

B.A. 311 Prin. of Accounting	3	3	B.A. 312 Prin. of Accounting	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Ed.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Ed.	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3	B.A. 322 Business Correspondence	3	3
Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology	3	3	Educ. 351 Mds. & Mtrls. in Bus. Ed.	3	3
* Elective (Bus. Course)	3	3	* Elective (Bus. Course)	3	3
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

S.S. 412 Sec. Practice (Internship)	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Econ. 411 Marketing	3	3	B.A. 412 Prin. of Bus. Ed.	3	3
B.A. 421 Business Law	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching	0	6
Ed. 342 Adol. Development	3	3	Elective	6	6
Ed. 421 Prin. of Secondary Ed.	3	3		9	15
B.A. 411 Advanced Accounting	3	3			
	18	18			

* Six hours of required electives must be chosen from the following courses:

Principles of Insurance	Money and Banking
Business Statistics	Economic Problems
Personnel Management	

Comprehensive Business Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112B Bus. Mathematics	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
*S.S. 111 or 112 Elem. Typewriting	4	0	S.S. 112 or 211 Advanced Type	4	2
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
	21	13		20	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Econ. 212 Prin. of Economics	3	3
†S.S. 221 Elementary Shorthand	3	3	S.S. 222 Elem. Shorthand	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
B.A. 211 Intro. to Business	3	3	B.A. 212 Business Machines	3	3
			Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3
	15	15		18	18

JUNIOR YEAR

S.S. 311 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3	S.S. 312 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3
B.A. 311 Prin. of Accounting	3	3	B.A. 312 Prin. of Accounting	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	B.A. 322 Bus. Correspondence	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3	S.S. 411 Secretarial Prac.	3	3
Educ. 351 Mds. & Mtrls in Bus. Ed.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
			Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
	16	15		18	17

SENIOR YEAR

S.S. 412 Sec. Practice (Internship)	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Econ. 411 Marketing	3	3	B.A. 421 Business Law	3	3
Educ. 421 Prin. of Sec. Educ.	3	3	B.A. 412 Prin. of Bus. Educ.	3	3
Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3	B.A. 422 Office Management	3	3
Educ. 342 Adolescent Develop.	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2			
	17	17		9	15

* S.S. 111 is a non-credit course. Students who have had less than one year of previous typewriting experience should begin their college typewriting with this course.
†A placement test will be given to students who have had one year or more of typewriting and/or shorthand in high school to determine the course in which they should enroll.
Hours required for graduation 122-125 (with exemption from S.S. 221-122 hours)

Secretarial Science Curriculum

FIRST YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar & Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Comp.	3	3
Math. 111B. Bus. Mathematics	3	3	Math. 112B Bus. Mathematics	3	3
S.S. 111 or 112 Elem. Typewriting	4	0	S.S. 112 or 211 Adv. Typewriting	4	2
S.S. 221 Elementary Shorthand	3	3	S.S. 222 Elem. Shorthand	3	3
B.A. 211 Intro. to Business	3	3	Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
	20	13		19	15

SECOND YEAR

S.S. 212 Adv. Typewriting	4	2	B.A. 312 Prin. of Accounting	3	3
S.S. 311 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3	S.S. 312 Adv. Shorthand & Trans.	4	3
B.A. 311 Prin. of Accounting	3	3	S.S. 412 Secretarial Practice	3	3
B.A. 322 Business Correspondence	3	3	B.A. 421 Business Law	3	3
S.S. 411 Secretarial Practice	3	3	B.A. 422 Office Management	3	3
B.A. 212 Business Machines	3	3			
	20	17		16	15

Description of Courses in Business Education and Secretarial Science

B.A. 211 Introduction to Business — 3 credit hours

This course presents a survey of business principles, practices, and procedures with an overview of the entire field of business including the areas of economics, management, accounting, marketing, transportation, finance, business law, and business education.

B.A. 212 Business Machines — 3 credit hours

Familiarization with and the development of skill in the operation and use of the various office machines and equipment. Student is acquainted with the latest machinery and developments in the field of business.

B.A. 222 Business Organization and Management — 3 credit hours

A study and analysis of the basic principles for organizing and financing all types of business enterprises. This course is designed to develop an appreciation of the place of business organization and management in our economic society with special emphasis on the role of the small business.

B.A. 311-312 Accounting I & II — 3 credit hours each semester

Familiarization with basic accounting concepts, principles, and theory, record keeping and preparation and use of statements.

B.A. 322 Business Correspondence — 3 credit hours

The application of correct, forceful English, organized thinking, and practical psychology in solving communication problems dealing with business.

B.A. 332 Business Statistics — 3 credit hours

A study of the basic concepts of statistics as related to business and economics with emphasis upon the principles and methods of collecting, arranging, analyzing, and presenting data for business purposes.

B.A. 342 Principles of Insurance — 3 credit hours

A survey course of the principles, practices, and organizational structure of insurance with attention given to the various kinds of commercial insurance as fire, automobile, casualty, health and accident, and life insurance.

B.A. 411 Advanced Accounting — 3 credit hours

A continuation of the study of accounting principles, with emphasis given to accounting for partnerships and corporations with analysis and interpretation of financial reports and statements.

B.A. 412 Principles of Business Education — 3 credit hours

A study of the philosophy and functions of Business Education and an examination of the problems and issues relating to this area.

B.A. 421 Business Law — 3 credit hours

Acquaints the student with the origin, development and classification of law and how these laws are applied to contracts, negotiable instruments, sales, insurance, partnerships, corporation, property, etc.

B.A. 422 Office Management — 3 credit hours

Principles of management applied to the business office. Organization, planning, and control of physical factors, methods and personnel practice.

B.A. 432 Personnel Management — 3 credit hours

A study of personnel administration, its objectives, organization, functions, and role in the operation of business enterprises. Considers key problems in the areas of employee selection, hiring, and placement; training; wage and salary administration; promotion, transfer, and separation; and personnel services.

Econ. 211-212 Principles of Economics — 3 credit hours each semester

A study of present-day economic systems; function of middlemen and markets; demand, supply, and prices; money, credit, and banking.

Econ. 411 Marketing — 3 credit hours

A general survey of the field of marketing, including the functions, policies, and institutions involved in the marketing process.

Educ. 351 Methods and Materials of Teaching Business Subjects — 3 credit hours

Attention is given to special methods of instruction, procedures, techniques, and materials for teaching the skill subjects as well as the basic business subjects. The course provides for preparation of lesson plans and presentation of subject matter.

Educ. 412 Student Teaching — 6 credit hours

Directed observation of demonstration teaching and supervised teaching experience in the public schools.

Math. 111B Business Mathematics — 3 credit hours

Presents the mathematical concepts and skills needed in the solution of common problems encountered in the ordinary operation of business. Review and drill of fundamentals of business mathematics with attention to fractions, percentages, interest and bank discount.

Math. 112B Business Mathematics — 3 credit hours

Advanced problems relating to mathematics of business with attention to compound interest, annuities, insurance, payrolls and taxes, financial statements, and special statistical problems.

S.S. 111 Elementary Typewriting — 0 credit hours

Development of a working knowledge and basic skills in the operation of the typewriter as applied to personal and business use. This is a non-credit course. Students who have had less than one year of previous typewriting experience should begin their college typewriting with this course.

S.S. 112 Intermediate Typewriting — 2 credit hours

Improvement of basic skills; speed and accuracy in typing from straight copy; sustained production on various types of problems encountered in the business office with emphasis upon the business letter,

manuscripts, tabulated reports, and business forms at the production level.

S.S. 211-212 Advanced Typewriting 2 credit hours each semester

Continued development of skills, knowledges, and techniques applicable to typewriting. Instruction in specialized typewriting problems to develop high-level competency.

S.S. 221-222 Elementary Shorthand 3 credit hours each semester

Designed to develop an understanding of the basic principles of Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jubilee Series, and the ability to apply these principles to the reading and writing of shorthand. Development of skill in writing shorthand; attention to basic elements of typewritten transcription.

S.S. 311-312 Advanced Shorthand and Transcription 3 credit hours each semester

Emphasis is placed on the development of high-level skill and proficiency in taking dictation and transcribing at advanced rates of speed. Continued emphasis is placed on the production of the mailable typewritten transcript.

S.S. 411 Secretarial Practice 3 credit hours

Some practical problems encountered by the secretarial worker are presented. Greater competency in office skills and procedures is developed with emphasis on applied typewriting, duplicating, filing, dictating and transcribing, and communication techniques.

S.S. 412 Secretarial Practice (Internship) 3 credit hours

This is on-the-job training which provides opportunity for practical experiences under actual office conditions.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Objectives:

1. To provide a background of professional information that is necessary for elementary school teachers.
2. To develop those teaching skills and competencies that are needed at the elementary school level.
3. To develop an appreciation for elementary school teaching as a profession.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

The general objective for the program in Secondary Education is to prepare teachers for working in the secondary school, including the junior high school.

The program is organized into three principal areas, each of which has its own objectives and appropriate courses. The areas are: The Pupil, The School, and Teaching and Practicum.

The primary purpose of the instruction in the area of The Pupil is to develop an understanding of the essential nature of the secondary school pupil, including the way he grows and develops, his principal characteristics at each level of development; the way he learns; and the ways in which he differs from other pupils.

The primary purpose of the work in the area of The School is to provide the prospective secondary school teacher with an understanding of the secondary school as an educational and social institution, including the basic principles that underlie the entire structure of secondary education.

The primary purposes of the instruction in the Teaching and Practicum area are to provide opportunities for carrying out systematic and directed observations in actual classroom situations; to develop the ability to use the materials and procedures, both general and special, that are appropriate to each teaching field; and to initiate the student into active class control under supervision.

Elementary Education

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 110 Fund. Concepts of Math.	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Soc. 212 Intro. to Sociology	3	3
Phil. 211 Introduction to Phil.	2	2	Sci. 212ES Intro. to Earth Science	2	2
Econ. 211 Introduction to Econ.	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Hist. and Apprec.	2	2
Art 211 Art Hist. and Apprec.	2	2	Geog. 212 Regional Geography	3	3
Geog. 211 Prin. of Geography	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. Hist. from 1865	3	3
Hist. 211 U. S. Hist. to 1865	3	3		16	16
	19	19			

JUNIOR YEAR

Mus. 220 Music Fundamentals	2	2	Mus. 340 Music Education	3	3
Art 212 Elem. Freehand Drawing	4	2	Art 311 Arts and Crafts	4	2
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Educ. 321 Tchg. Elem. School Sub.	3	3	Educ. 322 Tchg. Elem. School Sub.	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. and Meas.	3	3	Educ. 332 Child Development	3	3
H.Ed. 421 P.P. & P. in H.Ed.	3	3	Concentration	3	3
Concentration	3	3		19	17
	21	19			

SENIOR YEAR

P.Ed. 432 P.P. & P. in P.Ed.	3	3	BLOCKED COURSES:		
Eng. 330 Children's Literature	3	3	Educ. 411 Teaching of Reading	2	2
Educ. 451 Audio-Visual Education	2	2	Elective	3	3
Concentration	6	6	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
	14	14	Concentration		3
					14

Electives:
Educ. 342 Adolescent Development
Educ. 422 Mental Hygiene
Educ. 431 Principles of Guidance
Educ. 441 Philosophy of Education

SECONDARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Educ. 311 Foundations of Ed.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Ed.	3	3
Educ. 331 Educational Psy. & Meas.	3	3	Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls. in Tchg. Sec. School Subjects	3	3

SENIOR YEAR

Educ. 342 Adolescent Develop.	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 421 Prin. of Sec. Educ.	3	3			

Description of Courses in Elementary Education and Psychology and Secondary Education

Educ. 311-312 Foundations of Education — 3 hours credit each semester

These courses provide the student with educational readings and other experiences which give him an understanding and appreciation of the systems of education.

Educ. 321-322 Teaching the Elementary School Subjects — 3 hours credit each semester

These courses embrace the curriculum and methods, materials, and procedures used to provide children with opportunities for growth in elementary subject areas.

Educ. 331 Educational Psychology and Measurements — 3 hours credit

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the learning process and its relation to education. It emphasizes the principles necessary for successful classroom operation.

Educ. 332 Child Development — 3 hours credit

This section of the course is designed to the development of human beings up to the period of adolescence. Special attention is devoted to the course of physical, emotional, social and intellectual development. Emphasis is placed on the problems of childhood. The implications of the development in the guidance of learning and behavior are stressed.

Educ. 342 Adolescent Development — 3 hours credit

This section of Human Growth and Development deals with the course of development peculiar to the transitional period between childhood and maturity. The problems and adjustments attendant to the period are considered in the light of changing forces of contemporary life.

Educ. 351 Methods and Materials in Secondary School Subjects — 3 hours credit

These courses are intended to develop an understanding of the objec-

tives, the materials, and teaching procedures that are best suited to each teaching field.

Educ. 411 Teaching of Reading — 2 hours credit

This course considers the principles, methods, procedures and materials dealing with the broad aspects of the reading program, ranging from readiness to diagnostic and remedial techniques. Attention is given to phonics, word recognition, vocabulary development, and silent and oral reading skills, with directed observation and participation.

Educ. 412 Student Teaching — 6 hours credit

A preparatory course in student teaching which combines classroom management and observation in the school with a consideration of some of the practical problems which confront the beginning teacher. This course includes group teaching and an introduction to and assumption of whole-room responsibility. Under the guidance of critic teachers, student teachers receive practice in teaching heterogeneous groups and groups formed on the basis of achievement.

Educ. 421 Principles of Secondary Education — 2 hours credit

A survey of audio-visual materials and methods, with instruction in the classroom use of films, filmstrips, recordings, radio, field trips, slides, bulletin boards, and other visual aids. Experience in the operation of the various machines is provided.

Educ. 422 Mental Hygiene — 3 hours credit

A study of certain mental conditions as they disturb successful adjustment. Particular attention is given to normal and abnormal states of feelings and emotions, personality, defensive reactions, and sexual functions.

Educ. 431 Principles of Guidance — 3 hours credit

This course is designed to provide one with a knowledge of the meaning, purpose and aim of guidance. Attention is given to methods of investigation in guidance, methods of guiding students and the results of guidance. Special consideration is given to ways of improving guidance in schools.

Educ. 441 Philosophy of Education — 3 hours credit

This course seeks to aid students to acquire an insight into the progressive and conservative viewpoints in education. The principles of the various schools of thought in education are discussed. The need for an integrated philosophy of life and of education is emphasized.

Educ. 451 Audio-Visual Education — 2 hours credit

A survey of audio-visual materials and methods, with instruction in the classroom use of films, filmstrips, recordings, radio, field trips, slides, bulletin boards, and other visual aids. Experience in the operation of the various machines is provided.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English has four major objectives. They are as follow:

1. To give all students the communicative skills that the educated man must have.
2. To give the students majoring in English that background and specialized training necessary to teach English on the secondary level.
3. To provide the majors with a foundation that will enable them to pursue graduate study in English and related areas.
4. To equip the majors with the essential knowledge that will make them eligible to select a variety of occupations which demand training in the liberal arts.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR MAJORS AND MINORS:

1. Majors and minors must complete the General Education Program English courses before they can take major or minor courses.
2. They must make a minimum grade of "C" in all English courses.
3. English majors must finish at least four semesters of a modern foreign language.
4. Majors and minors must pass comprehensive language and literature examinations given during the senior year.

English—Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Developmental Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Developmental Reading	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Eng. 222 Hist. of English Lang.	3	3
Eng. 231 Adv. Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Educ. 342 Adolescent Develop.	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art Hist. and Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	2	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
	17	17		17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Eng. 311 English Literature	3	3	Eng. 312 English Literature	3	3
Eng. 321 American Literature	3	3	Eng. 322 American Literature	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. and Meas.	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Ed.	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Education	3	3	Concentration	3	3
Elective (English)	3	3	Educ. 351 Mds. & Mtrls. of Tchg. Eng.	3	3
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

Eng. 411 Tchg. of Reading	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Ed.	3	3	Eng. 412 The Eighteenth Century	3	3
Eng. 431 Shakespeare	3	3	or		
Concentration	3	3	Eng. 422 Romantic Poetry		
			Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
	12	12	Elective	3	3
				6	12

Electives:
Eng. 410 Org. and Adm. of School Libraries
Eng. 420 Reference Works and Their Uses

English—Non-Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Composition	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Developmental Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Developmental Reading	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Eng. 222 Hist. of Eng. Language	3	3
Eng. 231 Adv. Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art Hist. and Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
	17	17		17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Eng. 311 English Literature	3	3	Eng. 312 English Literature	3	3
Eng. 321 American Literature	3	3	Eng. 322 American Literature	3	3
Eng. 340 Intro. to Lit. Crit.	3	3	Eng. 320 Modern Drama	3	3
Phil. 211 Philosophy	3	3	Concentration	3	3
Concentration	3	3	Elective	3	3
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

Eng. 431 Shakespeare	3	3	Eng. 460 or 470 Milton or Chaucer	3	3
Eng. 440 The American Novel	3	3	Eng. 411 or 421 The Eighteenth Century or Romantic Poetry	3	3
Electives	6	6	Electives	6	6
	12	12		12	12

Description of Courses in English

Eng. 100A-100B Developmental Reading — 0 credit hour each semester

A developmental reading course that covers the following topics: silent reading skills, vocabulary studies, uses of the dictionary, phonetic analysis of words, word-study skills and the art of listening. The class meets two hours each week.

Eng. 111-112 Grammar and Composition — 3 credit hours each semester

An integrated study and practice of the language skills: reading, writing, speaking and listening. A detailed study of the main types of composition: exposition, argumentation, description and narration and the writing of the research paper. Eng. 111 is a prerequisite of Eng. 112.

Eng. 211-212 World Literature — 3 credit hours each semester

A study of selected masterpieces of literature beginning with Homer and terminating with outstanding twentieth century English and American writers. The first semester includes Homer through Chekhov. The second semester deals with English and American literature from Beowulf to the twentieth century. Prerequisites: Eng. 111 and Eng. 112.

Eng. 222 History of the English Language 3 credit hours

A study of the history of the English language with special emphasis on the development of English inflections, English sounds, changing meanings and values of words, syntax and usage.

Eng. 231 Advanced Grammar and Composition 3 credit hours

A descriptive and analytical study of present-day grammar and further practice in argumentative, expository, narrative and descriptive writing.

Eng. 310 Modern Drama 3 credit hours

A study of the principal European and American dramatists since 1890. Among the playwrights studies are Ibsen, Strindberg, Chekhov, Brecht, Pirandello, Sartre, Shaw, Eliot, O'Casey, O'Neil, Williams and Miller.

Eng. 311-312 English Literature 3 credit hours each semester

A survey of English literature as represented by major writers from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the twentieth century. First semester: Major writers from Beowulf to the end of the eighteenth century. Second semester: Major authors from the beginning of the nineteenth century to contemporary writers.

Eng. 320 Children's Literature 3 credit hours

An introduction to the most significant literary contributions to children's literature from a variety of ethnic origins. Among the types of literature examined are ballads, humorous and nonsense verses, folk tables, fables, myths, epics and biographies.

Eng. 321-322 American Literature 3 credit hours each semester

An introduction to the major movements in and the writers of American literature. First semester: A survey of major writers from Sewell to Herman Melville. Second semester: A survey of a major writers from John G. Whittier to Robert P. Warren.

Eng. 330 Introduction to Literary Criticism 3 credit hours

A course which traces the development of criticism through the study of major critical texts from Plato's Republic to twentieth century American criticism.

Eng. 340 Public Speaking 3 credit hours

A course involving the principles of composition and delivery with practice in preparing and presenting short informative, entertaining and persuasive speeches.

Eng. 350 Phonetics 3 credit hours

A study of the production and transcript of phonetic symbols representing general American speech. Southern and eastern regional dialects are considered.

Eng. 410 Organization and Administration of School Libraries 3 credit hours

A practical course that acquaints the students with the importance, organization and administration of school libraries. Recommended for all prospective teachers.

Eng. 411 The Teaching of Reading — 3 credit hours

A consideration of the principles, methods, procedures and materials dealing with the broad aspects of the reading program, ranging from readiness to diagnostic and remedial techniques. Attention is given to phonics, word recognition ,vocabulary development, and silent and oral reading skills, with directed observation and participation. The course is designed solely for teachers of English.

Eng. 412 The Eighteenth Century — 3 credit hours

A critical and historical study of major writers of the period from 1660-1800. Included are Dryden, Swift, Pope, Johnson, Defoe, Addison and Steele.

Eng. 420 Reference Works and Their Uses — 3 credit hours

This is a course designed to acquaint students with various types of reference materials, standards for their evaluation, and methods of utilizing them in school libraries.

Eng. 421 Shakespeare — 3 credit hours

A study of at least twelve plays selected from four periods of Shakespeare's development as a dramatist from a literary apprentice to the master of the theater.

Eng. 422 Romantic Poetry — 3 credit hours

A critical and historical study of major poets of the English Romantic Movement from the beginning to the romantic triumphs. Among the poets studied are Gray, Thomson, Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley and Keats.

Eng. 430 The English Novel — 3 credit hours

A study of the historical development of the English novel from the early eighteenth century to the early twentieth century. Selections from the following authors: Defoe, Richardson, Fielding, Austen, Scott, Dickens, The Bronte Sisters, Eliot, Meredith, Hardy and Stevenson.

Eng. 440 The American Novel — 3 credit hours

A study of the historical development of the American novel. Among the authors included are Cooper, Hawthorne, Melville, Twain, Howells, James, Crane, Wharton, Dreiser, Anderson, Lewis, Faulkner, Hemingway and Steinbeck.

Eng. 450 Victorian Prose and Poetry — 3 credit hours

A general critical survey of selected works of Hazlitt, Lamb, DeQuincey, Carlyle, Tennyson, Browning, Arnold, Rosetti, Morris, Fitzgerald, Clough, Swinburne, Thompson, Newman, Mill, Ruskin, Huxley, Pater, Darwin, Arnold.

Eng. 460 Milton — 3 credit hours

A critical analysis of selected major works by Milton considered against the religious, political, and scientific developments of the sevententh century.

Eng. 470 Chaucer and the Medieval World — 3 credit hours

A study of Chaucer's major poetry considered in relation to his times.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The objectives of the Department of Mathematics are as follow:

1. To strengthen students in the basic concepts of mathematics for quantitative thinking and expression in our present social order.
2. To aid students to utilize basic skills as they relate to other quantitative and qualitative subjects.
3. To prepare students to teach science and mathematics in the secondary school and to pursue graduate study.
4. To prepare those students whose abilities lead to non-teaching professions with the necessary background.

Mathematics Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sci. 111 Phy. General Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Phy. General Physics	4	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar & Composition	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Composition	3	3
Fr./Sp. 111 Elem. French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 Elem. French or Span.	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Math. 211 Analysis	3	3	Math. 212 Modern Geometry	3	3
Econ. 211 Principles of Economics	3	3	Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Fr./Sp. 211 Int. French or Spanish	3	3	Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 221 Introduction to Speech	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
			Fr./Sp. 212 Int. French or Spanish	3	3
	15	15		16	16

JUNIOR YEAR

Math. 311 Modern Algebra	3	3	Math. 312 Modern Algebra	3	3
Math. 321 Calculus I	3	3	Math. 322 Calculus II	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Math. 332 Differential Equations	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3	or		
Sci. 211 Phy. Mechanics	3	3	Math. 342 Theory of Equations		
			Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
			Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls. of Tchg. Math.	3	3
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

Math. 411 Calculus III	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Educ. 352 Adolescent Development	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 421 Prin. of Sec. Educ.	3	3	Electives	6	6
Sci. 212 Phy. Heat	3	3			12
Elective	3	3			
	15	15			

Electives:
Math. 410—Prob. and Statistics
Math. 410T—Int. to Modern Math.
Math. 420—Solid Geometry
Math. 430—History of Math.
Math. 430T—Reading and Honors
Math. 440—Statistics
Math. 440T—Geometry
Math. 450—Set Theory
Math. 450T—Theory of Numbers
Math. 460—Int. to the Theory of Real Variables
Math. 460T—Linear Algebra

Descriptions of Courses in Mathematics

Math. 110 Fundamental Concepts of Mathematics 3 credit hours

A course devoted to the structure of the real number system and its sub-systems, basic concepts of Algebra and informal Geometry.

Math. 111-112 College Algebra and Trigonometry
3 credit hours each semester

An effort is made in the course to correlate closely the essentials of algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and the elementary calculus. In addition to the correlation of the material of these subjects, the course seeks to show many applications of mathematics in other fields of endeavor. The work of the course is organized around three fundamental concepts: (a) the concept of function; (b) the concept of an equation; (c) the concept of a locus.

Math. 211 Analysis 3 credit hours

Use of coordinates in two dimensions, conic sections, tangents, parametric equations, surfaces, planes, straight lines in space, transformation of coordinate. Recommended as an elective for those students who have taken college algebra or trigonometry in secondary school.

Math. 212 Fundamental Concepts of Modern Geometry
3 credit hours

Properties of triangles and circles, homothetic transformations, the nine-point circle, Simson line, harmonic section, Menelaus' and Ceva's theorems, closely related to the field of Euclidean geometry. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322, or the consent of the instructor.

Math. 311-312 Introduction to Modern Algebra I, II
3 credit hours each semester

Group, rings, fields, vector spaces and linear transformations, classification of quadratic forms. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322.

Math. 321-322 Calculus I, II 3 credit hours each semester

Differential and integral calculus with functions of polynomial form, algebraic transcendental functions, including infinite series, partial differentiation, multiple integration and elementary differential equations. Prerequisite: Math. 211.

Math. 332 Differential Equations 3 credit hours

Emphasis on the solution of ordinary linear differential equations. Attention to methods of numerical analysis of non-linear equations. Applications to science and engineering stressed. Prerequisites: Math. 321-322.

Math. 342 Theory of Equations 3 credit hours

Complex numbers, general theory of matrices. Prerequisite: Math. 322.

Math. 410 Probability and Statistics 4 credit hours

Samples spaces and probability measure. Random variables. The addition and multiplication principles. Simple descriptive statistics. Repeated trials and the binomial distribution as the limiting form of

the binomial distribution. The normal reproduction law. Bivariate distributions and least squares. Coefficient of correlation. The use of confidence intervals for statistical inference. 2 Lectures, 2 hours Laboratory. Prerequisites: Math 321-322.

Math. 410T Introduction to Modern Mathematics Credits may vary

Examination and evaluation of the more significant contemporary ideas in mathematics. Topics in arithmetic, algebra and geometry are presented in such a way that the student is stimulated by the ideas. This course is designed to meet the needs of an in-service teacher who may need help to work with some of the new programs.

Math. 411 Calculus III 3 credit hours

A detailed and rigorous discussion of the notions of limit, continuity; properties of continuous functions; mean value theorems and Taylor's Formula'.

Math. 420 Solid Geometry 3 credit hours

A desirable elective course for students planning to teach in the secondary school who have not taken the course in secondary school. Must have consent of the instructor to take the course.

Math. 430 History of Mathematics 2 credit hours

A survey of the development of mathematics, with biographical references, national achievements, and discussions of mathematics interest.

Math. 430T Reading and Honors in Mathematics Credits may vary

Juniors and Seniors, with the approval of the Mathematics Department, may enroll for special advanced work not offered in courses at the 300 and 400 level. Prerequisites: Math. 342 and written approval of the head of the department.

Math. 440 Statistics 3 credit hours

Measure of central tendency, dispersion, regression equations, correlation, reliability, index numbers, normal probability curve, sampling. 2 Lectures, 2 hours Laboratory. Prerequisites: Math. 111-112, or consent of instructor.

Math. 440T Geometry 3 credit hours

Projective geometry and sub-geometrics: algebraic and synthetic approach. Prerequisite: Mathematics 211.

Math. 450 Set Theory 3 credit hours

A rigorous study of axiomatic set theory; topics include ordinal numbers, transfinite induction, cardinal arithmetic, and the Axiom of Choice.

Math. 450T Theory of Numbers 3 credit hours

Elementary properties of integers, divisibility, Euclid's algorithm, prime numbers, congruences.

Math. 460 Introduction to the Theory of Real Variables 3 credit hours

A rigorous treatment of limits, function, continuity, differentiability

and infinite series. Introduction of the Riemann—Steltzes integral and Lebesque theory. Recommended for prospective graduate students. Prerequisite: Mathematics 322.

Math. 460T Linear Algebra 3 credit hours

Vectors, Matrices and related topics. Prerequisite: Mathematics 322.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

The Physical Education and Health Department offers a well-rounded program designed to provide opportunities for each student to receive practical health instruction which will lead to healthful living and to develop interest and skill in the various phases of physical education according to his needs and ability.

The program is closely allied with recreation, safety, and athletics, and contributes to many areas of the total college program.

The Department of Physical Education and Health has the following objectives:

1. To provide technical training for those interested in teaching physical education and health in the public schools.
2. To provide opportunities for students to learn to meet the responsibilities they have or will have for certain aspects of physical education.
3. To provide opportunities for participation in wholesome recreational activities.
4. To promote in the individual and in the group physical and emotional health.

Requirements:

During the freshman year all students are required to take physical education. Majors in physical education must satisfy institutional requirements for graduation and also meet the standards of the State for certification. Students transferring from other colleges will have their previous work in this area, if passing, credited toward the requirement. A broad program of intramural sports is provided to meet the needs of both men and women who are not engaged in inter-collegiate competition.

Physical Education and Health Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Eng. Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biology	4	3	Sci. 112 Biology	4	3
P.Ed. 121 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Psy. 111 General Psychology	3	3	H.Ed. 122 First Aid Safety	2	2
	20	16		18	15

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Apprec.	2	2
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Sci. 212AP Anatomy & Phys.	3	3
Sci. 211AP Anatomy & Phys.	3	3	P.Ed. 212 Adv. Games & Sports	2	1
P.Ed. 211 Adv. Games & Sports	2	1	P.Ed. 222 Coaching & Officiating	3	3
	16	15		16	15

JUNIOR YEAR

P.Ed. 321 Team Sports	2	2	Ed. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3
P.Ed. 331 Kinesiology	3	3	P.Ed. 312 Individual Sports	3	3
Ed. 311 Foundations of Ed.	3	3	P.Ed. 322 Team Sports	2	2
Ed. 342 Adolescent Develop.	3	3	Ed. 312 Foundations of Ed.	3	3
Ed. 351 Mds. & Mtrls. of P.Ed.	3	3	P.Ed. 342 Tumbling Stunts & Appar.	2	2
P.Ed. 311 Hist. & Prin. of P.Ed. & Cur.	3	3	P.Ed. 332 Group Games	2	2
	17	17		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

P.Ed. 411 Org. & Adm. of H. & P.Ed.	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
P.Ed. 421 Meas. & Eval. in H. & P.Ed.	3	3	P.Ed. 412 Community Rec.	2	2
H.Ed. 411 School Health Education	3	3	P.Ed. 422 Athletic Injuries & Instr. in Athletic Prob.	3	3
Phi. 211 Intro. to Phil.	2	2	P.Ed. 442 Fund. & Tech. of Dance	2	2
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Ed.	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
	14	14		7	13

Eectives:
P.Ed. 410 Curr. in P. Educ.
P.Ed. 420 Probs. in Int. Activities

Descriptions of Courses in Physical Education and Health

H. Educ. 112 Personal Hygiene — 1 credit hour

The several aspects of personal hygiene emphasizing the organic system—normal and abnormal, and the conditions pertaining thereto together with the rules of personal health which make for effective living.

H. Educ. 122 First Aid and Safety — 2 credit hours

This course is designed to teach the underlying principles and applied techniques of first aid. American Red Cross certificates are given upon satisfactory completion of the course.

H. Educ. 411 School Health Education — 3 credit hours

A study of content, methods and materials in preparing the teacher to handle health classes at either the elementary, junior or senior school level.

H. Educ. 421 Principles, Practices, and Procedures in Health Education — 3 credit hours

This course is designed to give study to the fundamental principles upon which health is based. Materials and methods of teaching health to elementary school children are studied along with health texts, pamphlets and charts appropriate to varying age levels. Preparation for student teaching in this field is accomplished.

P. Educ. 111 Physical Education — 1 credit hour

This course is designed to teach games of all types. Individual contests, mass and small group contests, combative relay and loosely grouped team contests with both indoor and outdoor application are presented.

P. Educ. 121 Introduction to Physical Education — 1 credit hour

Orientation of the student in the field of health and physical education. The course is designed to give the student fundamental knowledge and skills in a wide variety of activities. (Majors only)

P. Educ. 211-212 Advanced Games and Sports — 1 credit hour each semester

Concerned with graded development of the fundamental skills involved in gymnastics, athletic games, individual and dual sports, and rhythmics. The course is required of all sophomores.

P. Educ. 222 Coaching and Officiating — 2 credit hours

The organization and administration of intramural activities and coaching and officiating seasonal major and minor sports.

P. Educ. 311 History and Principles of Physical Education and Curriculum — 3 credit hours

This course is concerned with the understanding and interpretation of the principles of the modern physical education program. Contribution of historical programs related to the development of the present-day program are studied and evaluated.

P. Educ. 312 Individual Sports — 2 credit hours

Individual sports (archery, badminton, bowling, golf, table tennis and tennis) is offered to provide an opportunity for physical education majors to develop a broad background in these activities and the necessary competencies for teaching these activities.

P. Educ. 321-322 Team Sports — 2 credit hours each semester

This course is designed to cover the basic knowledge, proper techniques and the practice of fundamental skills of team sports such as touch football, soccer, field hockey, volleyball, basketball, and baseball.

P. Educ. 331 Kinesiology — 2 credit hours

This is a general introductory course dealing with the application of the science of kinesiology as it is made in analysis of movements and fundamentals of successful performance.

P. Educ. 332 Group Games — 3 credit hours

Methods of playing and teaching certain games of low organization.

The learning of folk and gymnastic dances and singing games suitable for the playground, gymnasium, community center, and recreation in general.

P. Educ. 342 Tumbling, Stunts, and Apparatus 2 credit hours

This course is designed for the development of performance ability in the execution of apparatus and tumbling exercise and special attention is given to methods of teaching various gymnastic activities.

P. Educ. 410 Curriculum in Physical Education 3 credit hours

Principles, problems, and procedures in the development of a physical education curriculum are considered. Special emphasis is placed upon developing a course of study in physial education for a chosen situation.

P. Educ. 411 Organization and Administration of Health and Physical Education 3 credit hours

The philosophy and methodology of the organization and administration of the physical education aspect of a complete school health and physical education program.

P. Educ. 412 Community Recreation 2 credit hours

A course in the study of the profitable use of leisure time—hobbies, activities, and games suitable for children as well as adults.

P. Educ. 420 Problems in Interscholastic Activities 2 credit hours

Study of the organization and administration of athletics in high schools. Problems concerning officiating, scheduling and efficient team play are considered.

P. Educ. 421 Measurement and Evaluation in Health and Physical Education 3 credit hours

The theory of measurement in health and physical education, the selection and administration of appropriate tests, and the interpretation of their results by fundamental statistical procedures.

P. Educ. 422 Athletic Injuries and Instruction in Athletic Problems 2 credit hours

Designed to teach underlying principles and applied techniques in injuries, bandaging and massage. The proper care of individuals in athletic competition is stressed.

P. Educ. 432 Principles, Practices, and Procedures in Physical Education 3 credit hours

A study of the problems of physical education with participation in games, calisthenics, plays, pageants and other activities appropriate to the elementary school level. Students are encouraged to make collections of materials which may be useful in their own teaching.

P. Educ. 442 Fundamentals and Techniques of Dance 2 credit hours

This course includes folk, square, tap, and modern dances. Materials included which serve as a fundamental of dance movement in relation to music; mixers, rounds and creative composition; and dances that are peculiar to foreign countries.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE—BIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

The objectives of the Department of Science—Biology Concentration are as follows:

1. To secure a knowledge of biological services.
2. To assist in the mastery of tools for scientific study.
3. To promote clean, incisive thought and definition.
4. To control experimentation.
5. To enter medical school if interests direct.
6. To pursue graduate study.

The Department of Biology introduces students to the scientific method of inquiry which assists them in arriving at the truth. It offers courses to prepare students to meet the general education requirements of the College and for entrance into graduate, medical, and dental schools.

Curriculum for Majors in Science—Biology Concentration

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.		Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Sci. 111C General Chemistry	4	3	Sci. 112C General Chemistry	4	3
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H. Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
Econ. 211 Principles of Economics	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Fr./Sp. 222 French or Spanish	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Sci. 212Z General Zoology	4	3
Sci. 211Z General Zoology	4	3	Educ. 342 Adolescent Develop	3	3
	18	17		18	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Sci. 311A Comparative Anatomy	4	3	Sci. 312A Comparative Anatomy	4	3
Sci. 321P Vertebrate Physiology	4	3	Sci. 322B Bacteriology	4	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Education	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Education	3	3
Sci. 311ES Intro. to Geology	3	3	Sci. 312ES Intro. to Geology	3	3
Sci. 111 Phy. General Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Phy General Physics	4	3
	18	15		18	15

SENIOR YEAR

Sci. 411G Prin. of Genetics	3	3	Blocked Courses:		
Sci. 410HM Histology & Micro.	4	3	Sci. 312C Organic Chemistry	4	3
Sci. 311C Organic Chemistry	4	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 351 Mds. & Mtrls. of Techg. Sci.	3	3	Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3
Educ. 421 Prin. of Sec. Educ.	3	3			12
	17	15			

Electives:
Sci. 420 General Entomology
Sci. 430 General Botany

Sci. 211Z-212Z General Zoology — 3 credit hours each semester

Activities, structures, methods of reproduction, relationships and importances of major types of animal life. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 211AP-212AP Anatomy and Physiology — 3 credit hours each semester

Morphology and functioning of the organ systems of the human body. Required for a major in physical education. Prerequisite: Sci. 111-112.

Sci. 311A-312A Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy — 3 credit hours each semester

Comparison of the origin, development, and morphology of the major types of vertebrates. Prerequisites: Sci. 211Z-212Z and General Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 321P Vertebrate Physiology — 3 credit hours

A study of the functions and functional interrelationships of the organs and organ systems of vertebrates. Prerequisites: Sci. 211Z-212Z and General Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 322B Bacteriology (Microbiology) — 3 credit hours

An introduction to the reproduction, anatomy, physiology, and ecology of fungi. Prerequisites: Two years of Biology and one year of Chemistry. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 410HM Histology and Microtechniques — 3 credit hours

A study of tissue structure of living organisms with theory and practice of preparing temporary and permanent histological mounts for microscopic study. Prerequisite: Sci. 321P. 1 hour Lecture and 3 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 411G Principles of Genetics — 3 credit hours

Fundamental laws of heredity common to living organisms. Prerequisite: Two years of Biology. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 420 General Entomology — 3 credit hours

Anatomy, physiology, classification, and development of insects. Prerequisite: Sci. 211Z and Sci. 212Z. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

Sci. 430 General Botany — 3 credit hours

Activities, structures, methods of reproduction, relationships and importances of major types of plant life. 2 hours Lecture and 2 hours Laboratory.

OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES—HISTORY CONCENTRATION

GENERAL OBJECTIVES:

1. To develop a sense of identity with the past that deepens national and local loyalties.
2. To develop understandings and the ability to communicate our historical heritage, the purposes, functions, organizations and operations of governments, and the applicable theories of government.
3. To develop the ability to analyze and communicate those related forces affecting the institutions of man.
4. To develop a spirit of critical inquiry in search for the truth.
5. To develop the ability to teach well, to be inspiring teachers, and to continue to improve the quality of the teaching profession.

REQUIREMENTS:

1. No grade in history or political science below "C" will be accepted as part of the major or minor requirements in the teaching and non-teaching programs.
2. In the teaching program, history and political science majors must take a minimum of thirty semester hours credit in history, including History 111, 112, 211, 212, 311, 312, and 431; twelve semester hours credit in government—Government 210, 311, 411, and 412; six semester hours credit in economics, including Economics 211; six semester hours credit in geography—Geography 211 and 212; three semester hours credit in sociology—Sociology 212; and twelve semester hours credit in a modern foreign language.
3. Students in secondary education who wish to minor in history or political science must take a minimum of twenty-one semester hours credit in history or political science, including the general education requirements in the Area.
4. Elementary education majors who wish to concentrate in history must take a minimum of twenty-one semester hours credit in history, including History 111, 112, 211, and 212.

The Area has both the teaching and non-teaching programs.

Curriculum for Majors in Social Studies—History Concentration—Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U. S. Hist. to 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. Hist. since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Prin. of Economics	3	3	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Apprec.	2	2
			Elective:		
	17	17	Hist. 222 Ancient History		
				17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Hist. 311 European Hist. to 1815	3	3	Hist. 312 Europ. Hist. since 1815	3	3
Govt. 311 Comparative Government	3	3	Geog. 211 Prin. of Geography	3	3
Educ. 351 Mat. & Mtrls. of Tchg. Soc. Sciences	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Educ. 331 Educ. Psy. & Meas.	3	3
Elective	6	6	History Elective	3	3
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

Educ. 342 Adolescent Development	3	3	BLOCKED COURSES:		
Geog. 212 Regional Geography	3	3	Govt. 412 Hist. of Pol. Theory	3	3
Govt. 411 History of Pol. Theory	3	3	Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Educ. 421 Prin. of Sec. Educ.	3	3	Elective	3	3
Hist. 421 Problems in Amer. Hist.	3	3			
History Elective	3	3			12
	18	18			

Electives:

Hist. 222—Ancient History
Hist. 321-322—Const. History
Hist. 342—Latin American History
Hist. 410—History of Far East
Hist. 411—Negro in American History
Hist. 422—History of the South
Govt. 422—Int. Relations
Govt. 321—Political Parties and Pressure Groups
Govt. 322—State and Local Government
Econ. 421—Economic Problems
Econ. 432—Money and Banking

History and Political Science—Non-Teaching Curriculum

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 311 European History	3	3	Hist. 312 European History	3	3
Govt. 311 Comparative Govt.	3	3	Hist. 332 Am. Diplomatic Hist.	3	3
Electives	9	9	Electives	9	9
	15	15		15	15

SENIOR YEAR

Hist. 431 Problems in Am. Hist.	3	3	Govt. 412 History of Pol. Theory	3	3
Govt. 411 Hist. of Pol. Theory	3	3	Govt. 422 International Relations	3	3
Electives	9	9	Electives	9	9
	15	15		15	15

Electives:
Hist. 222 Ancient History
Hist. 321-322 Constitutional Hist.
Hist. 342 Latin American Hist.
Hist. 410 History of the Far East
Hist. 411 Negro in American History
Hist. 422 History of the South
Govt. 321 Political Parties and Pressure Groups
Govt. 322 State and Local Government
Econ. 411 Economic Problems
Econ. 432 Money and Banking
Soc. 312 Social Statistics
Soc. 340 Introduction to Anthropology
Soc. 422 Urban Sociology
Geog. 211 Principles of Geography
Geog. 212 Regional Geography
Phil. 211 Introduction to Logic
Honors Reading (Selective)

Course Descriptions for History and Political Science

Hist. 111-112 World History — **3 credit hours each semester**

A survey of the history of man—his governmental, economic, social, religious, intellectual, and esthetic activities—from the earliest times to 1715 in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The second phase of this study deals with a historical survey of man's development from 1715 to the present. Special attention will be devoted to rationalism, democracy, nationalism, romanticism, industrialism, imperialism, and total war and revolution.

Hist. 211 United States History to 1865 — **3 credit hours**

A basic course which deals with the political, social, religious, economic, intellectual, and esthetic forces affecting the development of the United States from its background in Europe through the American Civil War.

Hist. 212 United States History Since 1865 — **3 credit hours**

This course includes the reconstruction period, industrialism and other forces affecting the American tradition from the Civil War to the present. New developments in social and political thoughts are evaluated.

Hist. 222 Ancient History — **3 credit hours**

This course examines the origins, developments and contributions of

ancient civilizations from preliterate times to the fall of the Roman Empire.

Hist. 311 Modern European History from 1500 to 1815 3 credit hours

This course will make an intensive survey of the forces responsible for the making of modern Europe from 1500 to 1815. Among these forces considered are: The Renaissance, Reformation, Commercial, Agricultural and Industrial Revolutions, Constitutional Government in England, Eighteenth Century Thought, Imperialism, the French Revolution and the Congress of Vienna.

Hist. 312 Modern European History Since 1815 3 credit hours

A study of the European civilization since the Congress of Vienna. Special attention will be given to the rise and fall of nazism and fascism, the development of communism and capitalism and the Cold War.

Hist. 321-322 Constitutional History 3 credit hours each semester

Constitutional questions are viewed in respect to their background in history, politics, religion, and economics. Emphasis will be given to trends in constitutional law as related to federalism, the separation and delegation of powers, commerce, taxation, subversion, and civil rights in peace and war. Prerequisites: History 211-212.

Hist. 332 American Diplomatic History 3 credit hours

A general study of the history of American diplomacy from Revolution to the present. Chronological analysis will be made of the forces affecting general and regional foreign policies. Prerequisites: History 211-212.

Hist. 342 Survey of Latin America 3 credit hours

A study of the settlement, colonial institutions and society, causes of the revolutions, and the establishment of the independent nations. A study of the independent nations and their relations with one another, Europe, and the United States.

Hist. 410 History of the Far East 3 credit hours

This course deals with the cultural and political developments of the civilizations of China, Japan, India, and selected countries in Southeast Asia. Emphasis will be on the reciprocal impact caused by the contacts between oriental and occidental peoples.

Hist. 411 The Negro in American History 3 credit hours

This course deals with the history of the American Negro from his African and European backgrounds through Colonial America to the present. Special attention will be given to the effect of slavery and segregation on the personality and destiny of the Negro.

Hist. 422 History of the South 3 credit hours

A regional history of the Southern states from 1820 to the present. This course begins with the Negro question, and it traces the development of those political and social traits which make the region between the Potomac and the Rio Grande a cultural province conscious of its identity.

Hist. 421 Problems in American History — 3 credit hours

A consideration of selected controversial issues in American History. Students will evaluate critically such issues as the causes and results of the American War for Independence, sectionalism, the American Civil War, the New Deal, etc.

Hist. 432 Survey of Russian History — 3 credit hours

A history of the political, economic, social, and ideological aspects of the Russian society. Comparative analysis will be made of the late tsarist and soviet periods. The course will emphasize contemporary Russian history, especially as it relates to international affairs.

Govt. 210 American Government — 3 credit hours

An introductory course in American Government reviewing the historical background and purposes of political institutions. Emphasis is on the structure and activities of the American system—federal, state, and local. The major aims of the course are to develop politically well informed, loyal, and civic-minded citizens.

Govt. 311 Comparative Government — 3 credit hours

Comparative analysis will be made of the governments of Great Britain, France, West Germany, Russia, and selected smaller European countries as basic examples of European democratic and non-democratic governments. In each analysis comparison will be made with the United States Government. Special attention will be given to historical backgrounds, political parties, and electoral systems.

Govt. 321 Political Parties and Pressure Groups — 3 credit hours

A study of the history, organization, functions, and methods of American political parties and pressure groups. The relationship between governments and parties and organized interest groups will be emphasized.

Govt. 322 State and Local Government — 3 credit hours

This course is concerned with the general trends, comparisons, and efficiency of the state and local governments in the United States. Special attention will be given to the state and local governments of North Carolina as compared with those of other states.

Govt. 411-412 History of Political Theory — 3 credit hours each semester

A survey of political theories from ancient Greece through the Middle Ages. The basic approach is historical. The course seeks to relate theories of politics to the environments in which they developed. The history or political thought from the Middle Ages to the present will be discussed. Discussions will be held on liberalism, utilitarianism, socialism, fascism, and communism.

Govt. 422 International Relations — 3 credit hours

An introduction into the basic problems of international life arising out of the power competition of states and into the attempts at their solution. Problems of nationalism and internationalism, imperialism, colonialism, and the role of war as well as the instrumentalities of international cooperation and intercourse and the role of international organization will be studied, with particular emphasis on the United States and correlated organizations.

OBJECTIVE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES—SOCIOLOGY CONCENTRATION

The objectives of the Department of Social Studies in Sociology Concentration are as follows:

1. To acquaint students with the development of human society through a study of the sociological, historical, economic, political, and geographical (including human and physical) factors which shape society.
2. To acquaint students with the materials, methods, and problems of the sociologist.
3. To acquaint students with the basic subject matter of Sociology.
4. To prepare students for the teaching of sociology and selected related social sciences at the secondary level or for entrance into the field of social work and government service.
5. To prepare students for advanced study in graduate and professional schools.

Curriculum for Majors in Social Studies—Sociology Concentration (Teaching Curriculum)

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar and Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar and Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3	Sci. 112 Biol., Chem., or Physics	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U. S. Hist. before 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U. S. Hist. since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Principles of Econ.	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 212 French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Intro. to Speech	3	3	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
Art 211 Art History and Apprec.	2	2	or		
			Geog. 211 Principles of Geog.		
	17	17	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
				17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Soc. 311 Culture and Personality	3	3	Soc. 312 Social Statistics	3	3
Soc. 321 Prin. of Social Work	3	3	Soc. 322 Minorities	3	3
Soc. 320 Juvenile Delinquency	3	3	Hist. 312 European Hist. since 1815	3	3
Educ. 311 Foundations of Educ.	3	3	Soc. 332 Social Stratifications	3	3
Educ. 351 Mthds. & Mtrls. of Tchg. Social Sciences	3	3	Educ. 312 Foundations of Educ.	3	3
Hist. 311 European Hist. to 1815	3	3	Educ. 342 Adolescent Develop.	3	3
	18	18		18	18

SENIOR YEAR

Soc. 411 Soc. Research Mthds.	3	3
Educ. 331 Educ., Psy. and Meas.	3	3
Govt. 421 Elements of International Relations	3	3
or		
Geog. 212 Regional Geography		
Educ. 421 Prin. of Secondary Educ.	3	3
Econ. 421 Economic Problems	3	3
	15	15

Blocked Courses:

Educ. 412 Student Teaching		6
Econ. 432 Money and Banking	3	3
Hist. 411 The Negro in Amer. Hist.	3	3
		12

Electives:

Soc. 310 Criminology
Soc. 330 Marriage and the Family
Soc. 410 Religion and Culture

Sociology—Non-Teaching Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Hist. 111 World History	3	3	Hist. 112 World History	3	3
Eng. 111 Grammar & Comp.	3	3	Eng. 112 Grammar & Comp.	3	3
Math. 111 College Algebra	3	3	Math. 112 Trigonometry	3	3
Sci. 111 Biol., Chem., or Phy.	4	3	Sci. 112 Bio., Chem., or Phy.	4	3
Fr./Sp. 111 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. 112 French or Spanish	3	3
P.Ed. 111 Physical Education	2	1	H.Ed. 112 Personal Hygiene	1	1
Eng. 100A Develop. Reading	2	0	Eng. 100B Develop. Reading	2	0
	20	16		19	16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Hist. 211 U.S. Hist. before 1865	3	3	Hist. 212 U.S. Hist. since 1865	3	3
Econ. 211 Principles of Econ.	3	3	Soc. 212 Prin. of Sociology	3	3
Eng. 211 World Literature	3	3	Eng. 212 World Literature	3	3
Fr./Sp. 211 French or Spanish	3	3	Fr./Sp. French or Spanish	3	3
Eng. 221 Introd. to Speech	3	3	Govt. 210 American Government	3	3
Art 211 Art Hist. & Apprec.	2	2	Mus. 210 Music Appreciation	2	2
	17	17		17	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Soc. 311 Culture & Personality	3	3	Soc. 312 Social Statistics	3	3
Soc. 321 Prin. of Soc. Work	3	3	Soc. 322 Minorities	3	3
Soc. 320 Juvenile Delinquency	3	3	Soc. 332 Soc. Stratification	3	3
Soc. 340 Intro. to Anthropology	3	3	Electives	9	9
Electives	6	6		18	18
	18	18			

SENIOR YEAR

Soc. 411 Sociological Research	3	3	Soc. 412 Field Work in Social Administration		5
Econ. 421 Economic Problems	3	3	Econ. 432 Money and Banking	3	3
Soc. 431 Sociological Theory	3	3	Soc. 422 Urban Sociology	3	3
Elective	3	3			11
	12	12			

Electives:

Soc. 310 Criminology
Soc. 330 Marriage and Family
Soc. 410 Religion and Culture
Hist. 411 Negro in American History
Govt. 321 Political Parties and Pressure Groups
Govt. 322 State and Local Government
Geog. 211 Principles of Geography
Geog. 212 Regional Geography
Phil. 211 Introduction to Logic
Soc. 420 Honors (Selective)

Course Descriptions in Social Studies—Sociology Concentration

Soc. 212 Principles of Sociology 3 credit hours

An examination of the basic concepts and principles of sociology with emphasis on a scientific analysis of culture, personality, social groups and groupings, social institutions, social organization, population trends and social processes.

Soc. 310 Criminology 3 credit hours

This course covers the nature of crime, selective statistics of criminal behavior, and theories with regard to crime and on-going research.

Soc. 311 Culture and Personality 3 credit hours

A study of the nature of culture, the factors of differences in human behavior and personality; comparisons of selected pre-literate and modern groups with regard to social structure.

Soc. 312 Social Statistics 3 credit hours

A general course concerning the use of graphs, frequency distribution, measures of central tendencies, measures of dispersions and introduction to sampling and correlation.

Soc. 320 Juvenile Delinquency 3 credit hours

A course designed to investigate the impact of juvenile delinquency upon the family and the community and an investigation of the crimogenic homes and communities.

Soc. 321 Principles of Social Work 3 credit hours

An introductory course dealing with the various areas, processes and functions of social work. The various services and resources which the community provides for the social welfare of its citizens and of which the social worker makes use in the practice of his profession.

Soc. 322 Minorities 3 credit hours

An analysis of the status and problems of selected racial, ethnic and religious minority groups and minority movements.

Soc. 330 Marriage and the Family 3 credit hours

Marriage consideration, i.e., mate selection and courtship are investigated, and the institutional structure of the family plus parental roles and parent-child relationships are emphasized.

Soc. 332 Social Stratification 3 credit hours

A study of classes, castes, estates, status groups and social mobility. A comparison is made of stratification in select societies.

Soc. 340 Anthropology 3 credit hours

An introduction to the history and methods of anthropology with special emphasis on the evolution of man and his culture including early fossil men, human evolution and genetic variations, technology, kinship systems, economic, political and religious organizations, art and language.

Soc. 411 Sociological Research Methods 3 credit hours

This course introduces the most advanced students to sociological

research. Delineation of a research problem in sociology; survey and uses of available sources of data; consideration of research designs and fields methods for collecting original data.

Soc. 422 Urban Sociology — **3 credit hours**

An analysis of the physical, social and psychological aspects of the urban community. Emphasis will be placed on its pattern of organization and forces affecting this pattern and urban research and urban planning.

Descriptions of Courses in Social Sciences

ECONOMICS

Econ. 211-212 Principles of Economics — **3 hours credit each semester**

An introduction to fundamental principles, problems, and trends of economic theory and the application of theory to prices, wages, rents, and profits.

Econ. 411 Marketing — **3 hours credit**

A study of the principles of marketing; current practices and structure of the market; analyses of marketing functions, institutions, costs, and marketing legislation.

Econ. 421 Economic Problems — **3 hours credit**

A study of some of the present-day economic problems such as labor problems, insurance, and social security.

Econ. 432 Money and Banking — **3 hours credit**

Analysis of the monetary mechanism in the United States. Historical development of money and banking. Kinds of banks. Banking functions and the role of banking in a capitalistic system. Central banks and international banks.

GEOGRAPHY

Geog. 211 Principles of Geography — **3 credit hours**

Consideration is given to some elements of earth sciences, the geographic relationships, and a general survey of the interaction between man and his physical environment.

Geog. 212 Regional Geography — **3 hours credit**

This course deals with the geography of the world by regions. A study is made of the meaning of regions and the basic geographic relationship within the major regions of the world. A detailed analysis is made of selected regions.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN FINE ARTS

ART—MUSIC

The objectives of the Area of Fine Arts are threefold. Realizing that a knowledge of the Fine Arts is a vital part of education, and our way of life, the area attempts (1) to develop an intelligent appreciation of and a desire for the arts that will be of lasting value in the of every student; (2) to meet the needs of students majoring in Elementary and Secondary Education; and (3) to provide instruction in certain branches of the arts, so that students from other areas of the college, and unclassified students, may pursue courses toward a concentration, or for elective credit.

Requirements for Art Concentration

Students taking a concentration in Art are expected to demonstrate an interest in the program as offered by the College and show a definite aptitude for the visual arts. They will be requested by the Art Area to submit samples of previous art work. The art work may be in any medium.

All students who take a concentration in Art must select at least one medium for advance studio courses. They will be required to complete a special project in specialized media in the Advanced studio courses.

Students must exhibit resourcefulness and the ability to work with an increasing degree of independence. They must exhibit work in at least two public art exhibitions.

One hour of teaching will be required in conjunction with the methods course.

Requirements for Music Concentration

Each student taking a concentration in Music is required to select one performing medium. This may be piano, voice, woodwind or brass instrument. This medium should be studied in private instruction throughout the student's four years in college, or until he has reached the standard of proficiency required for graduation, which is a high quality of solo or ensemble performance.

A student with a concentration in Music is required before graduation to demonstrate his ability to play on the piano third grade music, community songs, and simple accompaniments in a musical manner, transpose easy pieces and harmonize easy melodies at the keyboard.

Each student is required before graduation to demonstrate his ability to sing accurately as to pitch and rhythm in an acceptable voice.

All students in applied music are required to appear in student recitals during the school year.

All students who take a concentration in Music will be given placement examinations in piano, voice or instrument, and talent tests on entering college. Students who do not meet the requirements in their

chief performing instrument will be required to take preparatory work without credit.

Music work taken under private teachers or from unaccredited schools may be validated for credit by the student passing a proficiency examination. No music student is permitted to make public performances without the consent of his instructor.

Applied music students are expected to practice regularly the assigned number of hours per week for each lesson taken. Students are expected to practice six hours per week for each private half-hour lesson taken, and twelve hours per week for each private one hour lesson per week.

Extended absences of students should be reported to the Music Office. Students absent from Applied Music lessons for the equivalent of three weeks of lessons will find it difficult to arrange for making up such private instruction. Such students will have the privilege to make up practice hours missed. Whenever a student has been absent for three lessons or more in any course, he automatically forfeits credit in the course, unless proper arrangements are made with the Instructor and the Dean of the College.

No student registered in the Music Department is allowed to study music with a teacher not on the staff of the Music Department, nor is he allowed to belong to a musical organization on or off campus without the permission of the Chairman of the Department of Music and the Dean of the College.

Courses in Applied Music are open to all college students.

All students are required to belong to the musical organization for which they are qualified throughout their four years of college.

Concentration in Art Curriculum

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Art 111 Lettering & Poster Design	4	2	Art 112 Basic Design	4	2
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Art 211 Art History & Apprec.	2	2	Art 212 Elem. Freehand Drawing	2	2
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		
JUNIOR YEAR					
Art 311 Arts & Crafts	4	2	Art 312 Drawing & Painting	4	2
Major Courses					
SENIOR YEAR					
Art 411 Methods in Tchng. Art	3	3	Art 412 Advanced Drawing	4	3
Major Courses			Art 422 Studio Art	4	3
			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in Art Concentration

Art 111 Lettering and Poster Design 2 credit hours

This course is designed for students who are minoring in art. Fundamentals of lettering and poster designing will be emphasized. Other

displays such as bulletin boards, charts and advertising lay-outs will be included.

Art 112 Basic Design 2 credit hours

This course gives an introduction to basic designs for art productions such as ceramics, sculpture, weaving, jewelry, block printing, and textile design.

Art 211 Art History and Appreciation 2 credit hours

This course is designed to give a background concerning art forms that have been developed in many various cultures. A study will be made of architecture, sculpture, painting and the minor arts.

Art 212 Elementary Freehand Drawing 2 credit hours

This course will give basic principles concerning freehand drawing with emphasis on self-expression, arrangement, composition, and the handling of a variety of paint media.

Art 311 Arts and Crafts 2 credit hours

Emphasis will be placed upon activities for elementary school teachers. Simple sculptured forms, construction, printing, designing, carving, weaving, modeling, and lettering will be included in the course. Handling such materials as wood, metal, clay, fabrics, and paper will provide for creative expression.

Art 312 Drawing and Painting 2 credit hours

This course gives practical work in simple composition—landscape, still life, and portrait drawing. Special emphasis is placed upon line, tone, texture, and color in objective and non-objective art.

Art 411 Methods in Teaching Art 3 credit hours

This course includes problems in children's art, the nature of art for children, art for creative expression, and the correlation of art with other class subjects. It includes practical work in the making of simple projects to be used in the elementary school.

Art 412 Advanced Drawing and Painting 3 credit hours

This course offers additional experience in handling such paint media as pastels, water color, and oils. A choice of subject matter is left with the student but landscapes, portraits, and still-life may be included. (For minors only.)

Art 422 Studio Art 3 credit hours

This course is designed for students who are preparing to do advanced work and who can work with a degree of independence. The work may be done in ceramics, sculpture, painting or design.

Concentration in Music Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Mus. 111 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 112 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 121 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 122 Secondary Instrument	½	½
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Mus. 210 Mus. Appreciation	2	2	Mus. 220 Mus. Fundamentals	2	2
Mus. 211 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 212 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 221 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 222 Secondary Instrument	½	½
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		
Mus. 231 Class Piano	1	1	Mus. 232 Class Piano	1	1
Mus. 241 Class Voice & Class Instruments	2	2	Mus. 242 Class Voice and Class Instruments	2	2

JUNIOR YEAR

Mus. 311 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 312 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 321 Music Theory I	5	3	Mus. 322 Music Theory II	5	3
Mus. 331 Music History	3	3	Mus. 332 Conducting	2	2
Major Courses			Major Courses		
Mus. 350 Mus. Education	3	3			

SENIOR YEAR

Mus. 411 Primary Instrument	1	1	Mus. 412 Primary Instrument	1	1
Mus. 421 Secondary Instrument	½	½	Mus. 422 Secondary Instrument	½	½
Major Courses			Major Courses		
Mus. 431 Mus. Education	3	3	Mus. 442 Class Piano	1	1
Mus. 441 Class Piano	1	1			

Descriptions of Courses in Music Concentration

Mus. 100a-100b Applied Music — No credit

Instruction in piano and instruments for students who do not meet the requirements in their principal performing instrument. (For music minors only.)

Mus. 111-112 Applied Music (Primary Instrument) — 1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 121-122 Applied Music (Secondary Instrument) — ½ credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 210 Music Appreciation — 2 credit hours

This course is designed to acquaint the student with certain elements and principles of music necessary for intelligent listening and appreciation. A survey of the chief developments of music history, the work of master composers, and the trends in contemporary music.

Mus. 211-212 Applied Music (Primary Instrument)
1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 220 Music Fundamentals — 2 credit hours

A course designed to enrich the students' musical experiences and broaden their appreciation and understanding of music. Study of major and minor scales, notation, time, oral and written dictation, sight reading of exercises and melodies. (For Elementary Education majors and Music minors.)

Mus. 221-222 Applied Music (Secondary Instrument)
½ credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 231-232 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

This course is designed to provide enough keyboard facility to enable the student to play easy pieces, and accompaniments. This course includes scales and easy keyboard techniques. (Elective for non-music minors.)

Mus. 241-242 Class Voice and Class Instruments
2 credit hours each semester

Class instruction in voice production and band and orchestral instruments. (For Music minors—Elective.)

Mus. 311-312 Applied Music (Primary Instrument)
1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 321 Music Theory I — 3 credit hours

A fundamental theory course covering key signatures, scales, forms, intervals, triads, sight singing and dictation. Development of a basic music vocabulary. Writing and playing of all intervals and triads. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 322 Music Theory II — 3 credit hours

Emphasis on traditional harmony. Elementary work in keyboard harmony, part writing, harmonization. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 331 Music History — 3 credit hours

A detailed study of music from the earliest beginning to the music of our present time. Emphasis is given to an acquaintance with representative musical concepts in the light of their historical background. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 332 Conducting — 2 credit hours

Fundamental techniques of the baton, interpretation, rehearsal techniques, rhythm, tone quality and diction are emphasized. Prerequisites: Mus. 210 and Mus. 220.

Mus. 340 Music Education — 3 credit hours

A study in the philosophy, objectives, materials and methods of presenting music in the schools. (For Elementary Education majors.) Prerequisite: Mus. 220.

Mus. 341-342 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

A continuation of Mus. 231-232. (Elective for non Music minors.)

Mus. 411-412 Applied Music (Primary Instrument) — 1 credit hour each semester

Applied music in voice, piano, band and orchestral instruments and organ.

Mus. 430 Advanced Music Education — 3 credit hours

Student teachers will receive practice in teaching music to children in the various grades. (Elective for non Music minors.)

Mus. 431 Music Education — 3 credit hours

A study in the philosophy, objectives, materials and methods of presenting music in the schools. (For Music minors only.)

Mus. 441-442 Class Piano — 1 credit hour

A continuation of Mus. 341-342. A study of more advanced keyboard techniques. Prerequisites: Mus. 231-232, Mus. 351-342 or equivalent. This course is for non Music minors.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

FRENCH—SPANISH

The program places emphasis upon the development of conversational fluency of the language. Utilization of an electronic language laboratory greatly facilitates the attainment of the oral-aural skills.

Specific objectives:

The program has as its aims the following:

1. To equip students with the basic linguistic skills of speaking, reading, comprehending, and writing the language with ease.
2. To provide knowledge of the structure of the language.
3. To give intensive study to the various literary periods, the outstanding works, and authors of the foreign countries.
4. To enhance the philosophical understanding of the student through the focus of attention on certain philosophical contributions made to the world through the medium of the foreign language.
5. To provide an adequate knowledge of the development of the civilization and culture of the countries studies, engendering an attitude of tolerance, appreciation, and understanding of these foreign cultures.

A concentration in French will require the following courses beyond the freshman level: French 201-202, 301 and 303. Study of related courses likewise will be stressed.

A concentration in Spanish will require the following courses above the first year of college Spanish: 211-212, 311-312. Related studies in English, history, French, etc. will be encouraged.

Concentration in French Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Fr. 111 Elementary French		3	Fr. 112 Elementary French		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fr. 211 Intermediate French		3	Fr. 212 Intermediate French		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Fr. 311 Composition, Conversation, Phonetics		3	Fr. 312 Survey of French Lit.		3
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Fr. 411 17th Century French (Elective)		3	Major Courses		

Concentration in Spanish Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sp. 111 Elementary Spanish		3	Sp. 112 Elementary Spanish		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Sp. 211 Intermediate Spanish		3	Sp. 212 Intermediate Spanish		3
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Sp. 311 Intro. to Spanish Lit.		3	Sp. 312 Hispanic Civilization and Culture		3
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Major Courses			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in French and Spanish Concentrations

French 111-112 Elementary French 3 credit hours each semester

This course is designed to develop the basic communicative skills; speaking, aural comprehension, writing and reading. Covers fundamental grammar. Regular laboratory practice.

French 211-212 Intermediate French 3 credit hours each semester

Conversation, compositions and discussions based upon intermediate cultural readings. Grammar review and laboratory practice. Prerequisite: French 112 or placement examination.

French 311 Composition, Conversation, Phonetics 3 credit hours

Intensive training in speaking and writing. A thorough study of the French vowels and consonants, the grouping and phrasing of words, diction and intonation. Particularly for students who will enter courses conducted completely in French. Prerequisite: French 212.

French 411 17th Century French Literature 3 credit hours

An intensive study of the literary masterpieces of the 17th century with special emphasis upon Corneille, Racine and Moliere. Conducted in French.

Spanish 111-112 Elementary Spanish 3 credit hours each semester

The course is designed to develop oral-aural skills, to provide study of the basic grammatical structure of the language, and to develop the ability to read and write simple Spanish. Exercises in the language laboratory will be included.

Spanish 211-212 Intermediate Spanish
3 credit hours each semester

The course will continue the development of the basic skills in the use of the language, with emphasis on effecting a greater oral fluency and a broader reading comprehension. Equipment in the language laboratory will be utilized in working toward the objectives.

Spanish 311 Introduction to Spanish Literature 3 credit hours

This is a survey of Spanish literature from its beginning to the early twentieth century. There will be analyses of masterpieces with back ground material on literary movements and the significant social and political trends of Spain of that time. Conducted chiefly in Spanish.

Spanish 312 Hispanic Civilization and Culture 3 credit hours

This is a study of the historical development of Spain and Spanish America with attention given to the life customs, philosophy, and general cultural patterns of the people. Conducted to Spanish.

Spanish 321 Advanced Composition and Conversation
3 credit hours

This course is designed to develop greater fluency in the use of the spoken idiom with conversation, discussions, reports, etc. There will be provision also for practice in correct expression of the written language.

OBJECTIVES OF THE CONCENTRATION IN THE SCIENCES CHEMISTRY

The objectives of a concentration in Chemistry are as follows:

1. To serve those students who desire a liberal education as well as teacher education.

2. To assist students in the mastery of background information in the Natural Sciences.
3. To assist students in the exact treatment of scientific data.

Concentration in Chemistry Curriculum

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Second Semester	Clk. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.
Sci. 111B General Biology	3	3	Sci. 112B General Biology	3	3
Sci. 111C General Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 112C General Chemistry	6	4
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Sci. 211 Analytical Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 212 Analytical Chemistry	5	4
General Education Courses			General Education Courses		

JUNIOR YEAR

Math. 321 Calculus I	3	3	Math. 322 Calculus II	3	3
Sci. 311C Organic Chemistry	5	3	Sci. 312C Organic Chemistry	5	3
Sci. 312C Physical Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 322C Physical Chemistry	6	4
Major Courses			Major Courses		

SENIOR YEAR

Sci. 411C Bio-Chemistry	6	4	Sci. 412C Bio-Chemistry	6	4
Major Courses			Major Courses		

Descriptions of Courses in Chemistry Concentration

CHEMISTRY

Sci. 111C-112C General Chemistry 4 hours credit each semester

The fundamental chemical law and theories, the character of the elements and their more important compounds, the solution of chemical problems and important applications. The laboratory work is devoted to qualitative and limited quantitative analysis. Lecture 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 211C-212C Analytical Chemistry 3 hours credit each semester

Volumetric analysis, including the techniques, chemistry, stoichiometric titrations, colorimetry, pH measurements and precipitation analysis. Prerequisite: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 311C-312C Organic Chemistry 3 hours credit each semester

For third year students in Biology, Chemistry, and pre-medical training. A study of alaphatic and cyclic compounds, methods of preparation, purification and identification of compounds. Prerequisites: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 321C-322C Physical Chemistry 3 hours credit each semester

For students in Biology, Chemistry, and pre-medical training. A study

of the states of matter solutions, conductance, equilibrium, chemical kinetics, electrolysis, oxidation and reduction reactions. Prerequisites: Calculus I and II, General Physics. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

Sci. 411C-412C Bio-chemistry **3 hours credit each semester**

Includes composition of plants, animals and seeds. Characteristics and functions of carbohydrates, lipoids, proteins, vitamins and minerals in plants and animals. Prerequisites: Sci. 111C-112C. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 4 hours.

PHYSICS

Sci. 111Phy-112Phy General Physics
3 hours credit each semester

Introduction to the basic physics principles of mechanics, heat and sound. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Descriptions of General Science Courses

Sci. 212ES Introduction to Earth Science **3 credit hours**

Recent Advances in Earth Science—designed to treat the broad and ever expanding spectrum of the earth sciences. Not merely investigations of the earth, but an understanding, and control of the physical world, and of space as well—especially those minor portions of space in which are found the sun, planets and their satellites. Designed to help in aspects of science teaching.

Sci. 311ES-312ES Introduction to Geology
3 hours credit each semester

A study of the physical processes that operate on and within the earth—the processes that have given the rocks of the earth's crust their composition and structure, and the forces that have shaped the landscapes. Analyses are made of the geologic agents and processes and the basic factors which entered into the origin and development of geologic features. Particular attention is given to the recognition and significant of geomorphic surfaces, effects of different climates of landscape evolution, and the physical development of the large Physiographic provinces. Occasional field trips.

Sci. 211Phy Mechanics **3 credit hours**

Chiefly a problem solving course in mechanics, dealing with vectors, rotation, and moments of inertia. Prerequisite: Sci. 111P. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

Sci. 212 Heat 3 credit hours

Laws of Thermodynamics, Kinetic Theory of gases, heat engines and air-conditioning. Prerequisite: Sci. 212Phy. Lectures 2 hours and Laboratory 2 hours.

SUMMER SCHOOL

The summer school is designed to fit the particular needs of the following types of students:

1. Holders of the following certificates:
   a. Elementary A and B.
   b. Primary A, B, and C (Renewal and college credit for Primary A).
   c. Grammar A, B, and C (Renewal and college credit for Grammar A).
   d. Secondary A (Renewal and college credit).
2. College students seeking additional college credits.
3. Holders of Class A Certificates desiring to work toward renewal of present certificates.
4. Holders of any of the above-named certificates desiring to work for the bachelor's degree.
5. Special Students:
   a. High school graduates desiring college credits.
   b. Students transferring from liberal arts colleges and desiring certain required subjects obtainable in a teachers college.

RESIDENCE AND CONDUCT

Students not residents of Fayetteville, desiring to live off the campus, must write in advance for permission to live in an approved home.

Students not yet in the teaching profession are under the same rules and regulations as during the regular session.

Students who are in the teaching profession are expected to conduct themselves as ladies and gentlemen, and in a manner to reflect credit upon Fayetteville State College and upon the teaching profession.

COURSES AND SUBJECTS

The courses offered in the summer school are those required or recommended by the State Department, together with offerings from the College's curricula. All courses count toward college graduation for those who have matriculated for the bachelor's degree. Courses should be chosen with the advice of the Director and in compliance with the requirements for higher certificates and the bachelor's degree. Care must be exercised not to duplicate subjects previously taken.

SPECIAL INFORMATION FOR PERSONS SEEKING CERTIFICATION OR DEGREES WHOLLY OR PARTLY THROUGH SUMMER SCHOOL AND EXTENSION

In-service teachers, normal school graduates, or others who wish to satisfy degree or certification requirements wholly or in part through summer school work are requested to present transcripts at the Records Office and inquire upon registration concerning special regulations governing each of these special categories. Failure to do so may result in time lost by not taking the necessary requirements.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The statements and regulations printed in this catalog are based on practices in effect during the current school year and upon those anticipated for the succeeding school year. The College reserves the right to change regulations or policies governing admission, instruction, fees, graduation, or any other regulations or policy affecting students, whenever it is deemed advantageous to the welfare or progress of the institution to do so. Such changes shall become effective at whatever time is specified by the College authorities and shall apply both to prospective students and to students already enrolled.

GRADUATES OF 1964-1965
STUDENT REGISTER 1964-1965
STATISTICS 1964-1965

1964 GRADUATES—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

(†First Honor)
(‡Second Honor)
(*Completed Requirements for Graduation in Summer School or through Extension)

SUMMA CUM LAUDE

†Henderson, Jessica ..... Fayetteville

CUM LAUDE

‡Armstrong, Betty Lou ..... Fayetteville
Crawford, Gloria Ann ..... Lumberton
‡Williams, Geneva Bennett ..... Smithfield
Williams, Jesse Franklin ..... Clinton

Name	Address
Adams, Sudie Foreman	Farmville
*Adger, Doris Everette	Wilmington
*Allen, Charles Wilson	Wilmington
Anderson, James Garden	Kinston
Arnold, Shirley Juanita	Atlanta, Ga.
Bell, Shirley Ann	Monroe
Bennett, Charles Jose	Dunn
Best, Raymond Olanda	Whiteville
Birt, Juanita P.	Whiteville
Blanks, Lillian	Acme
Blue, Naomi Carolyn	Fairmont
Bond, Shirley Fields	Seven Springs
Bonner, Betty Stanley	Fayetteville
Boone, Francis Dean	Fayetteville
Brame, Shirley Thomas	Henderson
Brightharp, Vivian Ellen	Fayetteville
Budd, Etta M.	Mount Olive
Bulluck, Sandra Jean	Rocky Mount
Butler, Lois McEachern	Fayetteville
Callander, Frances Hayes	Windsor
Cameron, Shirley Mae	Cameron
Capel, Robert	Candor
Chandler, Velma	Norman
Cheek, Glenda Annette	Halifax
Clark, Hazel Imogene	Scotland Neck
Coats, Emma Jean	Fayetteville
*Cummings, Edna Earl	Fort Bragg
Diggs, Senora Elizabeth	Tarboro
Dorsey, Margaret Hill	Fayetteville
Douglas, Jane	Durham
°Dunham, Ander James, Jr. (°Graduated June 2, 1963)	Fayetteville
Everett, Rosetta Gilreath	Raeford
*Fennell, Edith Judge	Kenansville
Flowers, Doretha	Tarboro
Floyd, Ethel Pearl	Fairmont
Gerald, Jean B.	Wilmington
Gilmore, Douglas, Jr.	Fayetteville
Graham, Olivia Carolyn	Red Springs
Greene, Willie Jeanne	Kinston
Hawes, Maggie Mae	Wilmington
Haywood, Mildred Marie	Fayetteville
Hendon, Nelson Eddie	Spring Lake
Hester, Gloria Ann	Bladenboro
Hicks, Luretta Pearl	New Bern
Hill, Lynwood Leroy	Goldston
Holmes, Joyce M.	Fayetteville
Hood, George McDonald	Henderson
Jackson, Paul Arthur	Fayetteville
Jessup, John Curtiss	Mount Airy
Johnson, Ardonia Pauline	Snow Hill
Johnson, Ellen Vervenease	Fayetteville
Johnson, Maggie Jo	Tabor City
Johnson, Mary Olivia	Pinetops
Johnson, Mattie Beatrice	Wadesboro
*Johnson, Mentzie Phifer	Charlotte
Jones, Katie Brown	Fayetteville
Jones, William Solomon	Rocky Mount
Leak, Gwendolyn	Sanford
Lockhart, Frederick Neil	Wilmington
Lucas, Equiller Dupree	Wilson
Lucas, Marvin Willie	Spring Lake
Malloy, Willie Pearl	Fayetteville
Melvin, Edna Virginia	White Oak
Mock, Ernestine	Fayetteville
Montgomery, Sylvester	Fayetteville
*Moore, Yvonne Campbell	Fayetteville
Murray, Boyd R.	Wilson
McAllister, Freddie Douglas	Fayetteville
McBride, Shady Ruth	Fayetteville
*McCrae, Yvonne Boya	Rowland
McDonald, Mary Wicker	Fayetteville
McGuire, Addie Lee	Fayetteville
*McIver, Phebia A.	Princeton
McKoy, Alvin Leon	Leland
*McLean, William Allen	Bunnlevel

Name	Address
McLeod, Willis Bobby Shirl	Dunn
*McNeil, Elmer Akinyow	Fayetteville
McNeill, Edna	Wilmington, Del.
Noble, Gladys	Pinetops
Parnell, Asberine	Rowland
*Patterson, Hurley, Jr.	Burlington
Peace, Catherine E.	Henderson
Pohlmann, Mary Michaels	Arlington, Va.
Powell, Catherine Freeman	Fayetteville
Quick, Mae Elma	Fayetteville
Rankin, Bettye Jean	Greensboro
Rankin, Frances Ann	Concord
Ray, James Howard	Fayetteville
Reed, Glover Jean	Latta, S. C.
Richards, Leola Peterson	Fayetteville
Rivers, Rosetta	Wadesboro
Ross, Elbert Milton	Lawndale
Rountree, James Earl	Wilson
Samuels, Delores M.	Wilmington
Sanders, Lina McCullers	Smithfield
Sawyer, Marilyn Lynette	Ahoskie
Sessoms, Willie Herman	Washington, D. C.
Sharpe, Jack Columbus	Macclesfield
Sharpless, Alma Judge	Chinquapin
Sharpless, Ozelle C.	Chinquapin
Shaw, Fred, Jr.	Fayetteville
Shaw, C. Phillip	Jacksonville, Fla.
Sidberry, Shirley Ann	Wilmington
Sills, Blanche Madeline	Castalia
Singletary, Perry Mae	Tabor City
Smith, Bryant Curtiss	Westfield
Smith, Eddie	Wilson
Smith, Johnny Palin	Wilson
Smith, William Lafayette	Beaufort
Spaulding, Elizabeth	Whiteville
Stanley, Gladys Mae	Nakina
Thomas, Clara Mae	Sanford
Thomas, Eunice	Sanford
Thompson, Verna Lee	Greensboro
Toles, Constance Drucilla	Kinston
Torain, Evelyn	Prospect Hill
Tyndall, Charles Frederick	Fayetteville
Whitaker, Roswell	Whitakers
White, Louise Harrison	Buffalo, N. Y.
White, Mamie Alfreida	Manson
Williams, Agnes Estella	Eastville, Va.
*Williams, Ethel Ruth	Wilmington
Williams, Junetta Ruth	Eastville, Va.
Williams, Mabel Louise Cooper	Fayetteville
Williams, Verlestine Laurice	Warsaw
Wilson, Doris Jarman	Statesville
Woodard, Dorothy Mae	Goldsboro
Woodard, Janie McIntyre	Fayetteville
Woodard, Willie Lee	Stantonsburg
Wynn, Tyrone	Mount Olive

1964 GRADUATES—VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DIPLOMA

AUTO MECHANICS

Name	Address
(†First Honor)	
Ewing, Lonnie C.	Fayetteville
King, Albert Lewis	Cameron
Lewis, Herman Leonard	Elizabethtown
Matthews, Simon Lee	Fuquay Springs
†Mosley, Johnny Roy	LaGrange
Shepherd, Curtis Lee	Walstonburg
Spaulding, Lemuel Aaron	Clarkton
Spearman, Walter Russell	Fayetteville
Thompson, Hugh Holiday	Fayetteville
Whitley, William G.	Zebulon

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Name	Address
Andrews, Billie Ann	Pamplico, S. C.
Gurley, Jannie Pearl	Fayetteville
Steele, Veronica Hollingsworth	Willard
†Whitaker, Lillian Bernice	Whitakers

FAYETTEVILLE STATE COLLEGE

Senior Class 1964-65

Name	Address
Adams, Charles R.	Kings Mountain
Alford, Verda D.	Fayetteville
Armstrong, Booker T.	Rocky Point
Artis, Willie Milton	Wilson
Atkinson, John William	Wilmington
Austin, Jothaniel	Asheboro
Barber, Joyce Ann	Laurinburg
Battle, James F.	Rocky Mount

Name	Address
Black, Frances N.	Shelby
Blue, Sarah S.	Fayetteville
Bowens, Verna Alean	Bladenboro
Bratton, Gwendolyn L.	Dallas
Brinson, Theresa	Rocky Mount
Brown, Eva Mae	Williamston
Brown, Evelyn Vernell	Roanoke Rapids
Brown, John Vernon	Riegelwood
Brown, Sadie Belle	Elm City
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Brunson, Carolyn R.	Durham
Bryant, Ennis Ray	Clinton
Bullock, Nannie L.	Manson
Burney, Alvin W.	Fayetteville
Butler, Joseph W.	Shallotte
Byrd, Arthur L.	Fayetteville
Byrd, Delores Elizabeth	Wilmington
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Garland
Carr, Barbara Jane	Willard
Carter, Naomi D.	Madison
Chance, John M.	Wade
Cheek, Effie O.	Warrenton
Clemmons, Joyce N.	Wilmington
Council, Carolyn Delores	Fayetteville
Crutchfield, Clara A.	West End
Dancy, Lesterine	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Robert L.	Fayetteville
Daniels, Roosevelt L.	Fayetteville
Davis, Marian A.	Goldsboro
Dowdy, Blanchie J.	Carthage
Downing, Maxine L.	Fayetteville
Durant, Fred	New York, N. Y.
Edens, Lillie Ruth	Hamlet
Ellis, Frederick B.	New York, N. Y.
Fairley, Mary Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Pa.
Faulk, Doris Patsy	Fayetteville
Fillyaw, Harold	Wilmington
Flowers, Willette	Goldsboro
Ford, Earnestine	Cerro Gordo
Fryar, Charles W.	Clinton
Fuller, Fred L.	Cheraw, S. C.
Fulton, Dorothy Mae	Sanford
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
George, William G.	Smithfield
Gerald, Paul, Jr.	Cerro Gordo
Gilmore, Barbara J.	Fayetteville
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, John H.	Fayetteville
Grant, Joe Edward	Rocky Mount
Gray, Charles E.	Greenville
Grover, Rubye S.	Fayetteville
Hall, Barbara Lenora	Riegelwood
Hankins, Alice E.	Wilmington
Hardy, Larry James	Greenville
Harris, Barbara Joan	Elm City
Harris, Hermenia Lee	Moncure
Hayes, Linda Kay	Fayetteville
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
Hendon, James Larry	Spring Lake
Hewett, Pervis W.	Supply
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
Hollingsworth, David	Fayetteville
Holmes, Mattie Gore	Wilmington
Hoskins, Sylvester	Washington, D. C.
House, Christine	Goldsboro
Jackson, Mariam G.	Fayetteville
Jacobs, Fannie Sue	Coats
Johnson, Emma Lee	Whiteville
Johnson, Robert	Fayetteville
Johnston, Catherine B.	Fayetteville
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
Joyner, Carolyn Bodie	Wilson
Joyner, Mary Frances	Wilson
Kee, Josephine Cooper	Garysburg
Larkins, Leroy	Sanford
Leathers, Curtis Lee	Hobgood
Lightfoot, Joe L.	Rochester, N. Y.
Lloyd, Clarence E.	Williamston
Lockett, Annie McLeod	Fort Bragg
Lucas, Robert Leon	Spring Lake
Manning, Mary Grace	Laurinburg
Mapp, Kenneth A.	Asheville
Mapson, David E.	Wilmington
Marshall, Judith T.	Fayetteville
Martin, Arnetha	Mount Olive
Maryland, Patricia Ann	Rocky Mount
Maxwell, Samuel	Coraopolis, Pa.
Melvin, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Miller, Irene Elizabeth	Albertson
Mills, Albert	Asheville
Mitchell, Mildred S.	Fayetteville
Monroe, Hytheus B.	Fayetteville
Monroe, Josey B.	Fayetteville
Moody, Josephine L.	Nashville
Moore, Marite Odessa	Lumberton
Moore, William B.	New Bern
Murphy, Doris F.	Wallace
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Point
McAllister, Lonnie J.	Fayetteville
McCoy, Frank Sinatra	Chadbourn
McCrimmon, Marvis W.	Wilmington
McDaniel, Sandra L.	Fayetteville
McEachern, Eva Mae	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Arlene	Rocky Point
McKinney, Barbara H.	Monroe
McKissick, Laraine	Wilmington
McLaurin, Jessie Alford	Fayetteville
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Judy Lane	Bunnlevel
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, Mary Lee	Sanford
McLean Willie H.	Carthage
McMillan Effie C.	Fayetteville

Name	Address
McMillan, Ella Wease	Hamlet
McMillan, James Furney	Hallsboro
McMillian, Ann Ginettie	Fayetteville
McNair, Anne B.	Hamlet
McNair, Bennye Lou	Pageland, S. C.
McNair, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Jane	Fayetteville
McNeill, Mary Alice	Fayetteville
McRae, Juanita H.	Fort Bragg
Newman, James G.	Fayetteville
Nichols, Mary G.	Hallsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Parker, Emma Jean	Selma
Parker, Shirley Battle	Rocky Mount
Peaton, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Pickett, Conso V.	Maple Hill
Piland, Claudia Ophelia	Gates
Plummer, Betsy Marie	Fayetteville
Plymouth, Aaron	Kinston
Powell, Gene Arthur	Whitakers
Powell, Theresa V.	Wade
Ramsey, James A.	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Patricia O.	Fayetteville
Ratcliff, Velma C.	Lauringburg
Ratliff, Mildred	Wadesboro
Regis, Patricia J.	Fayetteville
Ricks, Mary Louise	High Point
Roberson, Lizzie Belle	Vanceboro
Robinson, Lillian B.	Hamlet
Rooks, John D.	Kinston
Ross, Ruthie T.	Fayetteville
Sansbury, Elouise B.	Hope Mills
Shanks, Minnie Alford	Maxton
Shaw, Helena Patricia	Tomohawk
Shipman, Rose Mary	Fayetteville
Shird, Ivory A.	Whiteville
Smith, Irene E.	Fayetteville
Smith, Joyce Elizabeth	Asbury Park, N. J.
Smith, Melba O.	Goldsboro
Spearman, Antoinette L.	Garland
Spencer, Benjamin J.	Currie
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Spencer, Margaret Marie	Kittrell
Spicer, Alphonso B.	Jacksonville
Squalls, Cornelius	Fayetteville
Stephenson, Ethel Mae	Murfreesboro
Stevens, Barbara Jean	Kinston
Stevens, Minnie Pearl	Goldsboro
Stitt, Linda Oliver	Mount Olive
Stokes, Barbara Dean	Angiers
Stokes, Maxine B.	Fayetteville
Stokes, Willa Deloris	Angiers
Streeter, Haynes E.	Kinston
Taylor, Annette S.	Burlington, N. J.
Thomas, Alfred Lee	Ocala, Fla.
Thomas, Carolyn Kay	Clinton
Thompson, Harold B.	Fayetteville
Thompson, Lucrishann	Fairmont
Toone, Dewey	Yonkers, N. Y.
Townsend, Margaret L.	Ellerbe
Treadwell, Mary Ann	Garland
Tyson, Barbara D.	Rocky Mount
Vaughan, Barbara Ann	Rocky Mount
Waddell, Beady B.	Sanford
Walker, Marlyn Gene	Fayetteville
Washington, Mary Frances	Nashville
West, Naomi	Willard
Williams, James Russell	Elm City
Williams, Joseph C.	Clinton
Williams, Lila Lee	Sanford
Williams, Mary O.	Parkton
Williams, Russell L.	Nashville
Wilson, Gloria A.	Durham
Windom, Doris J.	Wilmington
Winters, James R.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Woodard, Mary Etta	Stantonsburg
Yarborough, Hubert V.	Franklinton

JUNIOR CLASS 1964-65

Name	Address
Adams, Alice Ann	Mount Olive
Allen, George W.	Fayetteville
Alston, Lossie	Warrenton
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Atkins, Thomas D.	Lillington
Bailey, Linda Louise	Erwin
Baker, Peter J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baker, Ray Leslie	Kinston
Baldwin, Eugenia A.	Goldsboro
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Barnes, Annie V.	Rocky Mount
Barnes, Veronica M.	Fayetteville
Barnett, Samuel Lee	Gastonia
Battle, Priscilla Mae	Kinston
Belle, Mary McKoy	Four Oaks
Bennett, Gloria Jean	Dunn
Berry, George P.	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Katie R.	New Bern
Black, Gail P.	Fayetteville
Blue, Sandree	Clarkton
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elvira Y.	Fayetteville
Brown, Delores C.	Bolton
Brown, Geralean	Laurinburg
Brown, Gloria Faye	Goldsboro
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Bullock, Mittie	Tarboro
Byrd, Fred	Fayetteville
Callender, Stanley L.	Clifton Forge, Va.
Campbell, Gertie Ann	Fayetteville
Carrington, Earlean L.	Raleigh
Carroll, Brenda E.	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Mildred Kelly	Fayetteville
Chambers, Mildred S.	Roxboro
Chapman, Mary M.	Fayetteville
Chavis, Ernestine	Hope Mills
Clark, Alfred, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton, Gladys H. B.	Roxboro
Coats, Luretha	Fayetteville
Corbett, Barbara Jean	Rocky Mount
Covington, Johnny B.	Hamlet
Crouch, Sherree L.	Raeford
Dalton, Minnie Y.	Madison
Dantzler, Peggy D.	Tabor City
Davis, Laurene Estelle	Whiteville
Dixon, Donald O'Brien	Council
Dowell, Bettye J.	Wilson
Edge, Joseph Lee	Pinetops
Edwards, Leo, Jr.	Aurora
Elliott, Allen R.	Dunn
Elliott, James Phillip	Fayetteville
Ellis, Kathleen	Whiteville
Faggett, Phyllis G.	Fayetteville
Faulcon, Joyce F.	Kittrell
Franks, Birdell	Wilmington
Fuller, Judy	Wade
Fulton, Arthur Chester	Sanford
Fulton, Bennie L.	New Bern
Gaddy, Margaret	Fairmont
Gatling, Cleo E.	Murfreesboro
Geddie, Joetta W.	Autryville
Gentry, Barbara Jean	Roxboro
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmer, Olive Bernice	Greensboro
Graham, Solomon John	Southern Pines
Grear, Peter	Wilmington
Green, Margaret D.	Roxboro
Greene, Janet Rose	Macon
Hall, Doris E.	Wilmington
Hamilton, Brenda R.	Greensboro
Harriot, Jannie Mae	Fayetteville
Harris, Cliffodine	Pinehurst
Harvey, Carolyn Ann	Council
Haywood, Rebecca Elizabeth	Bolton
Henderson, Geraldine	Fayetteville
Herndon, Robert Lee	Lincolnton
Hill, Gladys	Fayetteville
Horton, Flonnie Marie	Bynum
Howard, Floyd, Jr.	Clinton
Jackson, Doris C.	Fairmont
Jeralds, JoAnn	Fayetteville
Johnson, Jack	Williamston
Jones, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Jones, Jean O.	New Bern
King, Aaron	Kinston
King, Essie D.	Kinston
Kirkland, Elizabeth K.	Kannapolis
Lacewell, Rheda M.	Wilmington
Langford, George M.	Potecasi
Lee, Valeria Ray	Fayetteville
Lewis, David J.	Whiteville
Lindsay, Reathea Ann	Laurinburg
Little, Nada M.	Robersonville
Lloyd, Marian	Washington
Loftin, Jesse	Kinston
Lucas, John D.	Fayetteville
Maddox, Janice F.	Beulaville
Mainor, George D.	Magnolia
Marriner, Eula F.	Jamesville
Marsh, Sandra A.	Durham
Matthews, Calletha M.	Rose Hill
Mattocks, Velnor B.	Maysville
Melton, Carolyn V.	Rich Square
Monroe, Roy S.	Marston
Moore, Eva Annette	New Bern
Morrison, Edna J.	Apex
Mosley, Barbara A.	Winston-Salem
Moye, Carolyn Jean	Kinston
Murray, Barbara Jones	Roanoke Rapids
McEachern, Emma Lee	Fayetteville
McGuire, Betty L. Williams	Fayetteville
McIver, Mary C.	Spring Lake
McLean, Leverne	Red Springs
McNeil, Charles	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara A. Currie	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara Anne	Fayetteville
McNeill, Eula Campbell	Red Springs
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McPhail, Peggy Jean	Clinton
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville
McRae, Macy, Jr.	Spring Lake
Newsome, Bernice E.	Ahoskie
Parker, Evelyn Amelia	Southport
Payton, Emma Jean	Vanceboro
Peacock, Lenora	Benson
Perry, Curtis Lee	Tarboro
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Pippen, Sam G.	Tarboro
Pitt, Lloyd P.	Tarboro
Plummer, Ella G.	Pink Hill
Pope, Hattie Lee	Newsoms, Va.
Pridgen, Vivian C.	Riegelwood
Ramsey, Cecil A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ray, Donald W.	Spring Lake
Ray, Mary Virginia	Raleigh

Name	Address
Reaves, Franklin C.	Mullins, S. C.
Reid, Gwendolyn Y.	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Rhoe, Alton Ray	Kinston
Rogers, Juanita	Oxford
Russell, Janice M.	Fayetteville
Saunders, Shirley Y.	Ahoskie
Scott, Kenneth A.	Fayetteville
Shepard, Patricia A.	Washington, D. C.
Shepherd, Johnny W.	Badin
Shuffer, Thea M.	Fayetteville
Shuford, Shirley J.	Newton
Smith, Bettye Ann	Wilmington
Smith, Charles L.	Fayetteville
Smith, Doris Jean	Pittsboro
Smith, Eva Dell	Garland
Spearman, Terry W.	Wilmington
Spencer, Sherry C.	Fayetteville
Stewart, Edna Mae	Fairmont
Stone, Bettie Jean	Pittsboro
Sutton, Sharon Ann	Plymouth
Swift, William C.	Erie, Pa.
Thomas, Steven B.	New York, N. Y.
Toomer, Hazel	Asbury Park, N. J.
Vines, Sadie Lee	Rocky Mount
Vinson, Beverly A.	Raleigh
Walker, Eddie L.	West End
Washington, Eloise F.	Champaign, Ill.
Watford, Nettie Ophelia	Colerain
Wells, Samuel Lee	Pompano, Fla.
Westfield, William E.	Orange, N. J.
Whitaker, Savannah	Enfield
Wicker, Isabelle	Goldston
Wiggins, Barbara W.	Fayetteville
Wilkins, Judith D.	Fayetteville
Williams, Alice D.	Clinton
Williams, Henry P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Williams, Macyrene	Autryville
Williams, Trevynne King	Wilson
Willie, Clarence E.	Wilmington
Willis, Charles H.	Fayetteville
Wilson, Laurabelle Annette	Berryville, Va.
Wilson, Wilbert R.	Washington, D. C.
Wooten, Clyde E.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Jeremiah A.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Susie C.	Jamesville

SOPHOMORE CLASS 1964-65

Name	Address
Adams, JoAnn	Fayetteville
Alderman, Evelyn L.	Rose Hill
Alexander, Ronnie William	Asheville
Alexander, Wilella	Tar Heel
Allen, Hazel Ann	Rockingham
Allen, Taft, Jr.	Pantego
Armond, Emily Mae	James City
Artis, Lessie Louise	Stantonsburg
Atkinson, Nancy Aileen	Goldsboro
Austin, Shirley Rose	Maxton
Baldwin, Betty Jo	Fayetteville
Barnes, Elizabeth	Kinston
Battle, Mel Ott	Goldsboro
Battle, Portia Ann	Chadbourn
Baugham, Shirley Marie	Rich Square
Benjamin, Rudine	Brevard
Berry, Ida Veronica	Ahoskie
Bibby, James Blair	Franklinton
Blue, Betty Ann	Fayetteville
Blue, Fonnie R.	Marietta
Boone, Elizabeth H.	Hallsboro
Bowen, Ruth D.	Williamston
Brame, Pearl D.	Henderson
Braswell, Bernice Elaine	Rocky Mount
Bratcher, Henry	Fayetteville
Brayboy, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Brown, Charles Franklin	Trenton
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford
Brown, Evelyn Lorethia	Williamston
Brown, Gracie Joann	Wilmington
Brown, Richardo A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, Shirley Mae	New Bern
Bryan, Ruth Mae	Fayetteville
Bryson, Christine Elaine	Laurinburg
Butler, Alma	Raeford
Caldwell, Ronald Calvin	Gastonia
Campbell, James Edward	Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Lester Moses	Vanceboro
Canada, Bertha M.	Woodland
Cannady, Carolyn Ann	Raleigh
Carpenter, Floyd R.	High Point
Clark, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Cole, Joyce Deatra	Chicago, Ill.
Cotten, Gloristine	Greenville
Coward, Janice M.	Kinston
Crawford, Janice Marie	Lumberton
Curry, Mary L.	Elon College
Daniels, Elouise E.	Fayetteville
Daniels, Johnnie	Fayetteville
Davis, Allean	Fayetteville
Davis, Janice E.	Council
Dawson, Ethel Mae	Fayetteville
Douglas, Charles E.	Laurinburg
Dowdy, Shirley Elizabeth	Moncure

Name	Address
Dubinson, Delano H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dula, Ardella M.	Lenoir
Eason, Mary Lee	Ahoskie
Elliott, Naomi	Dunn
Evans, Calvin O.	Bolivia
Evans, Elizabeth Elaine	Fayetteville
Evans, Howard	Fayetteville
Evans, Rosetta	Fayetteville
Farrior, Willie A.	Fayetteville
Farrow, Addie Mae	Kinston
Fields, Delores	Seven Springs
Florence, Van E.	Fayetteville
Ford, Alberta	Goldsboro
Freeman, Bessie M.	Fayetteville
Frink, Katie Ruth	Shalotte
Fryer, Lawrence O.	Washington, D. C.
Gaddy, Gaynell	Fairmont
Gainey, Patricia A.	Princeton
Gardin, James Edward	Brevard
Gause, Sarah L.	Shallotte
Gilchrist, Charles R.	Laurinburg
Gillespie, Willie Hines	Keanansville
Godard, Janie A.	Washington
Graham, Hazel E.	Whiteville
Gravely, Jack W.	Pocahontas, Va.
Greene, James Clinton	Greenville
Greene, Samuel L.	Forest City
Harris, Robert Bruce	Washington, D. C.
Harris, William Clayton	Vanceboro
Harvey, Saralyn McNeill	Clarkton
Hicks, Fannie Mae	Henderson
Hill, Blanche J.	Clinton
Holley, Jimmie	Benson
Holmes, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Hopkins, Howard D.	Morrisville
Hughes, Doris Elaine	Cheraw, S. C.
Ingram, Doris Lee	Kinston
Jackson, Shirley Anne	Hendersonville
Jenkins, Ethel Lee	Stedman
Jenkins, Rufus Allen	Pinetops
Jenkins, Willie Mae	Hampstead
Jennings, Estelle Caroline	Nathalie, Va.
Johnson, Brenda Alease	Fayetteville
Johnson, Corine	Williamston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Jones, Iris Rose	Wake Forest
Jones, Mary Louise	Ayden
Joyner, Judy Gray	Nashville
Joyner, Nancy Robinson	Clinton
Joyner, William Henry	Winnabow
Kelly, Carlton Donnell	New Bern
Kelly, Fathie Ann	Carthage
Keys, James Charles	Erie, Pa.
King, Louretha	Wade
Lacewell, Daisy Mae	Clarkton
Lane, Judy Carol	Snow Hill
Lee, Flora Ann	Newport News, Va.
Lee, Marjorie Catherine	Wilmington
Lee, Morgan Jesse	Newton Grove
Lennon, Linda Lee	Evergreen
Lewis, Robert Eugene	Akron, Ohio
Lewis, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
Massey, Wilbur A.	Fayetteville
Miller, Luther	Winston-Salem
Miller, Vivian Ann	Halifax
Monroe, Shirley Mae	Olivia
Moore, Carol Faye	Burgaw
Moore, Harriet Marie	Warsaw
Moore, Helen Bernice	Wilmington
Moore, James Lewis	Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Barbara Ann	New Bern
Mosley, Dorothy Theresa	Hope Mills
Moulden, Robert F.	Stedman
Moye, Julia Faye	LaGrange
Mundine, Hilda Grace	Trenton
Murphy, Walter Leroy	Kinston
Musgrave, Corine	Mount Olive
McAuley, Clarence I.	Olivia
McBynum, Marian B.	Kinston
McCall, Cornelia Costella	Erwin
McCallum, Mary Katherine	Laurinburg
McCoy, Edna Lucille	Laurinburg
McDonald, Edward	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Leroy	Laurinburg
McKoy, Ernestine	Fayetteville
McLaurin, James	Fayetteville
McMillan, Clara Fillyaw	Wallace
McMillan, Levester	Fayetteville
McNeill, Charles Clifton	Red Springs
McNeill, Sylvia	Godwin
Noble, Ida Bell	Pinetops
Noel, Martha Josephine	Rocky Mount
Noel, Richard	Rocky Mount
Oden, Sylvia Anne	Beaufort
Owens, Clellie Mae	Henderson
Paige, William D.	Fairmont
Patterson, Gerald Curtis	Parkton
Pertillar, Leon	Hartford, Conn.
Phillips, Margie Meria	Whiteville
Pierce, Melvin Robert	Ahoskie
Pulley, Margaret Virginia	Warrenton
Raleigh, Judy M.	Greensboro
Raye, Patricia Diane	Fayetteville
Reddrick, Chester H.	Leland
Robinson, Cora Mae	Dunn
Robinson, Harvey Curtis	Ivanhoe
Robinson, Katrina T.	Pageland, S. C.
Rush, Johnny M.	Laurinburg
Saunders, Rosa L.	Rocky Mount
Sharpe, Shellie	Macclesfield
Sherman, George	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sherrod, Edna Earl	Wilson
Smith, Alice M.	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Smith, Donald M.	Tarboro
Smith, Joseph R.	Williamston
Soard, Alice Faye	Selma
Solomon, Henry Lee	Kinston
Solomon, Lula A.	Clarkton
Spaulding, George T.	Clarkton
Stackhouse, James J.	Fayetteville
Stewart, Clarence C.	New Bern
Strayhorn, Mary M.	Fayetteville
Sturdifen, Shirley	Wilson
Sumner, Annie M.	Rocky Mount
Surles, Veronica Jean	Four Oaks
Sutton, James Baylor	Wilson
Sutton, Melva Rie	Warsaw
Tatum, Annette Marie	Fayetteville
Thomas, Byron James	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Walter D.	Benson
Tillman, Janet Marie	Kinston
Tisdell, Edna Margaret	Fayetteville
Townsend, John R.	Rocky Mount
Tyson, Joe Willie	Greenville
Walker, James H.	Morehead City
Ward, JoAnne	Goldsboro
Washington, Shirley Ann	Mobile, Ala.
Watson, Claude T.	Sanford
Watson, Evelyn Yvonne	Aulander
White, Doris Arlene	Jacksonville
Whitehurst, Lillian R.	Bethel
Whitfield, Mary Lois	Seven Springs
Whitfield, Ophelia	Henderson
Wiggins, Ronald H.	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Annie Lee	Kinston
Williams, Arletha	Autryville
Williams, Elijah	Maple Hill
Williams, Elisha Lewis	Williamston
Williams, Margaret Ann	Fayetteville
Williams, Marion Keith	Wade
Williams, Mary F. Boone	Fayetteville
Williams, Olive Gray	Clinton
Williams, Oprea Ann	Southern Pines
Wilson, Patricia Ann	Berryville, Va.
Witherspoon, Celestia	Durham
Wise, Mary Lee	Charlotte

FRESHMAN CLASS 1964-65

Name	Address
Adams, Edward Earl	Farmville
Alford, Fred	Benson
Allen, Arrie Ben	Rockingham
Allen, Dennis Mae	Rockingham
Allen, Robert Lee, Jr.	Raleigh
Alston, Ruth Marie	Weldon
Anderson, Gail Ruth	Clarkton
Anderson, Marian Donnell	Clinton
Anderson, Percy	Franklinton
Anderson, Ronald Clifford	Washington, D. C.
Andrews, Cora Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Arline, Irma Yvonne	Ahoskie
Arline, Laretta	Ahoskie
Artis, Delores Mae	Goldsboro
Atkins, Sarah Elizabeth	Wilmington
Autry, Joyce Ann	Wade
Baggett, Janice Bernice	Wade
Baker, Charles Dorothan	Kinston
Baker, Helen Jean	Rowland
Baker, Levonne Theodore	Spindale
Baker, Linwood Victor	Rose Hill
Baldwin, Alma Ellen	Chester, Pa.
Baldwin, Betty Ann	Whiteville
Baldwin, Katherine	Whiteville
Barfield, Annette Marie	Mount Olive
Barfield, Mary Janet	Mount Olive
Barnes, Clara Lee	Goldsboro
Barnes, Gloria Jean	Pinetops
Barnes, Juanita	Wilson
Barnes, Robert Louis	Waxhaw
Barnes, Ronald LeMond	Washington, D. C.
Barnes, Ruby Jean	Wilson
Barrett, Pearline	Oxford
Batchelor, Mary Louise	Weldon
Battle, Janie Elizabeth	Raleigh
Baugham, Sylvia Joann	Elizabethtown
Bazemore, Sandra Devern	Lewiston
Bell, Carolyn Deloise	Faison
Bell, Charles Eddie	Lillington
Belton, Omelia Vergizine	Sanford
Benfield, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Bennett, Carolyn Deloris	Wadesboro
Bennett, Daisy Mae	Fayetteville
Bennett, Jimmy Rogers	Laurinburg
Best, Linder Delois	Mount Olive
Best, Tina Alene	Bolton
Biggs, Ethel Mae	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Billinger, Archie, Jr.	Fayetteville
Billinger, Maureen	Fayetteville
Blackwell, Richetta Merrel	Providence
Bland, Angie Cornelia	Warrenton
Blount, Daisy Marie	Plymouth
Blue, Patricia Louise	Wilmington
Bobbitt, Zetha Gadara	Fayetteville
Boone, Lee Coniel	Hallsboro
Bowden, David Lee	Lumberton
Bowser, James Delanie	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Boykin, Charles	Washington, D. C.
Bradley, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Bradley, Mary Catherine	Mount Holly
Bradshaw, Hunter Marie	Redisville
Branch, Geraldine Thompson	Goldsboro
Bratcher, Annie Beatrice	Laurinburg
Brightharp, Doris LaVern	Trenton, S. C.
Brodie, Barbara Ann	Henderson
Brooks, William Nathaniel	Oxford
Brown, Betty Jean	White Oak
Brown, Charles Best	Tarboro
Brown, Corine	New Bern
Brown, Dorothy Ann	Wilmington
Brown, Earnestine	Blenheim, S. C.
Brown, Ethel Luciel	Bethel
Brown, James William	Williamston
Brown, Maggie Lean	Robersonville
Brown, Margaret Truman	Garysburg
Brown, Margie	Winnabow
Brown, Mary Ann	Fayetteville
Bryant, Yvonne	New London, Conn.
Brown, Phyllis Marie	Laurinburg
Buie, Nathaniel	Fayetteville
Bullard, Nanna Eva	Rowland
Burch, Barnia Mae	Peachland
Burke, Mabel Jean	Fayetteville
Burnette, Robert	Spring Lake
Burns, Joyce Raye	Lucama
Butler, Lessis Agnes	Clinton
Butler, Peggy Ann	Clinton
Butler, Ruby Mae	Clinton
Buxton, Johnnie	Hope Mills
Bynum, Connie Odessa	Pinetops
Bynum, Jesse Cooper	Pinetops
Byrd, Virginia Ann	Fayetteville
Campbell, Evelyn	Rowland
Campbell, Shirley Ann	Fayetteville
Carmichael, Clifford	Fayetteville
Carr, Robert Lee	Rocky Point
Carroll, James Wesley	Wade
Carroll, Leroy Conray	Wade
Carter, Ann Beatrice	Method
Carter, Barbara	New Bern
Carter, Elva M.	Havelock
Carver, Maurice Leopold	Fayetteville
Carver, Patricia Ann	Fayetteville
Chase, Wanda Mae	Spring Lake
Cheek, Claressa Margaret	Goldston
Clark, Barbara Ann	Winnabow
Clark, Calvin Delano	Scotland Neck
Clark, Coreen	Dunn
Coats, Clemmie Iola	Fayetteville
Cogdell, Mattie Leola	Fayetteville
Coley, Helen Louise	Goldsboro
Collins, Vernell	New Bern
Colter, Velva Marie	Buffalo, N. Y.
Commons, William	Fayetteville
Conway, William S.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cooley, Lawrence Thomas	Fayetteville
Cooper, Bettye Louise	Wade
Cooper, Charles Harold	Wilson
Corbett, Elijah	Dunn
Cotten, Annie Elizabeth	Greenville
Cotten, Verdell Geraldine	Tarboro
Cozart, Catherine	Oxford
Crawford, Felece Marie	Wilson
Croom, Delma Jean	Grifton
Cross, Audrey Yvonne	Lexington
Cross, Lillian Lee	Gates
Crossland, Jimmy	Washington, D. C.
Crowder, Annie Delois	Clayton
Cunningham, Louise	Roxboro
Curry, Sylva Jane	Fayetteville
Cutts, William Cornell	Angiers
Dancy, Monica Chairman	Wilson
Dancy, Russell	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Esther Louise	Bolton
Daniels, Frank L., Jr.	Goldsboro
Daniels, Mary Frances	Goldsboro
Davis, Johnny Lee	Kinston
Davis, Joseph Earl	Franklinton
Davis, Karen Elaine	Hampton, Va.
Davis, Saralean	Catskill, N. Y.
DeBose, Theodore Alfonzo	Wilmington
DeCosta, Sarah M.	New Rochelle, N. Y.
DeLoatch, Ella Louise	Murfreesboro
Dennis, Doris Yvonne	Sumter, S. C.
DeVane, Ernest Clanton	Harrells
Dickens, Melvena	Tarboro
Dickey, Lucille Pauline	Wilmington
Dobbins, Amelia Earheart	Southern Pines
Dobbins, Larry Gene	Spring Lake
Dockery, James Everett	Laurel Hill
Donnell, Lonie Lenora	Greensboro
Dowdy, Thelma Lethia	Southern Pines
Dublin, Gloria Jean	Wilson
Duckett, Dorothy M.	Winston-Salem
Dunham, Joseph Melville	Fayetteville
Dunston, Bobbie Nell	Sims
Dupree, Joyce Virginia	Falkland
Eason, Robert Fulton	Fayetteville
Edwards, Almeta	Goldsboro
Edwards, Julia Faye	Snow Hill
Elder, Ricardo Anthony	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, Alvin Louis	Fayetteville
Elliott, Carolyn Jean	Fayetteville
Elliott, Joe Doris	Wade
Elliott, Lucille M.	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Elliott, Marvin	Fayetteville
Elliott, Nancy Oleta	Linden
Ellis, Marjorie	Tampa, Fla.
Everette, Carrie Freeman	Tarboro
Faison, Edna Joyce	Clinton
Faison, Patricia Ann	Whiteville
Faison, Pearlene	Kenansville
Farrior, Ruby Dean	Rose Hill
Faulk, Freddie William	Vass
Fennell, Audrey Delores	Rocky Point
Fennell, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Ferguson, Alfred Lee	Fayetteville
Finch, James L.	Leland
Fitzpatrick, George Thomas	Dunn
Floyd, Elmer	Rocky Mount
Ford, Henry Harrison, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Foy, Charles Ervin	Fayetteville
Frayer, Marian O'Neal	Hobgood
Freeman, Etta Mae	Raeford
Freeman, Dallas Mack	Roseboro
Freeman, Maggie Lena	Fayetteville
Freeman, Nathaniel Delmont	Erwin
Freeman, Pearl Elizabeth	Fuquay Springs
Frink, Cora Elizabeth	Chadbourn
Fulford, Mamie Louise	Beaufort
Fuller, Gloria	Fayetteville
Fulton, Nina Lee	New Bern
Fuse, Andrea Pearlette	Americua, Ga.
Gant, Larry William	Cleveland, Ohio
Garner, Frank M.	Garysburg
Gaynor, Sarah Elizabeth	Aurora
Gee, Violet L.	Enfield
Getter, Eva Mae	Fayetteville
Gillespie, Shirley Ann	Red Springs
Gilmore, Laura Alice	Fayetteville
Gooding, Willie James	Kinston
Gore, Carolyn	Ocean Drive, S. C.
Gradford, Linda Herring	Roseboro
Grady, Lawrence N.	Castle Hayne
Gray, Herbert Lee	LaGrange
Green, Eugene	Wilmington
Greene, Charlie Edward	Franklinton
Greene, Janette Faye	Wilson
Greene, Jesse Whitehead	Washington, D. C.
Griffin, Lottie Louise	Williamston
Grimes, Dianna Wilma	Philadelphia, Pa.
Griswold, Virginia Juanita	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Gunter, Nellie Lee	Laurinburg
Hair, Ella Mae	Stedman
Hair, William Corinthians	Fayetteville
Hall, Cordia Mae	Ahoskie
Hall, Ethelene	Gates
Hamilton, Charles Henry	Wilmington
Hamilton, Phyllis JoAnn	Lakeview
Harris, Barbara Lee	Charlotte
Harris, Herman	Fayetteville
Harris, Jesse Ray	Dover
Harris, Vera Jean	LaGrange
Hasty, Vernetta Delois	Marston
Hatcher, Cleo Louie	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hazel, Alfreda L.	Beaufort
Hawley, Medford Thomas	Rougemont
Haynes, Marie Jeanette	Clarkton
Heaggins, Christine Elizabeth	Woodleaf
Hedgepeth, Phil	Castalia
Henderson, Ernestine	Pollocksville
Hentz, Hansel Eddie	Winston-Salem
Herbert, Dorothy M.	Waterbury, Conn.
Herndon, Thomas Hunter	Lincolnton
Hicks, David Hugh	Rocky Point
Hill, Allie Gray	New Bern
Hill, Bonnie Marie	Pollocksville
Hinton, Hazeline	Southern Pines
Hinnant, Milton Louis	Garner
Hobbs, Alphana Bernard	Jacksonville
Hodges, Ollie Ray	Newark, N. J.
Holmes, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
Horne, Ollie Cornelia	Woodall
Horton, Mary LaVerne	Apex
Howard, Helene Drusilla	Whiteville
Howard, John Arthur	Rocky Mount
Hubbard, Ernest William	Badin
Hunter, Donald Ray	Rocky Mount
Hunter, Richard A., Jr.	St. Albans, N. Y.
Hymon, Christine I.	Jacksonville
Ingram, James Reginald	Fayetteville
Jackson, Willie Mack	Parkton
Jackson, Wyatt	Nashville
Jacobs, Patricia Ann	Clinton
Jacobs, Sarah B.	Wilmington
Jefferson, Robert Barrington	Washington, D. C.
Jeffreys, Benny Owens	Fayetteville
Johnson, Betty Rose	Farmville
Johnson, Carolyn Ilene	Spring Hope
Johnson, David Lewis	Farmville
Johnson, Gwendolyn G.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Hattie Mae	Fairfax, S. C.
Johnson, James Curtis	Carthage
Johnson, Janice Linda	Fayetteville
Johnson, Joseph Flanner	Wilmington
Johnson, Mal Virginia	Fayetteville
Johnson, Nannie Louise	Goldsboro
Johnson, Roosevelt	Fayetteville
Johnson, William Earl	Farmville
Jones, Alberta	Roseboro
Jones, Brenda Ann	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Jones, Clifton Alexander	Fayetteville
Jones, James Ray	Trenton
Jones, Jo Ann	Hampstead
Jones, Pauline Javanges	Fayetteville
Jones, Samuel Julian	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Wilbert Earl	Raleigh
Jordan, Georgetta Raye	Greensboro
Joyner, Bettie Jean	Wilson
Joyner, Selestine Delores	Murfreesboro
Junious, Marguerite	Wilmington
Kea, Mable	Currie
Kearse, David Hamilton	Washington, D. C.
Keyes, Booker T.	Bounts Creek
Killett, Annie G.	Dunn
King, Alene Carol	Fayetteville
King, Oscar, Jr.	Spring Lake
Kirk, Christine Elizabeth	Stedman
Kornegay, Mary Bell	Mount Olive
Kyle, Clearence Glenn	Morristown, Tenn.
LaHuffman, Cynthia L.	Faytteville
Lake, Shirley Ann	Pittsboro
Larkins, Christaina Y.	Rocky Point
Larrier, Desmond Earl	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lawson, Delores	Kinston
Leak, Lucille	Laurinburg
LeGrand, James D.	Rockingham
LeGrand, Johnny W.	Badin
Lennon, Roeina	Evergreen
Lewis, Connie	Kings Mountain
Lewis, Herman L.	Elizabethtown
Lewis, Shirley Jane	Fayetteville
Lewis, Vivian C.	Tarboro
Lloyd, Ruby Grace	Council
Lowe, Geraldine	Warsaw
Lowery, George Ralph	Winston-Salem
Lucas, James Augustine	Fayetteville
Lucas, Maxine	Nashville
Mack, Mary Frances	Fayetteville
Mack, Mary Rachel	Maxton
Mahomes, Macon Delano	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malloy, Gaston	Laurinburg
Mangum, Courtland	Durham
Manley, Carolyn Janette	Mount Olive
Manuel, Herbert, Jr.	Fayetteville
Manuel, Thelma	Fayetteville
Marable, Annie Elizabeth	Henderson
Marriner, Lenora	Jamesville
Marsh, Edna Gwendolyn	Bonlee
Marshall, Melton L.	Fayetteville
Martin, Barbara Jean	Roanoke Rapids
Martin, Matilda Jane	Havelock
Mason, Evelyn Delores	Fayetteville
Mathis, Junious Benjamin	Magnolia
Matthews, Idell Gore	Tarbor City
Matthews, Mildred	Angiers
Matthews, Robert Elwood	Fayetteville
Matthews, Vernialene	Fayetteville
Mattocks, Carolyn Elaine	Aurora
Mattocks, Joan C.	Maysville
May, Tilola Elizabeth	Newark, N. J.
Maye, William Bernard	Rocky Mount
Maynor, Dianne Faye	Rose Hill
Melvin, Betty Jean	Fayetteville
Melvin, Gaylor Elizabeth	White Oak
Melvin, Lee David	Roseboro
Melvin, Richard	Leland
Miles, Adonis Lee	Jacksonville, Fla.
Miles, Nan Cornelia	Tabb, Va.
Miller, Eleanor Faye	Kinston
Milligan, Herbert Wendell	Fayetteville
Mincey, Johnnie Ann	Rose Hill
Minter, Pareicia Ann	Gastonia
Mitchell, Edward Ray	Wilson
Mitchell, Fady O.	Fayetteville
Monk, Shirley Mae	Benson
Monroe, Bessie Louise	Fayetteville
Monroe, Willie Calvin	Bladenboro
Montgomery, Charles Edward	Fayetteville
Moore, Isla Mae	Wilmington
Moore, Judy Deloris	Rocky Mount
Moore, Lorraine	New Bern
Moore, Mary Alice	Stedman
Moore, Veronica Dale	Washington, D. C.
Morehead, Merrill	Greensboro
Morrisey, Bobby J.	Fayetteville
Morrison, John R.	Chester, Pa.
Mosby, Richard Eugene	Roanoke, Va.
Moseby, Nadine	Rocky Mount
Murphy, Barbara Jean	Willard
Murphy, Irma Louise	Mount Holley
Murphy, MacArthur	Rocky Mount
McCall, Eccie Mae	Clinton
McCoy, Bernita Frances	Laurinburg
McCoy, Christine	Dover
McCullough, JoAnn	High Point
McDuffie, Dennis Darryl	Washington, D. C.
McEachern, Mary Elizabeth	Fayetteville
McGimpsey, Bernice	Morganton
McIntyre, Mary Clara	Rocky Point
McIntyre, Mary Elizabeth	Rocky Point
McIntyre, Patricia Ann	Rocky Point
McIver, Carolyn Janette	Spring Lake

Name	Address
McIver, Geneva Mae	Southern Pines
McKoy, Gwendolyn Louise	Wilmington
McKoy, Mary Ruth	Newark, N. J.
McLaurin, Dorothy Delourse	Fayetteville
McLaurin, Mary Rebecca	Maxton
McLean, Charles H.	Tarboro
McLean, Flora Jane	Red Springs
McLean, Gloria Jean	Ellerbe
McLeod, Margaret Lucille	Fayetteville
McMillan, Daniel Kay	Lumberton
McMillian, Edward David	Fayetteville
McMillian, Gerleen	Fayetteville
McMillian, John Franklin	Leland
McNeil, Wilma Jean	Smithfield
McNeill, Lillian Ann	Shannon
McNeill, Milton Levern	Fayetteville
McNeill, Pauline	Raeford
McNeill, Roy Lee	Fayetteville
McNeill, Willie Vann	Tabor City
McPherson, James A.	Fayetteville
McQueen, Frances, Elizabeth	Lumberton
McQueen, Irma G.	Fayetteville
McQueen, Mary Ann	New Haven, Conn.
McRae, Jeannette Marrial	Clinton
McRae, Minnie Louise	Wadesboro
McWashington, Ester Mae	Fayetteville
Nathan, Shirlee M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nelson, Paulette A.	Charlotte
Newman, Donnie L.	Salemburg
Newsome, Linda Faye	Fremont
Nichols, Sandra E.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nixon, Lawrence William	Fayetteville
Norfleet, Delores White	Kinston
Norfleet, Mildred	Oxford
Norfleet, Ruth	Oxford
Ouzts, Theodore	Coatesville, Pa.
Owens, Rachel Jane	Fayetteville
Owens, Restelle Smith	Roseboro
Pankey, Ruth Jean	Laurinburg
Parker, Charles Stoneham	Washington, D. C.
Parker, Richard Lee	Franklinton
Parks, James Thomas	Goldsboro
Parks, Robert Earl	Goldsboro
Peacock, Hazel Lee	Aurora
Pearson, Virginia Patricia	Bennettsville, S. C.
Peele, Sarah Graye	Williamston
Pender, Ernestine	Wilson
Peppers, Catherine	Fayetteville
Perry, Clara Mae	Oxford
Perry, David Henry	Chapel Hill
Perry, Roy	Franklinton
Peterkin, Lee Junior	Fayetteville
Peterson, Rowena	Fayetteville
Petty, Mary Elizabeth	Sanford
Phillips, Betty Lou	Rocky Mount
Phillips, Oscar	Washingtin, D. C.
Pierce, Bethenia	Whiteville
Pierce, Walter Douglas	Ahoskie
Pittman, Daisy Mae	Enfield
Plemmer, Maggie Ray	Tarboro
Pollock, Betty Louise	Rose Hill
Powell, Barbara Ann	Goldsboro
Powell, Fred W.	Littleton
Powell, Margaret Letecia	London, West. Va.
Powell, William S.	Washington, D. C.
Pratt, Robert Lane	Vass
Price, Catherine	Littleton
Price, Grant Jefferson	Erwin
Price, Pearlene	Shallotte
Pridgen, Carolyn Louise	Wilmington
Pridgen, Catherine Deloris	Riegelwood
Pridgen, Flossie Elaine	Whiteville
Purdie, Delores	Fayetteville
Quick, Lucy Kennedy	Gibson
Raleigh, Jane L.	Greensboro
Ratliff, Eva Cathy	Wadesboro
Ray, Allen Dee	Fayetteville
Ray, Ellen Marie	Fayetteville
Ray, Joseph E.	Spring Lake
Ray, Patronella	Spring Lake
Ray, Valencia Berline	Linden
Raye, Larry Clarence	Aberdeen
Raynor, Nettie Mae	Clinton
Reed, Cynthia Ann	Philadelphia, Pa.
Reives, Justis	Carthage
Rhodes, Billy S.	Council
Rice, Ruby Lee	Dunn
Richardson, Margaret D.	Rocky Mount
Ricks, Bobby Lee	Nashville
Ricks, Patricia Brown	Tarboro
Robinson, Lonnie S.	Dunn
Robinson, Mary Louise	Rose Hill
Robinson, Perry Owens	Rocky Point
Rogers, Armater Louise	Wallace
Rogers, Bonnie Me	Fountain
Ross, Louie Edward	Lawndale
Ross, William Otta	Southern Pines
Rountree, Christine	Fayetteville
Royall, Ruby Doris	Goldsboro
Scarboro, Beulah	Middlesex
Scott, James L.	Williamston
Seabrook, Lois J.	Charleston, S. C.
Seale, Jerry	Fayetteville
Sellers, Harvey L.	Washington, D. C.
Settle, Sandra Faye	Fayetteville
Shaw, Barbara J.	Burlington
Shaw, Gwendolyn M.	Fayetteville
Shepard, James Edgar	Greensboro

Name	Address
Shropshire, Laura M.	Fayetteville
Simmons, Linda Anne	Maysville
Simpson, Annie Jean	Clarkton
Sinclair, James Harrison	Lumberton
Singletary, Barbara	Bladenboro
Slater, Errol Cornel	Wilmington
Smallwood, Genetha	Windsor
Smith, Ardella	Raeford
Smith, Calvin Morris	Lillington
Smith, Doris	Laurel Hill
Smith, Harold Marvin	Fayetteville
Smith, James, Jr.	Cameron
Smith, Levoise	High Point
Smith, Linda	Burgaw
Smith, Nina Ruth	Fayetteville
Smith, Ruby I.	Goldsboro
Smith, Thomasine	Grifton
Southerland, Edith Mae	Kittrell
Speight, Lenora	Greenville
Spell, Helen Doris	Stedman
Spells, William C.	Wilson
Spruill, Highley B.	Macon
Stanley, Carolynn Ann	Wilmington
Stanley, Cora Yvonne	Grifton
Staton, Benjamin Louis	Pinetops
Steele, Celestine	Mount Gilead
Stevenson, Daisy B.	Greenville
Stewart, Lewis Stanley	Fayetteville
Stimpson, Faye Elaine	East Bend
Suggs, Josephine	Kinston
Swinson, Delories G.	Fayetteville
Taylor, Ethel Jean	Whitakers
Taylor, Lawrence Earl	Rocky Mount
Taylor, Louise	Rocky Mount
Taylor, Reginald	Washington, D. C.
Teachey, Edmonia	Teachey
Teele, Brenda Faye	Newark, N. J.
Thomas, Carrie Mae	Wallace
Thomas, William D.	Rockingham
Thomas, William L.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thompson, Ann	Jacksonville
Thompson, Judy Grace	Lumberton
Thompson, William Cleveland	Lumberton
Thompson, Willie Benjamin	Southern Pines
Thurman, Alton G.	Hallsboro
Timberlake, Emma Lucille	Sanford
Triggs, Charles Reese	Washington, D. C.
Troy, Gloria Jean	Whiteville
Truesdale, Harry	High Point
Tucker, Ivan	Washington, D. C.
Tyson, Hubert, Jr.	Stantonsburg
Tyson, Robert Louis	Laurinburg
Underhill, Blondie Mae	Rocky Mount
Vines, Barbara Jean	Fountain
Waddell, Elwood Lee	Leland
Wagner, John Henry	Syracuse, N. Y.
Walker, Harry Devone	Fayetteville
Wallace, Cassandra Rene	Durham
Walton, Carolyn Yvonne	Fayetteville
Ware, Barbara Ann	Laurinburg
Warren, Howard Lee	Dunn
Watlington, Lenora Faye	Reidsville
Webb, Bernard C.	New York, N. Y.
Westry, William L.	Rocky Mount
White, Alford L.	Lemon Springs
White, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
White, Frances Louise	Raleigh
White, Jerry Lynn	Dunn
White, Leona	Raeford
White, Mary Elizabeth	Clinton
White, Patricia Ann	Raeford
Whitehead, Shirley Ann	Rocky Mount
Whitehurst, Dorothy L.	Tarboro
Whitfield, Jacquelyn V.	Lumberton
Wicker, Donese U.	Goldston
Wilkins, Eva A.	Nashville
Wilkins, James Earl	Nashville
Williams, Barbara Jean	Littleton
Williams, Bettye Carol	Kinston
Williams, Betty Jane	Carthage
Williams, Clarence Henry	Clarkton
Williams, Estelle Whitaker	Rocky Mount
Williams, Jerry Maurice	Carthage
Williams, Katie Harris	Dunn
Williams, Leola Elmira	Littleton
Williams, Linda Faye	LaGrange
Williams, Mable Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Williams, Mary Magoline	Clayton
Williams, Raymond Paris	Williamston
Williams, Shirley Ann	Wade
Williamson, Julius	Yanceyville
Willingham, Alfonsa L.	Rocky Mount
Willis, Jake D.	Kannapolis
Wilson, Ronald Edward	Goldsboro
Winborne, Linda Jones	Windsor
Winstead, Arlendia Faye	Wilson
Winstead, Ethel Rachel	Wilson
Winters, Elmer S.	Washington, D. C.
Withrow, Franklin E.	Washington, D. C.
Witsell, Izora	Charleston, S. C.
Wood, Ruth Robinson	Rose Hill
Woodard, Floyd, Jr.	Wilson
Woodard, Ralph	Wilson
Wright, Eva Ophelia	Charleston, West Va.
Yelverton, Marva Louis	Stantonsburg
Young, George Addison	Fayetteville
Young, Shirley Lee	Chadbourn

SPECIALS 1964-65

Name	Address
Cosby, Carolyn D.	Hamlet
Driver, Lottie M.	Lumberton
Gavin, Thomas J.	Fayetteville
Glasgow, Judith D.	Fayetteville
Knox, Hazel Ann	Kannapolis
LaHuffman, Donald W.	Fayetteville
McKoy, Margaret G.	Fayetteville
Robinson, Frank P.	Fayetteville
Sharpless, Elnora	Fayetteville
Stackhouse, Jeanette	Fayetteville
White, Samuel	Fayetteville

AUTO MECHANICS

Second Year Class 1964-65

Name	Address
Brown, Leamond	Fayetteville
Freeman, Lloyd L.	Clarkton

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Second Year Class 1964-65

Name	Address
Allen, Pauline	Forest Hills, N. Y.
Brinson, Zelphia R.	Wilmington
Cheek, Cara E.	Seagrove
Dillard, Carolyn Jean	Kinston
Evans, Joann	Fayetteville
Herring, Delores L.	Goldsboro
Judkins, Mary F.	Fayetteville
McBryde, Kanolia	Red Springs
McDonald, Yuvonne A.	Fayetteville
McDouglad, Ernestine	Red Springs
Rodgers, Mulinda Lee	Four Oaks
Tate, Cleaster	Gastonia
Williams, Bessie Lee	LaGrange
Williams, Dorothy Ann	Fayetteville
Williams, Shirley A.	Monroe

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

First Year Class 1964-65

Name	Address
Allen, Gloria Jayne	Jacksonville
Barber, Percy Ann	Kinston
Barnes, Patricia G.	Linden
Blue, Edithe A.	Dunn
Blue, Virginia	Fairmont
Boykin, Doris P.	Fayetteville
Butler, Mary Evelyn	Roseboro
Coker, Janice C.	Fayetteville
Corbett, Josie Belle	Currie
Culbreth, Gearldene	Roseboro
Davis, Delois Anne	Manson
Hailey, Anne Louise	Maxton
Hall, JoAnne	Wilson
Hammonds, Paulette	Fayetteville
Nesbitt, Annie Eliza	Fayetteville
Nicholson, Deloris Jean	Ellerbe
Owens, Helen	Roseboro
Pierce, Janice I.	Hallsboro
Simms, Sharon Linda	Fayetteville
Speight, Louise W.	Goldsboro
Sutton, Sarah Elizabeth	Hope Mills
Wells, Dorothy Deloris	Dunn
Williams, May Lou	Linden
Wright, Jacquelyn D.	Fayetteville

SPECIAL IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

(Off-Campus) Ashley Chapel School

Rockingham, N. C., 1964-65

Name	Address
Bennett, Ernestine Duncan	Hamlet
Boyd, Gloria Jean	Rockingham
Breeden, Julia Jackson	Hamlet
Broadnax, Grace McRae	Rockingham
Clark, Thomas	Hamlet
David, Channie Strong	Hamlet
Davis, Dollie Hill	Hamlet
Edens, Margaret M.	Hamlet
Ellerbe, Azriah	Rockingham
Gales, Edna Louise	Rockingham
Hand, James Edward	Belmont
Hargrove, Charles Benet	Hamlet
Hasty, Flora McSween	Marston
Henderson, Hattie Jones	Hamlet
Hines, Malvina Harrison	Rockingham
Ingram, Johnsie Cash	Rockingham
Jackson, Halbert Alexander	Hamlet
Jenkins, Sadie Richardson	Hamlet
Johnson, Alice McSween	Hamlet
Johnson, Anna Wall	Rockingham
Johnson, James Odis	Rockingham
Jones, Doris Margaret	Hamlet
Jones, Nannie Viola	Hamlet
Jones, Walter A.	Hamlet
Leak, Maude Dockery	Rockingham
Malloy, Henrietta Townsend	Rockingham
Martin, Phyllis Marie	Aberdeen
McCall, Betty Smith	Fayetteville
Mackay, Della Cornelia	Rockingham
McDuffie, Jennie Louise	Hoffman
McInnis, Lillie Rush	Rockingham
Reddick, Catherine Little	Rockingham
Sanders, Patsy Gail	Winston-Salem
Sawyer, James Franklin	Hamlet
Skipper, Mattie Wallace	Rockingham
Spencer, Mary Smith	Rockingham
Strong, Geneva Nicholson	Hamlet
Thomas, Anna Patterson	Rockingham
Tillman, Maxine Davis	Hamlet
Wadsworth, Callie Ann	Alpine, Ala.
Wall, Mealie McQueen	Rockingham
Worth, Daisy B.	Rockingham

SUMMER SCHOOL 1964

(Regular Session)

Name	Address
Adams, Alice Ann	Princeton
Alexander, Wilella R.	Tar Heel
Anderson, Marian Donnell	Clinton
Anderson, Oliver B.	Franklinton
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Bailey, Gurvis Lee	Raleigh
Bain, Faye Dot	Lumber Bridge
Baker, Peter Joseph	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baldwin, Eugenia Antoinette	Goldsboro
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Barber, Joyce Ann	Laurinburg
Barfield, Annette Marie	Mount Olive
Barnes, Annie Vernell	Rocky Mount
Barnes, Veronica Melvis	Fayetteville
Battle, James Forrest	Rocky Mount
Bell, Jacqueline Marie	Kinston
Benfield, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Berkley, Carolyn V.	Whiteville
Bibby, Frederick Douglas	Franklinton
Blue, Sarah Smith	Fayetteville
Boddie, James Clinton	Nashville
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elvira Yuvonne	Fayetteville
Bowens, Verna Alean	Bladenboro
Bratton, Gwendolyn LaVon	Dallas
Brayboy, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Brown, Anita White	Wilmington
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford
Brown, Eva Mae	Williamston
Brown, James R.	Chadbourn
Brown, John Vernon	Riegelwood
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Brunson, Carolyn Rebecca	Durham
Bullock, Mary Frances	Warrenton
Bullock, Nannie L.	Manson
Butler, Joseph Willis	Shallotte
Butler, Lessie Agnes	Clinton
Byrd, Arthur Lee	Fayetteville
Byrd, Delores Elizabeth	Wilmington
Byrd, Fred	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Caldwell, Vivian Delores	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cameron, Ida M.	Fayetteville
Campbell, Eula Mae	Red Springs
Campbell, Gertie Ann	Fayetteville
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Garland
Caple, Delores	Morven
Carr, Barbara Jane	Willard
Carroll, Brenda Elaine	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Mildred Kelly	Fayetteville
Chappell, Thurman William	Smithfield
Cheek, Cara E.	Seagrove
Cheek, Effie Onzelle	Warrenton
Chesney, Shirley Yvonne	Sanford
Christian, Helen E.	Lumberton
Clayton, Joan B.	Fayetteville
Clemmons, Joyce Neal	Wilmington
Coley, Norma Jean	Goldsboro
Connelly, Mamie Y.	Jacksonville
Cooper, Odell C.	Johnsonville, S. C.
Cotten, Gloristine	Wilson
Cotten, Willard Edward	Pittsboro
Council, Carolyn Delores	Fayetteville
Cross, Lillian Lee	Gates
Dalton, Minnie Yvonne	Madison
Dancy, Lesterine	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
Daniels, Roosevelt L., Jr.	Fayetteville
Dantzler, Peggy Deloise	Tabor City
Darby, Flossie Mae	Fort Bragg
Davis, Janice E.	Council
Davis, Laurene Estelle	Whiteville
Davis, Marian A.	Goldsboro
Davis, Naomi R.	Fayetteville
Dawson, Ethel Gaddie	Fayetteville
Downing, Maxine L.	Fayetteville
Drake, Joyce Estell	Fayetteville
Edens, Dorothy Jannett	Hamlet
Edens, Lillie R.	Hamlet
Edens, Margaret A.	Hamlet
Evans, Rosetta	Fayetteville
Farmer, Verdie Vero	Macclesfield
Faulk, Doris Patsy	Fayetteville
Fields, Delores	Seven Springs
Fillyaw, Clara Mae	Wallace
Fillyaw, Harold	Wilmington
Finch, James Lawrence	Leland
Fisher, Frances P.	Roseboro
Florence, Van Essie	Fayetteville
Ford, Alberta	Goldsboro
Ford, Earnestine	Cerro Gordo
Freeman, Etta Mae	Raeford
Fryar, Charles Wesley	Clinton
Fuller, Fred Lewis	Cheraw, S. C.
Fuller, Judy	Wade
Fuller, William Chancer	Morehead City
Gaddy, Gaynell	Fairmont
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmore, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, Hazel E.	Whiteville
Graham, John H.	Fayetteville
Graham, Pansy B.	Fayetteville
Graves, Doris McNeill	Clarkton
Grear, Peter	Wilmington
Green, Margaret Daffodil	Roxboro
Green, Patricia A.	Tarawa Terrace
Greene, Ethelene V.	Ocean Drive, S. C.
Greene, Janet Rose	Macon
Hall, Barbara Lenora	Riegelwood
Harris, Hermenia Lee	Moncure
Harrison, Evelyn	Buffalo, N. Y.
Harvey, Carolyn Ann	Council
Harvey, Saralyn McNeill	Clarkton
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
Henderson, Florence B.	Spring Lake
Henderson, Geraldine	Fayetteville
Hewett, Pervis Wendell	Supply
Hill, Blanche J.	Clinton
Hill, Bonnie Marie	Pollocksville
Hill, Jimmie	Fayetteville
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
Hodge, Rosalind T.	Henderson
Hollingsworth, David	Fayetteville
Hoskins, Sylvester, Jr.	Wilson
Howard, Floyd, Jr.	Clinton
Howard, Frank F.	Clinton
Humphrey, Pauline P.	Jacksonville
Jackson, Margie Louise	Shannon
Jackson, Miriam G.	Fayetteville
James, Joan	Laurinburg
Jeralds, JoAnn	Fayetteville
Johnson, Ada S.	Warernton
Johnson, Brenda	Fayetteville
Johnson, Carol S.	Clarkton
Johnson, Daisie M.	Red Springs
Johnson, Joseph James	Fayetteville
Johnson, Mal Virginia	Fayetteville
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Johnson, Robert	Fayetteville
Jones, Barbara Ann	Roanoke Rapids
Jones, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
Jones, Katrina F.	Fayetteville
Joyner, Nancy Robinson	Clinton
Judge, Sylvia Lee	Jacksonville
Justice, Annie Lee	Fayetteville
Kelly, Fathie Ann	Carthage
King, Louretha	Wade

Name	Address
Kirkland, Elizabeth K.	Kannapolis
Lambreth, Aubrey Jean	Elon College
Largent, Johnny Lee	Morganton
Larkins, Leroy	Currie
Leak, Vivian J.	Gibson
Lee, Margorie C.	Wilmington
Lee, Valeria Jane	Fayetteville
Lennon, Minnie	Evergreen
Lewis, David J.	Whiteville
Lowe, Geraldine	Warsaw
Lucas, Robert Leon	Spring Lake
Mainor, George D.	Magnolia
Malone, Joyce B.	Fayetteville
Manson, William Racker	Williamston
Mapson, David Eugene	Wilmington
Marshall, Judith T.	Fayetteville
Martin, Arnetha	Mount Olive
Mattocks, Velnor Bruce	Maysville
Maxwell, Sam II	Caraopolis, Pa.
Miles, Julian Edward	Fayetteville
Miller, Irene Elizabeth	Albertson
Mitchell, Mildred S.	Fayetteville
Monroe, Hytheus Beatrice	Fayetteville
Moody, Josephine L.	Nashville
Moore, William B.	New Bern
Moulden, Robert E.	Stedman
Moye, Carolyn Jean	Kinston
Moye, Julia Faye	LaGrange
Mundine, Hilda Grace	Trenton
Murphy, Doris Fennell	Wallace
Murphy, Geraldine Faye	Wallace
Murphy, Josephine R.	Wade
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Point
McAllister, Lonnie Julius	Fayetteville
McAuley, Clarence Issac	Olivia
McCoy, Frank Sinatra	Chadbourn
McCrimmon, Marvis W.	Wilmington
McDaniel, Sandra L.	Fayetteville
McEachern, Emma Lee	Fayetteville
McEachern, Eva Mae	Fayetteville
McGeachy, Vernetta T.	Saint Pauls
McIntyre, Mary E.	Rocky Point
McIver, Mary Catheryn	Spring Lake
McKinney, Barbara H.	Monroe
McKoy, Felton R.	Fayetteville
McKoy, James Woodrow	Fayetteville
McKoy, Mary Ruth	Newark, N. J.
McKoy, Shirley Wright	Fayetteville
McLaughlin, James	Fayetteville
McLaurin, Jessie Alford	Fayetteville
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Hinton	Lillington
McLean, Judy Lane	Bunnlevel
McLean, Leverne	Red Springs
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, Willie Hurley	Carthage
McLeod, Annie E.	Marston
McLeod, Margaret Lucille	Fayetteville
McMillan, Ella Wease	Hamlet
McNair, Anne B.	Hamlet
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Jane	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara Ann	Fayetteville
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Mary Alice	Fayetteville
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville
McRae, Macy, Jr.	Spring Lake
Newkirk, Bettye A.	Elizabethtown
Nichols, Mary G.	Hallsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Oliver, Lynda Darnell	Mount Olive
Parker, Dora S.	Fayetteville
Parker, Emma Jean	Selma
Parker, Evelyn Amelia	Southport
Parker, Shirley Battle	Rocky Mount
Patterson, Arthur Delaney	Morristown, Tenn.
Payton, Emma Jean	Vanceboro
Peaton, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Perry, Roy	Franklinton
Peterson, Judea Mae	Garland
Pettiford, Rematha	Wilson
Pharr, Evelyn S.	Fayetteville
Pickett, Conso V.	Maple Hill
Powell, James Lee	Trenton
Powe, Thomas Michael	Cleveland
Pridgen, Carolyn Louise	Wilmington
Pridgen, Vivian Castella	Acme
Ramsey, James Andrew	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Patricia Ann	Fayetteville
Ratliff, Mildred	Wadesboro
Ratcliff, Velma Christine	Laurinburg
Ray, Donald Winfield	Spring Lake
Ray, Evelyn G.	Dunn
Regis, Patricia Joyce	Fayetteville
Roberson, Lizzie B.	Vanceboro
Robinson, Katrina Teresa	Pageland, S. C.
Robinson, Lillian Blandina	Hamlet
Robinson, Robert James	Fayetteville
Ross, Ruthie Taylor	Fayetteville
Russell, Janice Baldwin	Fayetteville
Sanchez, Dolores M.	Fayetteville
Sanders, Clarissa M.	Fayetteville
Sands, Vonnette S.	Fayetteville
Sansbury, Elouise Bacote	Parkton
Scott, Kenneth Andrew	Fayetteville
Sharpless, Elnora	Fayetteville
Shaw, Gwendolyn Lou	Clarkton
Shipman, Rose Mary	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Shird, Ivory Ann	Whiteville
Shuffer, Thea Marilyn	Fayetteville
Simmons, Katherine	Jackson Springs
Smith, Arthur D.	Fayetteville
Smith, Irene E.	Fayetteville
Solomon, William, Jr.	Kinston
Spearman, Dorothy Faye	Wallace
Spencer, Benjamin J.	Currie
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Spicer, Alphonso B.	Jacksonville
Squalls, Cornelius	Fayetteville
Stackhouse, Millie Grace	Fairmont
Stephenson, Ethel Mae	Murfreesboro
Stepney, Bernice G.	Longwood
Stokes, Barbara Dean	Angiers
Stokes, Carole Jean	Angiers
Stokes, Marvin	Wilmington
Stokes, Maxine B.	Fayetteville
Strayhorn, Mary M.	Fayetteville
Sumner, Annie Mae	Rocky Mount
Sutton, James Baylor	Wilson
Tatum, Annette Marie	Fayetteville
Thomas, Alfred Lee	Ocala, Fla.
Thomas, Anna P.	Rockingham
Thomas, Carolyn Kay	Clinton
Thomas, William Dewey	Rockingham
Thompson, Gracie Jane	Teachey
Thompson, Harold B.	Fayetteville
Thompson, Lucrishann	Fairmont
Thompson, Patricia C.	Nashville
Townsend, John Robert	Rocky Mount
Tucker, Barbara Lenora	Fayetteville
Tyson, Barbara Delois	Rocky Mount
Waddell, Beady B.	Sanford
Walker, Maye L.	Fayetteville
Watson, Christabelle D.	Clayton
Watson, William J.	Fayetteville
West, Naomi	Willard
West, Willie Ethel	Rose Hill
White, Doris Arlene	Jacksonville
Whitfield, Joyce Janet	Williamston
Whitted, James Edward	Castle Hayne
Whittle, Loretta DeVern	Miami, Fla.
Williams, Andrew, Jr.	Leland
Williams, Emma J.	Warsaw
Williams, Lila Lee	Sanford
Williams, Macyrene	Autryville
Williams, Mary O.	Parkton
Williams, Minnie Thigpen	Fayetteville
Williams, Russell Linear	Nashville
Willis, Charles Henry	Fayetteville
Willoughby, Arthur Lee	Kinston
Wilson, Laurabelle Annette	Berryville, Va.
Windom, Doris J.	Wilmington
Wooten, Susie Carol	Jamesville
Worsham, Gloria	Fayetteville
Yarborough, Hubert Vernon	Franklinton
Young, Thadina	Goldsboro
Younger, Josephine F.	Hamlet

AUDIO VISUAL AIDS WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Avery, Frankie S.	Fayetteville
Ballard, Helen S.	Clarkton
Boone, Mildred S.	Fayetteville
Brown, Eula S.	Clarkton
Clawson, Madelyn B.	Lumberton
Douglas, Paul	Fayetteville
Ellis, Mable J.	LaGrange
Ethridge, Katie M.	Fayetteville
Evans, Georgia A.	Fayetteville
Evans, Mabel M.	Fayetteville
Fowler, Rosa M.	Red Springs
Haile, George W.	Fayetteville
Harrison, Doris B.	Rocky Mount
Hill, Annette McKeithan	Wade
Hollingsworth, Gracie R.	Fayetteville
Jones, Nora M.	Wilson
Joyner, Winnie E.	LaGrange
Kelly, Nezza M.	Carthage
Machen, Annie R.	Nashville
Michael, Pocohantas N.	Clarkton
Mills, Geneva C.	Union Mills
Murchison, Ruby S.	Fayetteville
McEachin, Shirley L.	Fayetteville
McKenzie, Elon G.	Cameron
McNeill, Selena C.	Clarkton
McPhatter, Augusta N.	Laurinburg
Newman, Grace W.	Fayetteville
Pierce, Selena S.	Fayetteville
Pointer, Catherine C.	Lumberton
Raye, Arlicia T.	Fayetteville
Robinson, Nannye M.	Fayetteville
Sneed, James H.	Fayetteville
Tyson, Stella F.	Carthage
Washington, Sarah C.	Fayetteville
White, Pauline F.	Wilson

EARTH SCIENCE WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Anders, Fred D.	Fayetteville
Barnes, Leonard	Wilson
Blanding, Alma M.	Fayetteville
Braboy, Annie McCain	Fayetteville
Brown, Ida M.	Clarkton
Bugg, Janie G.	Fayetteville
Cain, Ella T.	Maxton
Cameron, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Carter, Christine M.	Stedman
Christian, Helen E.	Lumberton
Clark, Mittie R.	Fayetteville
Covington, Pallie R.	Fayetteville
Dew, Eula D.	Fayetteville
Dickerson, Dora E.	Wilson
Ellerbe, Azriah	Rockingham
Elliott, Inez	Fayetteville
Fowler, Marilyn McNeill	Fayetteville
Gainey, Betty Ann	Fayetteville
Gibbs, Audrey G.	Fayetteville
Harrington, Carolyn F.	Fayetteville
Jones, Frances C.	Fayetteville
Landry, Cleopatra	Fayetteville
Lee, Effie A.	Fayetteville
Lewis, Juanita C.	Fayetteville
Mack, David J.	Fayetteville
Maynor, Mary H.	Saint Pauls
Melvin, Earthly L.	Dunn
Merritt, Lillie B.	Clinton
Miller, Mildred F.	Fayetteville
McBride, Valonzia	Fayetteville
McDonald, Milton C.	Fayetteville
McKoy, Betty N.	Fayetteville
McMillan, Alma H.	Fayetteville
McNair, Etta G.	Fayetteville
Page, Addie E.	Raeford
People, Ernestine C.	Fayetteville
Singletary, Amanda M.	Clarkton
Virgil, Mack	Fayetteville
Wheeler, Helen L.	Fayetteville

GUIDANCE WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Bright, Constance D.	Fayetteville
Brown, Ida M.	Clarkton
Colvin, Frances	Fayetteville
Colwell, Hazel G.	Clinton
Currie, Sadie M.	Fayetteville
Dickerson, Dora E.	Wilson
Evans, Mabel M.	Fayetteville
Frink, James H.	Southport
Haile, George W.	Fayetteville
Hill, Agnes S.	Fayetteville
Hollingsworth, Gracie R.	Fayetteville
James, Irene D.	Fayetteville
Merritt, Lillie B.	Clinton
McNeill, Selena C.	Clarkton
Raye, Arlicia T.	Fayetteville
Rindgo, Bettie A.	Fayetteville
Singletary, Amanda M.	Clarkton
Wallace, James R.	Maxton
Wallace, Mary M.	Maxton

LIBRARY SCIENCE WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Anders, Rosa S.	Fayetteville
Benton, Patricia A.	Lumberton
Evans, Carrie C.	Broadway
Haile, Jerusha B.	Fayetteville
Hodge, Rosalind T.	Henderson
Jackson, Cleopatra D.	Carthage
McAllister, Juanita	Raeford
Oliver, Hattie M.	Fayetteville
Parker, Beulah H.	Fayetteville
Williams, Lottie E.	Clinton

READING WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Bacote, Martha L.	Parkton
Best, Loretha A.	Warsaw
Davis, Joyce B.	Henderson
Elliott, Madie F.	Hope Mills
Green, Alice B.	Wilmington
Harris, Jacqueline H.	Red Springs
Henderson, Margie J.	Henderson
McNeil, Dorothy	Columbia, S. C.
Nickerson, Vernetta	Magnolia
Pridgen, Edna S.	Fayetteville
Pringle, Myrtle D.	Fayetteville
Shaffer, Winifred D.	Fayetteville
Torrey, Phylis J.	Fayetteville
Williams, Anna B.	Leland
Wright, Janice A.	Roseboro

RECREATION WORKSHOP

SUMMER 1964

Name	Address
Barnes, Leonard	Wilson
Blanding, Alma M.	Fayetteville
Bugg, Janie G.	Fayetteville
Carter, Maxine	Fayetteville
Clark, Mittie R.	Fayetteville
Dew, Eula D.	Fayetteville
Ellerbe, Azriah	Rockingham
Ethridge, Katie M.	Fayetteville
Evans, Georgia A.	Fayetteville
Harrington, Carolyn F.	Fayetteville
Harrison, Doris B.	Rocky Mount
Machen, Annie R.	Nashville
Mack, David J.	Fayetteville
Melvin, Earthly L.	Dunn
McDonald, Milton C.	Fayetteville
McEachin, Shirley L.	Fayetteville
McKoy, Betty N.	Fayetteville
McNair, Etta G.	Fayetteville
McPhatter, Augusta N.	Laurinburg
Page, Addie E.	Raeford
Pridgen, John D.	Acme
Slater, Janie G.	Fayetteville
Sneed, James	Fayetteville

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT 1964-65

Fayetteville State College

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT 1964-65

REGULAR SEASON

	Male	Female	Total
Freshmen	212	377	589
Sophomores	69	140	209
Juniors	58	122	188
Seniors	69	131	200
Specials	4	7	11
Auto Mechanics—Second Year	2	0	2
Secretarial Science—First Year	0	24	24
Secretarial Science—Second Year	0	15	15
Total Regular Session	414	816	1,230

EXTENSION 1964-65

Ashley Chapel School, Rockingham, N. C.	8	34	42

SUMMER SCHOOL 1964

Regular Session	87	233	320
Audio Visual Workshop	4	31	35
Earth Science Workshop	8	30(31)	38(39)
Guidance Workshop	2(3)	8(16)	10(19)
Library Science Workshop	0	9(10)	9(10)
Reading Workshop	0	15	15
Recreation Workshop	1(6)	2(17)	3(23)
Total Summer School	102	328	430

( ) Duplicated in Regular Session and/or workshops

TOTAL COLLEGE	524	1,178	1,702

* * * * * *

NEW FRESHMEN

Four Year Program	167	305	472
Two Year Program	0	16	16
Total New Freshmen	167	321	488

GRADUATES OF 1965-1966
REGISTER OF STUDENTS 1965-1966
STATISTICS 1965-1966

1965 GRADUATES—BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

(†First Honor)
(‡Second Honor)
(*Completed Requirements for Graduation in Summer School or through Extension)

SUMMA CUM LAUDE

†Fulton, Dorothy Mae ..... Sanford

CUM LAUDE

‡Clemmons, Joyce Neal ..... Wilmington
*Johnson, Joseph James ..... Fayetteville
McNeill, Mary Alice ..... Fayetteville
McRae, Juanita Hazel ..... Fayetteville
Powell, Gene Arthur ..... Whitakers

Name	Address
Alfred, Evelyn Brown	Roanoke Rapids
Artis, Willie Milton	Wilson
*Bailey, Gurvis Lee, Jr.	Raleigh
Battle, James Forrest	Rocky Mount
*Bibby, Frederick Douglas	Franklinton
*Boddie, James Clinton	Nashville
Brinson, Theresa	Wilmington
Brown, John Vernon	Riegelwood
Brown, Viola Bernice	New Bern
Bullock, Nannie L.	Manson
Burney, Alvin Wellington	Fayetteville
Byrd, Arthur Lee	Fayetteville
Carr, Barbara Jane	Willard
Chance, John Matthew	Wade
Cheek, Effie Onzelle	Warrenton
*Chesney, Shirley Stewart	Sanford
*Cotten, Willard Edward	Pittsboro
Crutchfield, Clara Ann	West End
Dancy, Lesterine	Rocky Mount
Daniels, Roosevelt Lansin, Jr.	Fayetteville
Davis, Marian Annette	Goldsboro
Dowdy, Blanchie Jeanette	Carthage
Ellis, Frederick Benjamin	New York, N. Y.
Fillyaw, Harold	Wilmington
*Fisher, Frances Purnell	Roseboro
Flowers, Willette	Goldsboro
Ford, Earnestine	Cerro Gordo
Fryar, Charles Wesley	Clinton
Geddie, Henry Lee	Fayetteville
Gerald, Paul, Jr.	Cerro Gordo
Gilmore, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Goodman, Albertene B.	Clinton
Gray, Charles Edward	Greenville
Grover, Rubye S.	Fayetteville
Hall, Barbara Lenora	Riegelwood
Hankins, Alice Elizabeth	Wilmington
Harris, Barbara Joan	Elem City
Harris, Hermenia Lee	Moncure
*Harrison, Evelyn	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hayes, Linda Kay	Fayetteville
Henderson, David Lee	New Bern
*Henderson, Florence Brown	Spring Lake
Hewett, Pervis Wendell	Supply
*Hill, Jimmie, Jr.	Fayetteville
Hines, Beulah Joyce	Wagram
*Hodge, Rosalind T.	Henderson
Hollingsworth, David Leoyard	Fayetteville
Holmes, Mattie Gore	Wilmington
House, Christine	Goldsboro
Jackson, Miriam Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Jacobs, Fannie Sue	Coats
Johnson, Carol Solomon	Clarkton
Johnson, Robert	Fayetteville
Johnston, Catherine Byrd	Fayetteville
Jones, Eva Gore	Whiteville
*Justice, Annie Lee Lawrence	Fayetteville
Larkins, Leroy	Currie
Lightfoot, Joe Louis	Rochester, N. Y.
Lloyd, Clarence Earl, Jr.	Williamston
Lucas, Robert Leon	Spring Lake
*Manson, William Racker	Williamston
Marshall, Judith Twain	Fayetteville
Maryland, Patricia Ann	Rocky Mount
Melvin, Robert Lewis	Fayetteville
*Merritt, Lillie B.	Clinton
Mitchell, Mildred S.	Fayetteville
*Monk, Geraldine Lane	Clinton
Monroe, Hytheus Beatrice	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Monroe, Josey Belle	Fayetteville
Moore, Marite Odessa	Lumberton
Moore, William Bernard	New Bern
Murphy, Doris Fennell	Wallace
McAllister, Douglas	Rocky Point
McCoy, Frank Sinatra	Chadbourn
McCrimmon, Marvis Waddell	Wilmington
McKissick, Laraine	Wilmington
*McKoy, Shirley Wright	Fayetteville
McLean, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
McLean, Mary Lee	Sanford
McMillan, Effie Covington	Fayetteville
McMillan, James Furney	Hallsboro
McNair, Bennye Lou	Pageland, S. C.
McNair, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeil, Mary Jane	Fayetteville
Newman, James Graham	Fayetteville
Nichols, Mary Grace	Hallsboro
*Norman, Norma J. Coley	Goldsboro
Norris, Odis	Fayetteville
Parker, Shirley Battle	Rocky Mount
Patterson, Ann Ginettie	Fayetteville
*Patterson, Arthur Delaney	Morristown, Tenn.
Peaton, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Pickett, Conso Valla	Maple Hill
Piland, Claudia Ophelia	Gates
Plummer, Betsy Marie	Fayetteville
Powell, Theresa Vendredi	Wade
Ramsey, James Andrew	Fayetteville
*Ramsey, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Ramsey, Patricia Oakley	Fayetteville
*Ray, Evelyn Gray	Dunn
Roberson, Lizzie Belle	Vanceboro
Robinson, Lillian Blandina	Hamlet
Rooks, John Douglas, Jr.	Kinston
Ross, Ruthie Taylor	Fayetteville
Shird, Ivory Ann	Whiteville
Smith, Irene Williamson	Fayetteville
Smith, Joyce Elizabeth	Asbury Park, N. J.
Smith, Melba Oreta	Goldsboro
Spearman, Antoinette Lemour	Garland
Spencer, Benjamin Jefferson, Jr.	Currie
Spencer, Larneice	Wilmington
Spencer, Margaret Marie	Kittrell
Squalls, Conrelius	Fayetteville
*Stackhouse, Millie Grace	Fairmont
Stevens, Barbara Jean	Kinston
Stevens, Minnie Pearl	Goldsboro
Stitt, Linda Darnell	Mount Olive
Stokes, Barbara Dean	Angiers
*Stokes, Carole Jean	Angiers
*Stokes, Marvin	Wilmington
Streeter, Hayves Earl	Kinston
*Sutton, Carson Norwood	Kinston
Taylor, Annette Smith	Burlington, N. J.
Thomas, Alfred Lee	Ocala, Fla.
Thompson, Luchrishann	Fairmont
Toone, Dewey	Yonkers, N. Y.
Townsend, Margaret Lannie	Ellerbe
Treadwell, Mary Ann	Garland
Vaughan, Barbara Ann	Rocky Mount
Walker, Marlyn Gene	Fayetteville
*Watson, Christabelle Daphine	Clayton
*Whitted, James Edward, Jr.	Castle Hayne
Williams, Lila Lee	Sanford
Williams, Mary Ophelia	Parkton
Wilson, Gloria Ann	Durham
Windom, Doris J.	Wilmington
Woodard, Mary Etta	Stantonburg
*Young, Thadenia Smith	Goldsboro

1965 GRADUATES—VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DIPLOMA
AUTO MECHANICS

(†First Honor)

Name	Address
†Brown, Leamond Jarvis	Fayetteville

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Name	Address
Allen, Pauline	Waynesboro, Ga.
†Evans, Joann	Fayetteville
Tate, Cleaster	Gastonia
Williams, Dorothy Ann	Fayetteville

SENIOR CLASS 1965-66

Name	Address
Adams, Alice Ann	Princeton
Adams, Charles Rufus	Kings Mountain
Allen, George Wesley	Fayetteville
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Atkins, Thomas D.	Lillington
Atkinson, John William	Clinton
Austin, Jothaniel	Asheboro
Bailey, Linda Louise	Erwin
Bain, Faye Dot	Lumber Bridge
Baker, Ray Leslie	Kinston
Baldwin, Eugenia Antoinette	Goldsboro
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Barnes, Annie Vernell	Rocky Mount
Barnes, Veronica Melvis	Fayetteville
Battle, Pricilla Mae	Kinston
Berry, George Patton	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Katie Regina	New Bern
Black, Gail Patricia	Fayetteville
Blue, Sandree	Clarkton
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elvira Yvonne	Fayetteville
Bowens, Verna Alean	Bladenboro
Brown, Delores C.	Bolton
Brown, Geralean	Laurinburg
Brown, Gloria Faye	Goldsboro
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville
Bryant, Ennis Ray	Clinton
Bryson, Christine Elaine	Laurinburg
Bullock, Mittie Viola	Tarboro
Butler, Joseph Willis	Shallotte
Byrd, Delores E.	Wilmington
Byrd, Fred	Fayetteville
Callender, Stanley Lacy	Clifton Forge, Va.
Campbell, Gertie Ann	Fayetteville
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Portsmouth, Va.
Carrington, Earlean Loraine	Raleigh
Carroll, Brenda Elaine	Washington, D. C.
Carter, Mildred Kelly	Fayetteville
Carter, Naomi Dolores	Madison
Chambers, Mildred Snipes	Roxboro
Chapman, Mary Maxine	Fayetteville
Chavis, Ernestine	Hope Mills
Clark, Alfred, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clayton, Gladys Hannah Bell	Roxboro
Clayton, Joan Blondell	Fayetteville
Cobbs, Sherree Crouch	Raeford
Corbett, Barbara Jean	Goldsboro
Covington, Johnny B.	Aberdeen
Dalton, Minnie Yvonne	Madison
Dantzler, Peggy Deloise	Tabor City
Davis, Laurene Estelle	Whiteville
Dixon, Donald O'Brien	Council
Dowell, Bettye Jean	Wilson
Downing, Maxine L.	Fayetteville
Durant, Fred	New York, N. Y.
Edens, Lillie Ruth	Hamlet
Edge, Joseph Lee	Pinetop
Edwards, Leo, Jr.	Aurora
Elliott, Allen Reginald	Dunn
Ellis, Kathleen	Whiteville
Fairley, Mary Elizabeth	Philadelphia, Pa.
Faulcon, Joyce Fredonia	Kittrell
Ford, Alberta	Wayne
Franks, Birdell	Wilmington
Fuller, Judy	Wade
Fulton, Arthur Chester, Jr.	Sanford
Fulton, Bennie Lee	New Bern
Gaddy, Margaret	Fairmont
Geddie, Joetta W.	Autryville
Gentry, Barbara Jean	Roxboro
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmer, Olive Bernice	Greensboro
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, John, Jr.	Fayetteville
Grant, Joe Edward	Rocky Mount
Grear, Peter	Wilmington
Green, Margaret Daffodil	Roxboro
Greene, Janet Rose	Macon
Hall, Doris E.	Wilmington
Hamilton, Brenda Ree	Greensboro
Hardy, Larry James	Greenville
Harriot, Janie Mae	Fayetteville
Harris, Cliffodine	Pinehurst
Harris, William Clayton	Vanceboro
Harvey, Carolyn Ann	Council
Haywood, Rebecca E.	Bolton
Helm, Lossie Alston	Warrenton
Henderson, Geraldine	Fayetteville
Hendon, James Larry	Spring Lake
Herndon, Robert Lee	Lincolnton
Hill, Gladys	Fayetteville
Horton, Flonnie Marie	Bynum
Jackson, Doris Charlean	Fairmont
Jeralds, JoAnn Fuller	Fayetteville
Johnson, Jack	Williamston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Jones, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Jones, Jean Othra	New Bern
Joyner, Mary Frances	Wilson
Kee, Josephine Cooper	Garysburg
King, Aaron	Kinston
King, Essie Delorise	Kinston

Name	Address
Kirkland, Elizabeth	Kannapolis
Floyd, Charles Leslie	Lumberton
Floyd, Deloris Geraldine	Fairmont
Ford, Deloris S.	Spring Lake
Foster, Eric Francis	Washington, D. C.
Fowler, Mary	Riegelwood
Frayer, Marion O'Neal	Hobgood
Frazier, Marilyn Ann	Kenly
Frazier, Stanley Wayne	Kinston
Freeman, Addie Lee	Bolton
Frink, Cora E.	Chadbourn
Fulford, Forris LaCosta	Hempstead, N. Y.
Fulcher, Moszellia	Jacksonville
Fuller, Gloria	Fayetteville
Galloway, Mildred Mardice	Vanceboro
Gaynor, Sarah Elizabeth	Aurora
Geddie, Claudius Windell	Fayetteville
Gibson, Elnora Marie	Newton
Gibson, John C.	Fayetteville
Giles, Willie Clayton	Tarboro
Gill, Floria Edwina	Louisburg
Gilliam, Floretta	Windsor
Gillis, Fannie Marie	Sanford
Gooch, Effie V.	Warrenton
Gooding, Brenda Lois	Kinston
Graddy, Bernard John	Washington
Grady, Lawrence Nathaniel	Castle Hayne
Graham, Dewey Lafayette	Bolton
Graham, Eldon Nathaniel	Kinston
Graham, Hannah Pearl	Pink Hill
Graham, Jessie Yvonne	Rocky Mount
Grant, Pamela A.	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Gray, Mable Lee	Washington
Gray, Wilbur Owen, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Green, Delores Lane	Washington
Greenard, Norma Jean	Salisbury
Greene, Danny Leo	Ahoskie
Greene, Doris Diane	Warrenton
Greene, Edward William	Winston-Salem
Gunter, Carolyn Othelia	Moncure
Hair, William Corinthians	Fayetteville
Hall, Savannah Theresa	Wilson
Hardnett, Donald Maleo	Mullins, S. C.
Hardy, Dorothy Marie	Grifton
Harper, Wayne	Rocky Mount
Harris, Barbara Ree	Charlotte
Harris, Floyd Douglas	New York, N. Y.
Harris, Joann	Clinton
Hatcher, Cleo Louis	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hayes, Gladys Lynette	Rose Hill
Haynes, Marie Jeanette	Clarkton
Heath, Carolyn	Wendell
Herbert, Dorothy M.	Waterbury, Conn.
Herndon, Thomas Hunter	Lincolnton
Herring, James Winford	Clinton
Hester, Joyce A.	Newark, N. J.
Hester, Lucy Mae	Oxford
Hicks, Wendell	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hill, Anita	Fayetteville
Hill, Carlotta Paulette	Garland
Hill, Gloria Fay	Lumberton
Hill, Mary Elaine	Roanoke Rapids
Hilliard, Miriam	Smithfield
Hilliard, Robert LeGree, Jr.	Wadesboro
Hilliard, Vera Mae	Fayetteville
Hilton, Lillie Anne	Monroe
Hines, Armagene	Gary, Ind.
Hines, Janet Lafayette	Wilson
Hines, Juanita Marie	Rowland
Hines, Willie Lee, Jr.	Wilson
Hines, Willie Mae	New Bern
Hinnant, Milton Louis	Garner
Hobbs, Alphana Bernard	Jacksonville
Hodge, Ophelia	Morehead City
Hodges, Danny Kaye	Washington, D. C.
Holden, Joan Dolores	Clayton
Holmes, Barbara Jean	Fayetteville
Holmes, Bobby Ray	Smithfield
Holmes, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
Holloman, Mary Frances	Harrellsville
Hoskins, Betty Lou	Rocky Mount
Howard, George McCory	Tarboro
Howard, Odie Lee	Kinston
Howard, Shirley Elizabeth	Clinton
Hunter, Carolyn Beverly	Whitakers
Hunter, Richard A., Jr.	St. Albans, N. Y.
Ingram, James Reginald	Fayetteville
Jackson, Edward Nathaniel	Pinehurst
Jackson, Stephen Thomas	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Wilson, III	Lexington
Jacobs, Charles Thurston	Wilmington
Jacobs, Mildred Lee	Lumberton
Jacobs, Dorothy Jeane	Dunn
Jacobs, Sarah B.	Wilmington
James, Gladys Lee	Maple Hill
James, Harry Lee	Greensboro
Jasper, Everette Leon	Richmond, Va.
Jenkins, Gladys Marie	Wilson
Jenkins, Venus Delores	Tarboro
Johnson, Charlie	St. Pauls
Johnson, Curtis Elliott	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Name	Address
Johnson, Doris Louise	Fayetteville
Johnson, Gary LeRoy	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Gregory	Philadelphia, Pa.
Johnson, Janice Linda	Fayetteville
Johnson, LaMont Victor	Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Louis Randolph	Beaufort
Johnson, Thelma Louise	Clark
Johnson, Thomas Henry	Williamston
Jones, Arbedella	Ayden
Jones, Gearlean Getter	Clinton
Jones, Jacqueline Naomi	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Jones, James Ray	Trenton
Jones, Lillie LaVerne	Farmville
Jones, Osborne Burnello	Fayetteville
Jones, Sandra Kaye	Fayetteville
Joyner, Gloria Joyce	Nashville
Joyner, Lula Bell	Clinton
Junious Marguerite Cynthia	Wilmington
Kerr, Allen Eugene	Fayetteville
King, Forest	Fayetteville
King, Wilbert Douglas	Fayetteville
Knight, Ella Dean	Clinton
Kornegay, Eva Cathlyn	Kenansville
Lamb, Brookie Coston	Teachey
Landers, Michael	Salem, Va.
Lane, Charles Edward	Goldsboro
Lawrence, Evelyn Lenora	Winton
Lawson, Delores	Kinston
Lawson, Marian Anderson	Bennettsville, S. C.
Lawson, Rebia Mae	Kinston
Leak, Lee Sandra	Rockingham
Leathers, Gloria Jean	Hobgood
Lee, Janice Lucille	Fayetteville
Leggett, Marie F.	Maxton
LeGrand, James Datus	Rockingham
LeGrand, Johnny William	Badin
Lennon, Roeina	Evergreen
Lewis, Iwortha	Portsmouth, Va.
Lewis, William Henry	Tarboro
Liles, Lee Everett	Smithfield
Lindsey, Osborne Louis, Jr.	Wadesboro
Little, Annie Ruth	Rockingham
Lock, Linda Ozella	Fayetteville
Loftin, Leonza	Fayetteville
Lomack, Kenny L.	Fayetteville
Lowery, Rosalind Rebecca	Fayetteville
Lucas, Delano Thaddeus	Fayetteville
Lucas, Stanley	Roseboro
Lucas, Veronica Gail	Spring Lake
Mallory, Curtis Lee	Weldon
Manley, Willie Dee	Winton
Marlow, Bennie Gaftie, Jr.	Shallotte
Marsh, Mary F.	Marshville
Mason, James Willie	Maysville
Matthews, Idell Gore	Tabor City
Matthews, Mildred	Angier
Mattocks, Carolyn	Aurora
Mattocks, Linda Maurice	Aurora
Mayo, Leonard	Tarboro
Melvin, Janette Delores	Fayetteville
Melvin, Joyce Carol	Elm City
Melvin, Richard	Leland
Miles, Linda Carolyn	Ft. Bragg
Miller, Therasa	Colerain
Mitchell, Alice	Windsor
Mitchell, George Galloway	Aulander
Mitchell, James Larry	Clayton
Mitchell, Mamie Doris	Rich Square
Monroe, Dannie Oneil	Laurinburg
Moore, Barbara Ann	Blounts Creek
Moore, Charles Ray	Burgaw
Moore, Judy Deloris	Rocky Mount
Moore, Saundra Linnell	New Bern
Morris, Jessie Lee	Salisbury
Mullens, Nannie Delores	Tarboro
Murphy, Irma Louise	Mt. Holley
Murphy, Shirley A	Rocky Mount
Murray, Carolyn	Rose Hill
Murray, Thomas Watson	Wilmington
Myrick, Barbara Jean	Como
McAlister, Mildred Joann	Fayetteville
McAllister, Bessie Ruth	Laurinburg
McAllister, Frances Lavern	Oxford
McAllister, Joyce Lene	Fayetteville
McArthur, Wendell	Soperton, Ga.
McBryde, Ida Bell	Roseboro
McCain, Leonard Eugene	Cherryville
McCauley, Annie Lee	Charlotte
McCleary, Larry N.	Washington, D. C.
McCoy, Jackie Duke	Crescent Beach, S. C.
McCoy, Sophronia Patricia	Oxford
McCullough, Annie Louise	Rose Hill
McDaniel, ViVi Lassoye	Polkton
McDonald, James Earl	Fayetteville
McDonald, Lula Mae	Fayetteville
McDonald, Anzell O'Conner	Fayetteville
McDougald, Jesse Howard	Fuquay Varina
McEachern, Hector	Fayetteville
McEachin, Lucille	Red Springs
McGibboney, Albert	Greensboro
McIntyre, Mary Clara	Rocky Mount
McIver, Annie Pearl	Laurinburg
McIver, Geneva Mae	Southern Pines
McKinnon, Cleophas	St. Pauls

Name	Address
McKinnon, JoAnn Cooper	Raleigh
McKinnon, Lester	Fayetteville
McKoy, Deborah Ann	Newark, N. J.
McKoy, Gwendolyn Louise	Wilmington
McKoy, John A.	Dunn
McKoy, John Milton	Lillington
McLain, Alice Delories Peterkin	Raeford
McLarty, Sylvester Curtis	Monroe
McLaurin, John	Rockingham
McLaurin, Rebecca L.	Fayetteville
McLean, Charles H.	Tarboro
McLean, Edna Marie	Red Springs
McLendon, Charles Atlas	Rockingham
McLeod, Margaret Lucille	Fayetteville
McLeod, Winfred	Lumberton
McMillan, Vada Louise	Shannon
McMillian, Joseph Louis	Spring Lake
McNair, Ruth Inez	Fayetteville
McNeill, Andrew	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McNeill, Janet Kaye	Fayetteville
McNeill, Marian A.	Dunn
McNeill, Mozella	Raeford
McNeill, Pauline	Fayetteville
McNeill, Stella Louise	Fayetteville
McNeill, Vurnella Diane	Fayetteville
McPhail, James Clifton	Clinton
McRae, Annie Pearl	Laurinburg
McRae, Geraldine	Fayetteville
McRae, Jerry	Fayetteville
McSween, Karen Lee	Marston
Nathan, Shirlee Mozelle	Philadelphia, Pa.
Nelson, Sandra Dell	Robersonville
Nicholson, Betty Jean	Whitakers
Nickens, Carlton Eric	Winton
Norfleet, Delores	Kinston
Northam, Howard Wesley	Cambridge, Md.
Oats, William Russell, Jr.	Selma
Oliver, Larry	Fayetteville
Ollison, Annie Pearl	Trenton
O'Reilly, Alaric Gisberth	St. Thomas, V.I.
O'Reilly, Avril Beritza	St. Thomas, V.I.
Outlaw, James Cola	Windsor
Ouzts, Theodore	Coatesville, Pa.
Owens, Evelean	Aynor, S. C.
Owens, Restelle S.	Roseboro
Paige, Blanche Allayne	Smithfield
Parker, Erma Jean	Battleboro
Parker, Evelyn	Scotland Neck
Parker, Richard Lee	Franklinton
Parker, William Richard	Jacksonville
Pasteur, John Robert	Washington, D. C.
Pate, Oscar, Jr.	Wilson
Patrick, Mamie	Kinston
Patterson, Charles Henry	Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Jesse Lee	Wade
Peacock, Annie Mae	Goldsboro
Peacock, Hazel Lee	Aurora
Pearsall, Sharon Yvonne	Mt. Olive
Peele, Geneva	Woodland
Perry, Deloris	Fayetteville
Perry, Peggy Christine	Powellsville
Pettiford, Glenda Lorena	Durham
Peyton, Frank Joseph	Jacksonville
Phair, Idell	Fayetteville
Phelps, Maxine	Wilson
Lacewell, Rheda Mae	Wilmington
Langford, George Malcolm	Potecasi
Lee, Valeria Jane	Fayetteville
Lewis, David Jerome	Whiteville
Little, Nada Mae	Robersonville
Lloyd, Marian	Washington
Loftin, Jesse	Kinston
Lopes, Edith Christine Rowe	Wilson
Lucas, John Dewey	Fayetteville
Maddox, Janice Faye	Beulaville
Mainor, George D.	Magnolia
Manning, Mary Grace	Laurinburg
Mapp, Kenneth Albert	Asheville
Marriner, Eula Faye	Jamesville
Marsh, Sandra Ann	Durham
Martin, Arnetha	Mt. Olive
Matthews, Caletha M.	Rose Hill
Mattocks, Velnor B.	Maysville
Melton, Carolyn Virginia	Rich Square
Miller, Irene Elizabeth	Albertson
Monroe, Roy S.	Marston
Moody, Josephine Lula	Nashville
Moore, Eva Annette	New Bern
Morrison, Edna Joyce	Apex
Mosley, Barbara Ann	Winston-Salem
McDaniel, Sandra L.	Fayetteville
McEachern, Emma Lee	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Arlene	Rocky Point
McIver, Mary Catheryn	Spring Lake
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Leverne	Red Springs
McNair, Anne B.	Laurinburg
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara Anne	Fayetteville
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McPhail, Peggy Jean	Clinton
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville

Name	Address
McRae, Macy	Spring Lake
Newsome, Bernice Elsie	Ahoskie
Oden, Sylvia Anne	Beaufort
Owens, Clellie Mae	Henderson
Patterson, Evelyn Amelia	Southport
Payton, Emma Jean	Vanceboro
Peacock, Lenora	Benson
Peacock, Luretha Coats	Fayetteville
Perry, Curtis Lee	Tarboro
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Pippen, Sam Gatlin	Tarboro
Pitt, Lloyd Peter	Tarboro
Plummer, Ella Gray	Pink Hill
Pope, Hattie Lee	Newsome, Va.
Pridgen, Vivian Costella	Riegelwood
Ramsey, Cecil Austin	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ratcliff, Velma Christine	Laurinburg
Ratliff, Mildred	Wadesboro
Ray, Mary Virginia	Raleigh
Reaves, Franklin Carlwell	Mullins, S. C.
Regis, Patricia Joyce	Fayetteville
Reid, Gwendolyn Yvonne	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Ritchey, Allene Augusta	Fayetteville
Rogers, Juanita	Oxford
Russell, Janice Marie	Fayetteville
Sansbury, Elouise Bacote	Parkton
Saunders, Rosa L.	Rocky Mount
Saunders, Shirley Yvonne	Ahoskie
Scott, Kenneth Andrew	Fayetteville
Shanks, Minnie Alford	Maxton
Shepard, Patricia Ann	Washington, D. C.
Shepherd, Johnny William	Badin
Shuford, Shirley Jean	Newton
Smith, Bettye Ann	Wilmington
Smith, Charles Leroy	Fayetteville
Smith, Doris Jean	Pittsboro
Smith, Eva Dell	Garland
Spearman, Terry Wendell	Warsaw
Spencer, Sherry C.	Fayetteville
Stewart, Edna M.	Fairmont
Stokes, Maxine Bellamy	Fayetteville
Stone, Bettie Jean	Pittsboro
Sutton, Sharon Ann	Plymouth
Swift, William Calvin	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Steven B.	New York, N. Y.
Threat, Carolyn Jean Moye	Kinston
Toomer, Willie Hazel	Asbury Park, N.J.
Tyson, Barbara Delois	Rocky Mount
Vinson, Beverly Antoinette	Raleigh
Waddell, Beady B.	Sanford
Walker, Eddie L.	West End
Walker, Emma Johnson	Bladenboro
Wallace, Elsie M. McDougald	Fayetteville
Washington, Eloise Faye	Champaign, Ill.
Watford, Nettie Ophelia	Colerain
West, Naomi	Willard
Westfield, William Edward	East Orange, N. J.
Whitaker, Savannah	Enfield
Whitfield, Ophelia	Henderson
Wicker, Isabelle	Goldston
Wiggins, Barbara W.	Fayetteville
Wilkins, Judith Diane	Fayetteville
Williams, Alice D.	Clinton
Williams, James Russell	Elm City
Williams, Joseph Carr	Clinton
Williams, Macyrene	Autryville
Williams, Russell Linear	Nashville
Willie, Clarence Earl	Wilmington
Willis, Charles Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Wilson, Laurabelle Annette	Berryville
Wilson, Wilbert Randolph	Washington, D. C.
Wooten, Clyde Eugene	Fayetteville
Wooten, Jeremiah A.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Susie Carol	Jamesville
Yarborough, Hubert V.	Franklinton

JUNIOR CLASS 1965-66

Name	Address
Adams, Joann	Fayetteville
Alexander, Wilella	Tar Heel
Allen, Hazel Ann	Rockingham
Armond, Emily Mae	James City
Artis, Lessie Louise	Fremont
Austin, Shirley Rose	Maxton
Baker, Linwood Victor	Rose Hill
Baldwin, Betty Jo	Fayetteville
Baugham, Shirley Marie	Rich Square
Belle, Mary M. McKoy	Benson
Benfield, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Blue, Fonnie R.	Marietta
Bowen, Ruth Devorah	Williamston
Braswell, Bernice Elaine	Rocky Mount
Brown, Charles Franklin	Trenton
Brayboy, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Battle, Mel Ott	Goldsboro
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford

Name	Address
Brown, Evelyn Lorethia	Williamston
Brown, Gracie JoAnn	Wilmington
Brown, Ricardo A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brown, Shirley Mae	New Bern
Bryan, Ruth Mae	Fayetteville
Butler, Alma	Raeford
Caldwell, Ronald Calvin	Gastonia
Campbell, Lester Moses	Vanceboro
Canada, Bertha M.	Woodland
Cannady, Carolyn Ann	Raleigh
Carpenter, Floyd Rudolph	High Point
Clark, Doris Jean	Fayetteville
Cole, Joyce Deatra	Chicago, Ill.
Cotton, Gloristine	Wilson
Coward, Janice Marie	Kinston
Crawford, Janice Marie	Lumberton
Daniels, Elouise Ellis	Fayetteville
Daniels, Johnnie	Fayetteville
Davis, Allean	Fayetteville
Davis, Janice Evon	Council
Dowdy, Shirley Elizabeth	Moncure
Dubinson, Delano Herbert	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eason, Mary Lee	Ahoskie
Elliott, Lula A. Solomon	Fayetteville
Elliott, Naomi	Dunn
Evans, Calvin Odell	Bolivia
Evans, Fannie Rosetta	Fayetteville
Evans, Howard	Fayetteville
Evans, Mable Joann	Greensboro
Farrow, Addie Mae	Kinston
Gainey, Patricia Ann	Four Oaks
Gardin, James Edward	Brevard
Gatling, Cleo	Murfreesboro
Gause, Sarah Louise	Shallotte
Gilchrist, Charles Randolph	Laurinburg
Gillespie, Willie Hines	Kenansville
Godard, Janie Arcina	Washington
Graham, Hazel E.	Whiteville
Gravely, Jack Wayne	Pocahontas, Va.
Greene, James Clinton	Greenville
Greene, Samuel Leroy	Forest City
Hamilton, Carolyn Yvonne	Fayetteville
Harris, Robert Bruce	Washington
Hayes, Dolphia Elnita C.	Fayetteville
Hill, Blanche J.	Clinton
Holland, Patricia Jeralds	Fayetteville
Holmes, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Hopkins, Howard Douglas	Morrisville
Ingram, Doris Lee	Kinston
Jenkins, Ethel Lee	Stedman
Jenkins, Rufus Allen	Pinetops
Jenkins, Willie Mae	Hampstead
Jennings, Estelle Carolina	Bronx, N. Y.
Johnson, Corine	Williamston

Name	Address
Jones, Iris Rose	Wake Forest
Jones, James Franklin	New Bern
Joyner, Judy G.	Nashville
Joyner, William Henry	Winnabow
Kelly, Carlton Donnell	New Bern
Kelly, Fathie Ann	Carthage
Keys, James Charles	Blounts Creek
King, Louretha	Wade
Lacewell, Daisy Mae	Clarkston
LaHuffman, Cynthia Louise	Fayetteville
Lane, Judy Carol	Snow Hill
Lennon, Linda Lee	Evergreen
Lewis, Willie Mae	Fayetteville
Lowery, Edna Eulesse	Fayetteville
Mathis, Juniois B.	Magnolia
Miller, Luther	Winston-Salem
Miller, Vivian Ann	Halifax
Moore, Carol Faye	Burgaw
Moore, Harriet Marie	Warsaw
Moore, Helen Bernice	Wilmington
Moore, James L.	Washington, D. C.
Morgan, Barbara Ann	New Bern
Moulden, Robert F.	Stedman
Murphy, Elmer D.	Fayetteville
Murphy, Walter Leroy	Kinston
Musgrave, Corine	Mt. Olive
McCall, Cornelia Costella	Erwin
McCallum, Mary Katherine	Laurinburg
McCoy, Edna L.	Laurinburg
McDonald, Edward	Fayetteville
McDougald, Ernestine	Red Springs
McIntyre, Leroy	Laurinburg
McKoy, Ernestine	Fayetteville
McMillan, Levester	Fayetteville
McNeil, Charles	Fayetteville
McNeill, Sylvia	Godwin
Newkirk, Margie Ruth	Magnolia
Noble, Ida Bell	Pinetop
Noel, Marth Josephine	Rocky Mount
Patterson, Gerald Curtis	Parkton
Pertillar, Leon	Hartford, Conn.
Phillips, Margie Meria	Whiteville
Pierce, Melvin Robert	Ahoskie
Raleigh, Judy Mae	Greensboro
Ray, Donald W.	Spring Lake
Raye, Patricia Diane	Fayetteville
Reddrick, Chester Holden	Leland
Rich, Linda	Clinton
Robinson, Cora Mae	Dunn
Robinson, Harvey Curtis	Ivanhoe
Saunders, Erma Durant	Wilmington
Seale, Jerry Peter	Fayetteville
Sharpe, Shellie	Macclesfield
Sherman, George S.	New York, N. Y.

Name	Address
Sherrod, Edna Earl	Wilson
Shuffer, Thea M.	Fayetteville
Simmons, Ida Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Simpson, Annie Jean	Clarkton
Sinclair, Betty J.	Red Springs
Smith, Joseph Randolph	Williamston
Smith, Ruth Ann	Fayetteville
Soard, Alice Faye	Selma
Solomon, Henry Lee	Kinston
Spaulding, George T.	Clarkton
Spruill, Hughley Banzet	Macon
Stackhouse, James Junious	Fayetteville
Stewart, Clarence Currenza	New Bern
Streeter, Gwendolyn Cotton	Rocky Mount
Sturdifen, Shirley	Wilson
Sumner, Annie M.	Rocky Mount
Surles, Veronica Jean	Four Oaks
Sutton, Melva Rie	Warsaw
Thomas, Byron James	Washington, D. C.
Thornton, Walter D.	Benson
Tillman, Janet Marie	Kinston
Tisdell, Edna Margaret	Fayetteville
Tyson, Joe Willie, Jr.	Greenville
Walker, James Henry	Morehead City
Ward, JoAnne	Goldsboro
Washington, Shirley Anne	Fayetteville
Watson, Claude Thomas	Sanford
Watson, Evelyn Yvonne	Aulander
White, Alford L.	Lemon Springs
White, Pauline	Rocky Point
Whitfield, Joyce Janet	Williamston
Wiggins, Ronald Haywood	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Arletha	Autryville
Williams, Henry P.	New York, N. Y.
Williams, Margaret Ann	Henderson
Williams, Marion Keith	Fayetteville
Williams, Mary Frances Boone	Fayetteville
Williams, Mary Louise Jones	Ayden
Williams, Olive Gray	Clinton
Williams, Opera Ann	Southern Pines
Wilson, Patricia Ann	Berryville
Witherspoon, Celestia	Durham
Woodard, Floyd, Jr.	Wilson
Wynn, Joyce Ann	Roper

SOPHOMORE CLASS 1965-66

Name	Address
Alderman, Evelyn Lorraine	Rose Hill
Alexander, Ronnie William	Asheville
Allen, Robert Lee, Jr.	Rockingham
Armstrong, Francis Neil	Hallsboro
Autry, Joyce Ann	Wade
Baker, Charles D.	Rose Hill
Baldwin, Katherine	Whiteville
Barfield, Mary Janet	Mt. Olive
Barnes, Gloria Jean	Pinetops
Batchelor, Mary Louise	Weldon
Battle, Janie Elizabeth	Raleigh
Bennett, Daisy Mae	Fayetteville
Berry, Ida Veronica	Ahoskie
Biggs, Ethel Mae	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blount, Daisy Marie	Plymouth
Blue, Patricia Louise	Wilmington
Bradshaw, Hunter Marie	Reidsville
Brame, Pearl Delois	Henderson
Bratcher, Annie Beatrice	Cameron
Brightharp, Doris LaVern	Edgefield, S. C.
Brooks, William Nathaniel	Oxford
Brown, Charles Best	Tarboro
Brown, Dorothy Ann	Wilmington
Brown, Ethel Lucille	Bethel
Brown, Margie	Winnabow
Brown, Mildred Ruth	Blenheim, S. C.
Bullard, Nanna Eva	Rowland
Burch, Barnia Mae	Peachland
Burns, Joyce Raye	Lucama
Butler, Peggy Ann	Clinton
Carroll, Leroy Conray	Wade
Carter, Ann Beatrice	Method
Chase, Wanda Mae	Spring Lake
Clark, Calvin Delano	Scotland Neck
Coats, Clemmie Iola	Fayetteville
Cogdell, Mattie Leola	Fayetteville
Conway, William	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cooley, Lawrence Thomas	Fayetteville
Cooley, Ollie	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Cooper, Bettye Louise	Wade
Cooper, Charles Harold	Wilson
Cotten, Annie Elizabeth	Wilson
Coulberson, Beatrice	Fayetteville
Crawford, Felece Marie	Wilson
Cross, Audrey Yvonne	Lexington
Crossland, Jimmy	Washington, D. C.
Cutts, William Cornell	Angier
Daniels, Esther Louise	Bolton
Davis, Doris Marie	Franklinton
Davis, Johnny Lee	Kinston
Davis, Joseph Earl	Franklinton

Name	Address
Davis, Karen Elaine	Hampton, Va.
DeBose, Theodore Alphonzo	Wilmington
DeCosta, Sarah M.	New Rochell, N. Y.
DeVane, Ernest Clanton	Harrells
Dickens, Melvena	Tarboro
Dickey, Lucille Pauline	Wilmington
Dobbins, Larry Gene	Spring Lake
Dowdy, Thelma Lethia	Southern Pines
Dublin, Gloria Jean	Wilson
Dula, Ardella	Lenoir
Edwards, Almeta	Goldsboro
Elder, Richardo Anthony	Washington, D. C.
Elliott, Joe Doris	Wade
Everette, Carrie Freeman	Tarboro
Faison, Pearlene M.	Kenansville
Farrior, Ruby Dean	Rose Hill
Fennell, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Ferguson, Alfred Lee	Fayetteville
Florence, Van Essie	Fayetteville
Floyd, Elmer	Rocky Mount
Fowler, Lillie Ann	Fayetteville
Fryer, Lawrence Olivier	Washington, D. C.
Fulton, Nina Lee	New Bern
Fuse, Andrea Pearlette	Fayetteville
Gilmore, Laura Alice	Fayetteville
Gradford, Linda H.	Roseboro
Graham, Cleophas	Laurel Hill
Gray, Herbert Lee	LaGrange
Green, Eugene	Wilmington
Greene, Jesse Whitehead	Washington, D. C.
Griffin, Lottie Louise	Williamston
Hall, Ethelene	Gatesville
Hamilton, Phyllis JoAnn	Lakeview
Hamilton, Vernell Collins	New Bern
Hans, Frank	Wilmington
Harrells, Gladys Irene	Tarboro
Harris, Nannie D.	Pittsboro
Heaggins, Christene Elizabeth	Woodleaf
Hedgepeth, Phil	Castalia
Hicks, David Hugh	Rocky Point
Hill, Allie Gray	New Bern
Hodges, Ollie Ray	Newark, N. J.
Holley, Jimmie	Woodall
Horne, Ollie Cornelia	Wadesboro
Horton, Mary LaVerne	Apex
Hubbard, Ernest William	Badin
Hughes, Doris Elaine	Cheraw, S. C.
Hunter, Donald Ray	Rocky Mount
Jackson, Wyatt	Nashville
Jacobs, Patricia Ann	Clinton
Johnson, Carolyn Ilene	Spring Hope
Johnson, Hattie Mae	Fairfax, S. C.
Johnson, Joseph Flanner	Wilmington
Johnson, Nannie Louise	Goldsboro
Johnson, Roosevelt	Fayetteville
Jones, Brenda Ann	Fayetteville
Jones, Clifton A.	Fayetteville
Jones, JoAnn	Rocky Mount
Jones, Pauline Javanges	Fayetteville
Jones, Samuel Julian	Washington, D. C.
Jones, Wilbert Earl	Raleigh
Jordan, Georgetta Raye	Greensboro
Joyner, Bettie Jean	Wilson
Kea, Mable	Currie
Keyes, Booker T., Jr.	Blounts Creek
Knox, Hazel Ann	Kannapolis
Kornegay, Mary Bell	Mt. Olive
Larrier, Desmond Earl	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Herman L.	Elizabethtown
Lewis, Shirley Jane	Fayetteville
Lloyd, Carl E.	Council
Lowery, Mattie Carlotte	Fayetteville
Lowery, George Ralph	Winston-Salem
Lucas, Maxine	Nashville
Lyon, George Macon	Oxford
Mahomes, Macon Delano	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Manley, Carolyn Janette	Mt. Olive
Manuel, Thelma	Fayetteville
Marable, Annie Elizabeth	Henderson
Marsh, Edna Gwendolyn	Boulee
Marshall, Etta M. Freeman	Bolton
Martin, Barbara Jean	Roanoke Rapids
Martin, Matlida Jane	Havelock
Mason, Evelyn Delores	Fayetteville
Mattocks, Joan C.	Maysville
May, Tilola E.	Newark, N. J.
Maynor, Dianne Faye	Rose Hill
Melvin, Gaylor Elizabeth	White Oaks
Miles, Adonis Lee	Jacksonville, Fla.
Miles, Nan Cornelia	Tabb
Mitchell, Edward Roy	Wilson
Monk, Shirley M.	Benson
Monroe, Bessie Louise	Fayetteville
Montgomery, Charles Edward	Fayetteville
Moore, Veronica Dale	Washington, D. C.
Morehead, Merrill	Greensboro
Mosby, Richard Eugene	Roanoke, Va.
Moseby, Nadine	Rocky Mount
Mundine, Hilda Grace	Trenton
Murphy, MacArthur	Rocky Mount

Name	Address
McCoy, Bernita Frances	Laurinburg
McEachern, Mary Elizabeth	Fayetteville
McGimpsey, Bernice	Morganton
McIntyre, Mary Elizabeth	Laurinburg
McIntyre, Patricia Ann	Rocky Mount
McIver, Carolyn Janette	Spring Lake
McLaurin, Dorothy Delourse	Fayetteville
McLaurin, Mary Rebecca	Maxton
McLean, Flora Jane	Red Springs
McLean, Gloria Jean	Ellerbe
McLean, Katherine Gainey	Fayetteville
McMillan, Daniel Kay	Lumberton
McMillian, John Franklin	Leland
McNeill, Milton Levern	Fayetteville
McNeill, Roy Lee	Fayetteville
McQueen, Mary Ann	New Haven, Conn.
McRae, Jeannette Marrial	Clinton
Newman, Donna L.	Salemburg
Newsome, Linda Faye	Fremont
Nixon, Laurence William	Stanley
Owens, Rachel Jane	Fayetteville
Paige, William D.	Fairmont
Parks, James Thomas	Goldsboro
Parks, Robert Earl	Goldsboro
Pearson, Virginia	Bennettsville, S. C.
Perry, Clara Mae	Oxford
Peterson, Rowena	Fayetteville
Phillips, Betty Louise	Rocky Mount
Phillips, Oscar, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Pierce, Bethenia	Whiteville
Pierce, Walter Douglas	Ahoskie
Plemmer, Maggie Ray	Tarboro
Pridgen, Catherine Deloris Riegelwood	
Purdie, Delores	Fayetteville
Raleigh, Jane LeVerne	Greensboro
Ray, Ellen Marie	Fayetteville
Raye, Larry Clarence	Aberdeen
Raynor, Nettie Mae	Clinton
Reives, Justis	Carthage
Richardson, Margaret	Rocky Mount
Ricks, Bobby Lee	Nashville
Robinson, Clifford J.	Mt. Olive
Robinson, Kathrina	Pageland, S. C.
Robinson, Perry Owens	Rocky Mount
Ross, Louie Edward	Lawndale
Rush, Johnny	Laurinburg
Roth, Gilbert	Fayetteville
Sanders, William Edward	Henderson
Seabrook, Lois Jacquelyn	Charleston, S. C.
Singletary, Betty A.	Fayetteville
Singletary, Barbara Jayne	Bladenboro
Smallwood, Genetha	Windsor
Smith, Linda	Burgaw
Smith, Ruby Idella	Goldsboro
Smith, Thomasine	Grifton
Southerland, Edith Mae	Kittrell
Spearman, Dorothy Bryant	Rose Hill
Spells, William Cornell	Wilson
Stewart, Lewis Stanley	Fayetteville
Sutton, James Baylor	Wilson
Tatum, Annette M.	Fayetteville
Teachey, Edmonia	Teachey
Thompson, Judy Grace	Lumberton
Timberlake, Emma Lucille	Sanford
Tucker, Ivan	Washington, D. C.
Vines, Barbara Jean	Fountain
Walton, Carolyn Yvonne	Fayetteville
Ware, Barbara Ann	Laurinburg
Webb, Bernard Christopher	New York, N. Y.
West, Patricia	Hallsboro
White, Frances L.	Raleigh
White, Jeanette Elliott	Fayetteville
White, Jerry Lynn	Dunn
White, Mary Elizabeth	Clinton
White, Patricia Ann	Raeford
Whitehead, Shirley Ann	Rocky Mount
Whitfield, Jacquelyn V.	Jamaica, N. Y.
Wilkins, James Earl	Nashville
Williams, Annie L.	Kinston
Williams, Leola Elmira	Littleton
Williams, Linda Faye	LaGrange
Witsell, Izora	Charleston, S. C.
Wise, Mary Lee	Charlotte
Young, George Addison	Stedman

FRESHMAN CLASS 1965-66

Name	Address
Adams, Edwar dEarl	Farmville
Albritton, Nathaniel	Washington
Alderman, Yvonne	Rose Hill
Alexander, Donald Bernard	Charlotte
Allen, Arrie Ben	High Point
Allen, Herman Rogers	Godwin
Alston, Barbara Jane	Nashville
Alston, Carson Herbert	High Point
Anderson, Katrina	Kinston
Armond, Ruth Lucille	James City
Artis, Delores Mae	Goldsboro
Askew, Shirley Ruth	Powellsville

Name	Address
Atkinson, Baxter Morrison	Smithfield
Avery, Frankie Ann	Smithfield
Baggett, Janice Bernice	Wade
Baggett, Lona Angelene	Wade
Baggett, Mary Lois	Fayetteville
Baker, Lou Esther	Rowland
Baker, Mary Elizabeth	Rowland
Ballard, Gloria Elizabeth	Leland
Bannerman, Barbara Jean	Burgaw
Bannerman, Joyce Ann	Willard
Barnes, Alonzo Douglas	Clayton
Barnes, Carrie Lee	Linden
Barnes, Cozetta	Tarboro
Barnes, Juanita	Wilson
Barnes, Norma Lee	Jacksonville
Barnes, Robert Louis	Waxhaw
Barnes, Ruby Jean	Wilson
Bassett, Leona Mae	Williamsburg, Va.
Bazemore, Sandra Devern	Lewiston
Becton, Dorothy Lucille	Beaufort
Becton, Sarah Jane	Havelock
Bell, Jerry	Washington, D. C.
Bellamy, Carlton T.	Durham
Bennett, Barbara Ann	Wadesboro
Bennett, Harry James	Washington, D. C.
Bennett, Patricia Ann	Ingold
Berry, Selena Deloris	Clinton
Best, Carrie W.	New Bern
Best, Delores Cecilia	Fayetteville
Best, Mary Doris	Faison
Blackstock, Margaret Alice	Draper
Blackstock, Margie Ann	Draper
Blakeney, Donald Clayborne	Washington, D. C.
Bland, Angie C.	Warrenton
Blount, Carol Yvonne	Wadesboro
Blount, George Patrick	New York, N. Y.
Blue, Barbara Ann	Erwin
Blue, Priscilla Ann	Marietta
Bond, Judy Garland	Windsor
Bond, Willie Roger	Windsor
Boston, Gloria Jean	Winston-Salem
Bowser, Laura Rebecca	Roanoke Rapids
Bowzer, Henry Otis	Ft. Bragg
Bradley, Mary Catherine	Mt. Holley
Braswell, Nelson	Rocky Mount
Brimage, Eunice Elizabeth	New Bern
Brooks, Audrey Lynetta	Ft. Bragg
Brower, Kermit Lee, Jr.	Cameron
Brown, Clarence Henry	Clarkton
Brown, Jackie Kenneth	Ahoskie
Brown, Lester	Jacksonville
Brown, Patricia A.	Evergreen
Brown, Robert Louis	Braddock, Pa.
Brown, Utazer	Havelock
Bruce, Verdelle	Laurinburg
Brunson, Carrie Lee	Mt. Olive
Bryant, Patricia Reese	Fayetteville
Buie, Gladys Mae	Lillington
Buie, Shephard	Fairmont
Bunting, Simuel Brecheen	Wilmington
Burch, Irma Jean	Peachland
Burgess, Maomi	Kingstree, S. C.
Butler, Beverly A.	Akron, Ohio
Butler, Ruby Mae	Clinton
Buxton, James Edgar, Jr.	Fayetteville
Bynum, Clara Martener	Goldston
Bynum, Connie Odessa	Pinetops
Bynum, Gwendolyn Romaine	Wilson
Cameron, Brenda Jean	Cameron
Campbell, Henrietta	Fayetteville
Campbell, Portia Ann	Newburgh, N. Y.
Campbell, Queen E.	Maxton
Campbell, Sam Vernon	Mooresville
Canady, John, Jr.	Richlands
Carmichael, Clifford	Fayetteville
Carmichael, Elister Grace	Fayetteville
Carroll, James Wesley	Wade
Carter, Barbara	New Bern
Carter, Martha Helen	Fayetteville
Caviness, Phyllis Carolyn	Norman
Chalmers, Thelma Elizabeth	Cameron
Chambers, Gwendolyn	Fayetteville
Chapman, Edna Delores	Grifton
Chestnutt, Cozette	Clinton
Cheston, Wilma Delores	Trenton
Clark, Coreen	Dunn
Clark, Rachel Rodelia	Vanceboro
Clarke, Edith Marie	Enfield
Cleveland, Alfred Lamont	Fayetteville
Cobb, Myrtle Mae	Fayetteville
Coley, Jacquelyn Elizabeth	Goldsboro
Commons, William	Fayetteville
Cooley, John Franklin, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cooper, Ronda Leon	Wilson
Corbett, Evelyn Jane	Atkinson
Cotton, William, Jr.	Rocky Mount
Council, Charles Henry	Fayetteville
Cousins, Julia Gertrude	Mt. Olive
Covington, Betty Jean	Bennettsville, S. C.
Covington, Mary Catherine	Fayetteville
Covington, Wilbert Lee	Charlotte
Cozart, Catherine	Creedmoor
Craig, Dianne Patricia	Fayetteville
Crawford, Delores	Augusta, Ga.
Crenshaw, Lula Gray	Garland
Cromedy, Dorothy	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Crook, Edgar Cornelius	Washington, D. C.
Daniels, Uzal	Stantonsburg
Davis, Charles Cleveland	Fayetteville
Davis, Claudia Yolanda	Shannon
Davis, Myrtle Louise	New Bern
Davis, Nathaniel	Goldsboro
Davis, William Alfred	Southport
Davis, William Andrew	Pine Level
Davis, Willie Van McNeill	Tabor City
DeGraffenriedt, Mossie Nannie	Greensboro
DeVane, Florence Carolyn	Harrells
Dew, Elizabeth	Wilson
Dickens, Margie Ree	Whitakers
Dickerson, Carolyn Denise	Charleston, S. C.
Dickson, Ricardo L.	Newark, N. J.
Dillard, Thomas L.	Camden, N. J.
Dixon, Johnnie B.	Kinston
Dobson, Ernest Vaughn	Cambridge, Mass.
Dove, Annie Laurine	Kinston
Dowe, Judith Ellen	Washington, D. C.
Draughon, Ethel Mae	Clinton
Dunham, Joseph M.	Fayetteville
Eaddy, Charles D.	Ft. Bragg
Eason, William Roychester	Murfreesboro
Easter, Esther Mae	Fayetteville
Eastman, Ronald Sumner	Boston, Mass.
Edwards, Franklin Delano	Aulander
Elliott, James Aquilla	Fayetteville
Ellison, Catherine Louise	Beaufort
Ellison, Josephine	Cheraw, S. C.
Esters, Virginia Doris	St. Paul
Evans, Barbara L.	New Bern
Evans, Ruth Marie	Wilmington
Everette, Evon	Tarboro
Faircloth, Myrick Jackson	Portsmouth, Va.
Fairley, Marion Edward	Wagram
Fairley, Ruby Eleanor	Wagram
Faison, Mary Alice	Panama City, Fla.
Falwall, Ralph Edward	Washington, D. C.
Farmer, Edgar	Fayetteville
Faulk, Vivian Yvonne	Fairmont
Faulk, Ruby Lee	Lumberton
Faulkner, Alma Lucille	Wingate
Fennell, Lee Andrew	Rocky Mount
Ferguson, Barbara Ann	Fayetteville
Ferguson, Chester Wayne	Washington, D. C.
Ferguson, Janet Faye Carroll	Wade
Ferguson, Julia Ann	Aberdeen
Ferrell, Mary Elizabeth	Goldsboro
Fisher, Dorothy Ann	Fayetteville
Fisher, Maggie Louise	Fayetteville
Flake, William Harold	Camden, N. J.
Fleming, Carol Elizabeth	Washington, D. C.
Polk, Johnny Louise	Winston-Salem
Pollock, Betty Louise	Rose Hill
Pone, John Dove	Hope Mills
Pope, Kenneth Edward	Murfreesboro
Powell, Addie Mae	Littleton
Powell, Barbara Ann	Goldsboro
Powell, Fred Lee	Littleton
Powell, Richard Cornell	Fayetteville
Powell, Ronnie C.	Fayetteville
Preston, Annie Dorothy	Fayetteville
Price, Catherine	Littleton
Pruden, Ernestine	Washington
Ratliff, Lucille	Lilesville
Ray, Cora Ann	Raleigh
Ray, James Akins	Linden
Ray, Signe	Ft. Bragg
Redding, Barbara Ann	Sanford
Reed, Cynthia Ann	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rice, Ruby Lee	Dunn
Richards, James D.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richardson, Carolyn Virginia	White Oak
Ricks, Rosena Annette	Tarboro
Robinson, Maude Rich	Clinton
Rodgers, Barbara Jean	Williamston
Rogers, Armater L.	Wallace
Robinson, Clinton L.	Dunn
Roundtree, Christine	Fayetteville
Rouse, Jeannette	Fayetteville
Rowe, Ada Lillian	Wilson
Rowles, William Samuel	Fayetteville
Rozier, Carolyn	St. Pauls
Sammons, Julia Ann	Lumberton
Sampson, Clydia Mae	Faison
Sanders, Franzetta Marie	Fayetteville
Sanders, Malinda	Selma
Sauls, James M.	Goldsboro
Savage, Harvey Turner	Tarboro
Savoy, Waymon Geogory	Washington, D. C.
Scott, Patricia	Statesville
Scott, Oscar	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scott, Sylvia Dean	Raleigh
Seale, Doris Ann	Fayetteville
Searles, Hattie Louise	Spring Lake
Settle, Sandra Faye	Fayetteville
Sharpe, Haywood E.	Wilson
Shaw, Edward R.	Dunn
Shaw, Mazie Delois	Red Springs

Name	Address
Shepard, James Edgar	Greensboro
Sherrod, Dorothy Eunice	Fremont
Sherrod, Eloise Audrey	Wilson
Sherrod, Patricia Ann	Tarboro
Shropshire, Laura M.	Fayetteville
Simmons, Carolyn	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Simmons, Carrian Alona	Newark, N. J.
Simmons, Christopher	Buffalo, N. Y.
Simmons, Jennifer Ann	Winton
Simmons, Juanita	Fayetteville
Simmons, Lena Mae	Fayetteville
Simmons, Linda Anne	Maysville
Simmons, Mary Anne	Fayetteville
Simmons, Rita Romelia	Highland Falls, N. Y.
Singletary, Harvey Wilson	Selma
Slade, Saundra Joyce	Bethel
Smith, Annette Brown	Fayetteville
Smith, Benjamin Harvey	Beaufort
Smith, Bertha Marie	Burgaw
Smith, Edward Lee	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, Eronomy Neon	Fayetteville
Smith, Harold Marvin	Fayetteville
Smith, James, Jr.	Cameron
Smith, Lonnie McCoy	Newburgh, N. Y.
Smith, Margie Jane	Wallace
Smith, Nina Ruth	Fayetteville
Smith, Ora Elizabeth	Dudley
Smith, Wendell A.	Fayetteville
Snow, Jackie Kern	Mt. Airy
Solomon, Loraine	Henderson
Solomon, Paulette	Halifax
Speed, Mary Alice	Oxford
Spencer, Mary Ann	Jacksonville
Spruill, Joyce Phillips	Farmville
Steadman, Lois Vivian	Fayetteville
Steele, Clestine	Mt. Gilead
Stewart, Sarah Ann	Mt. Airy
Stocks, Mattie Roberta	Dunn
Stokes, Willie Earl	Magnolia
Streater, Shirley Annette	Wadesboro
Strockland, Minnie Ruth	Louisburg
Stubbs, Gloria Junetta	Warrenton
Suggs, Gwendolyn Joanne	Newark, N. J.
Swann, Franklin L.	Fayetteville
Swindell, Alvin Lewis	James City
Tarry, Martha Jane	Clarksville, Va.
Taylor, Jo Ann	Wilson
Taylor, Lawrence Earl	Rocky Mount
Taylor, Linda Ann	Fayetteville
Taylor, Michael Vernard	Washington, D. C.
Terrell, Henry Ross	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, Carrie Mae	Wallace
Thomas, David Alex	Fayetteville
Thomas, Dwight Ronald	Washington, D. C.
Thomas, Shelia Elaine	Fayetteville
Thomas, William Lynn	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thompson, Carolyn Lee	Marietta
Thompson, Gussie Carolyn	Rowland
Thompson, James, Jr.	Hartford, Conn.
Thompson, Matthew Larry	Fayetteville
Thompson, William Cleveland	Fayetteville
Thompson, Willie Benjamin	Southern Pines
Thurman, Gwendolyn Vernell	Beaufort
Tiller, Clarence Bradford	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tillmon, Mary Ellen	Wadesboro
Tomlin, Dorothy Jeanette	Hallsboro
Treadwell, Shirley	Garland
Troy, Gloria Jean	Whiteville
Tucker, Lewis Milton	Washington, D. C.
Tucker, Stanford Canawa	Tarboro
Tyrance, Edmund Louis	Hubert
Uzzell, Annie Marie	Goldsboro
Wactor, Leroy	Parkton
Walker, Elaine	Roseboro
Walker, Tommy Lawrence	Dunn
Wallace, Cassandra Rene	Durham
Wallace, Edna Huffin	Wallace
Ware, Helen Yvonne	Laurinburg
Warren, Thomasene Karen	Raeford
Washington, James Frederick, Jr	Front Royal, Va.
Waterman, John Thomas	Hartford, Conn.
Watson, Arthur Dublin	Smithfield
Weaver, Robert	Wilson
Weeks, Barbara Jean	Bailey
West, Ingrid Shelynn	Rose Hill
Westry, William Louis	Rocky Mount
Whitaker, Gwendolyn Elaine	Whitakers
Whitaker, Jennifer	Como
White, Armetta	Richland
White, Jacquin Jacquon	New Bern
White, Leona	Raeford
Whitehurst, Dorothy L.	Tarboro
Whitehurst, Larry Vann	Washington, D. C.
Whitley, Elizabeth Catherine	Zebulon
Wicker, Donese Undine	Goldston
Williams, Barrie Thomas	Wade
Williams, Bettye Carol	Kinston
Williams, Clarence Henry	Clarkton

Name	Address
Williams, Earl Thomas	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Dollean Elizabeth	Littleton
Williams, Jacquelin	Teachy
Williams, James	Fayetteville
Williams, Jerry Maurice	Chapel Hill
White, Rosa Alberta	Cameron
Williams, Lillian	Blounts Creek
Williams, Linda	Fayetteville
Williams, Mable Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Williams, Sydney Howard	Washington, D. C.
Williams, Watson Lane	Philadelphia, Pa.
Williamson, Frank Lambert	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Williamson, Katherine Versildorey	Nashville
Willingham, Elaine Millerson	Rocky Mount
Willis, Ida Marie	New Bern
Wilson, Audrey Justina	Leaksville
Wilson, Norman Freddrick	Suffolk, Va.
Wilson, Ronald Edward	Goldsboro
Wilson, Zenora Lee	Reidsville
Winfield, Edward, Jr.	Newburgh, N. Y.
Winstead, Arlendia Faye	Wilson
Withrow, Franklin Ellis	Washington, D. C.
Woodard, Helen	Wilson
Woodard, Vernell Clementine	Wilson
Woods, Melvin Crispus	Asheville
Worth, Anna Pearl	Laurinburg
Wright, Charles	Sharpsburg
Wright, Evelyn	Fayetteville
Young, Michael Thomas	Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL CLASS 1965-66

Name	Address
Black, Ruth H.	Ft. Bragg
Campbell, Alfred M.	Fayetteville
Holland, Yvonne	Ft. Pierce, Fla.
Jeffries, Marye Tom	Fayetteville
Long, Charles McKenzie	West End
Manning, Henry S.	Pontiac, Mich.
Martin, Johnnie R.	Ft. Bragg
Mason, Charles Johannes	Fayetteville
Mills, Rometta B.	Spring Hope
Mitchell, William F.	Winton
Robinson, Frank P.	Wilmington
Smith, Earl Eugene	Moultree, Ga.
Stackhouse, Jeanette	Fairmont
White, Lula Beatrice	Fayetteville

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE 1965-66

First Year

Name	Address
Andrews, Bonnie Bell	Jacksonville
Beatty, Deloris LillyBell	Riegelwood
Brown, Dorothy Mae	Laurinburg
Burton, Lelia Maxine	Virgilina, Va.
Chisholm, Georgiana	Eagle Springs
Cromartie, Johnnie A.	Elizabethtown
Cromartie, Lillie Ann	Wilmington
Dove, Annie Laurine	Kinston
Hammonds, Paulette	Fayetteville
Harris, Shirley Ann	Charlotte
Hunt, Margaret Rose	Oxford
Jeffers, Mary Elizabeth	Blanch
Johnson, Delores	Fayetteville
Jones, Betty Ann	Maysville
LaHuffman, Alma J.	Fayetteville
Manley, Ruthenia Regina	Fayetteville
Mitchener, Carolyn Eva	Fayetteville
McKoy, Phyllis Carylon	Four Oaks
McMillan, Gail Clarice	Fayetteville
Nelson, Paulette Arpheria	Charlotte
Owens, Helen	Roseboro
Rease, Dianne	Jacksonville
Richardson, Ada Leontyne	Tar Heel
Smith, Ruby Mae	Faison
Taylor, Carolyn Ware	Fayetteville

Second Year

Name	Address
Barnes, Patricia Glyn	Linden
Barnette, Clara Ellen Cheek	Fayetteville
Corbett, Josie Bell	Currie
McBryde, Kanolia	Red Springs
McDonald, Yvonne Antrionette	Fayetteville
Strayhorn, Mary Murrell	Fayetteville
Watlington, Lenora Faye	Reidsville
Williams, Bessie Lee	LaGrange
Williams, Shirley Annette	Monroe

SPECIAL IN-SERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM (OFF-CAMPUS) NORTH HARNETT HIGH SCHOOL LILLINGTON, N. C. 1965-66

Name	Address
Cameron, Mary W.	Coats
Davis, Martha McKay	Fayetteville
Davis, Wilbert Wentworth	Fayetteville
Gore, Helen Gerthel	Supply
Jeffries, Catherine W.	Raleigh
Jones, Vivian Dolores	Norlina
Lucas, Olivia Cheeks	Raleigh
Malone, Lucille M.	Fayetteville
Marsh, Charles E.	Sanford
Newman, Mattie H.	Fayetteville
Perkins, Lueva D.	Lillington
Regis, Gladys McIver	Fayetteville
Rhue, Beatrice Gaynell	Lillington
Rice, William Harold	Fayetteville
Scipio, Fleming Cade	Rowland
Scott, Olive W.	Fayetteville
Shepard, Kathryn Y.	Raleigh
Shipman, Doris C.	Sanford
Sills, Nina Brown	Raleigh
Wade, Eunice T.	Cummock
Wesley, Mattie A.	Lillington
Yarboro, Lettie P.	Sanford

SUMMER SCHOOL 1965

(Regular Session)

Name	Address
Adams, Alice Ann	Princeton
Adams, Joann	Fayetteville
Allen, George Wesley	Fayetteville
Allen, Mary	Albany, Ga.
Alston, Lossie	Warrenton
Andrews, Cora Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Armond, Emily Mae	James City
Arnold, Leonard B.	Erwin
Arnold, Sandra LaNilta	Lillington
Atkins, Thomas D.	Lillington
Atkinson, John William	Wilmington
Austin, Jothaniel	Asheboro
Baggett, Janice Bernice	Wade
Baker, Helen Jean	Rowland
Baker, Linwood Victor	Rose Hill
Baker, Ray Leslie	Kinston
Baldwin, Jessie Deloris	Whiteville
Baldwin, Katherine	Whiteville
Barnes, Veronica M.	Fayetteville
Barnes, Annie Vernell	Rocky Mount
Baugham, Sylvia Joann	Elizabethtown
Benfield, Gloria Jean	Fayetteville
Bennett, Gloria Jean	Dunn
Berry, George Patton	Roanoke, Va.
Best, Katie Regina	New Bern
Black, Myrtle J.	Ft. Bragg
Blue, Sarah Smith	Fayetteville
Boone, Ella Ruth	Fayetteville
Boone, Elvira Yvonne	Fayetteville
Boone, Lee Coniel	Hallsboro
Braswell, Bernice Elaine	Rocky Mount
Bratcher, Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Bratton, Gwendolyn Lavon	Dallas
Brightharp, Doris LaVern	Trenton, S. C.
Brown, Delores C.	Bolton
Brown, Edna Sandra	Sanford
Brown, Eva Mae	Williamston
Brown, Evelyn L.	Williamston
Brown, Geralean	Laurinburg
Brown, Sennie Mae	Fayetteville
Bryant, Ennis Ray	Clinton

Name	Address
Bryson, Christine Elaine	Laurinburg
Bullock, Mittie V.	Tarboro
Burns, Joyce Raye	Lucama
Butler, Joseph Willis	Shallotte
Caldwell, Ronald Calvin	Gastonia
Campbell, Evelyn	Rowland
Campbell, Lester Moses	Vanceboro
Campbell, Shirley Ann	Fayetteville
Cannady, Carolyn Ann	Raleigh
Carr, Robert Lee	Rocky Point
Canty, Leslie, Jr.	Portsmouth, Va.
Carrington, Earlean L.	Raleigh
Carter, Naomi Dolores	Madison
Carver, Patricia Ann	Fayetteville
Chapman, Mary Maxine	Fayetteville
Chase, Wanda Mae	Spring Lake
Cheek, Claressa M.	Goldston
Clark, Coreen	Dunn
Clayton, Gladys H. B.	Roxboro
Cogdell, Mattie Leola	Fayetteville
Collins, Vernell	New Bern
Corbett, Barbara Jean	Seymour Johnson AFB
Coulberson, Beatrice	Fayetteville
Covington, Johnny B.	Hamlet
Cross, Andrew Yvonne	Lexington
Crossling, Genathra R.	Fayetteville
Crouch, Sherree Louise	Raeford
Dalton, Minnie Yvonne	Madison
Daniels, Johnnie	Fayetteville
Dantzler, Peggy Delorise	Tabor City
Davis, Laurene Estelle	Whiteville
DeBose, Theodore A.	Wilmington
Dobbins, Larry Gene	Spring Lake
Doub, Jacqueline A.	Fayetteville
Dubinson, Delano H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dixon, Donald O'Brien	Council
Dunston, Bobbie Nell	Sims
Edens, Lillie R.	Hamlet
Edge, Joseph Lee	Pinetops
Edwards, Julia Faye	Snow Hill
Edwards, Leo, Jr.	Aurora
Ellis, Jeannie R.	Fayetteville
Ellis, Kathleen	Whiteville
Ellison, Catherine Louise	Beaufort
Evans, Fannie Rosetta	Fayetteville
Evans, Howard	Fayetteville
Farrior, Willie Albert	Fayetteville
Faulk, Doris P.	Fayetteville
Fields, Delores	Seven Springs
Finch, James Laurence	Leland
Florence, Van Essie	Fayetteville
Ford, Alberta	Goldsboro
Fowler, Lillie Ann	Fayetteville
Fuller, Fred L.	Cheraw, S.C.
Gee, Violet L.	Enfield
George, William Gaston	Smithfield
Gilchrist, Charles Randolph	Laurinburg
Gillespie, Joseph L.	Fayetteville
Gilmer, Olive Bernice	Greensboro
Godard, Janie A.	Washington
Gradford, Linda H.	Roseboro
Graham, Dorothy Marie	Fayetteville
Graham, John H.	Fayetteville
Gravely, Jack Wayne	Pocahontas, Va.
Greene, Margaret D.	Roxboro
Greene, James Clinton	Greenville
Hamilton, Carolyn Yvonne	Fayetteville
Hamilton, Phyllis JoAnn	Lakeview
Harrell, Gladys Irene	Tarboro
Harriot, Jannie Mae	Fayetteville
Harris, Cliffodine	Pinehurst
Harris, William C.	Vanceboro
Harvey, Carolyn Ann	Council
Hasty, Vernelta D.	Marston
Henderson, Geraldine	Fayetteville
Hill, Gladys	Fayetteville
Holland, Patricia Jeralds	Fayetteville
Holmes, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
Hoskins, Sylvester, Jr.	Washington, D.C.
Jackson, Doris Charleen	Fairmont
Jackson, Wyatt	Nashville
Jenkins, Ethel Lee	Stedman
Jenkins, Willie Mae	Hampstead
Jennings, Estelle Charlotte	Nathalie
Jeralds, JoAnn Fuller	Fayetteville
Johnson, Brenda A.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Jack	Williamston
Johnson, Mary Elizabeth	Tarboro
Johnson, Roosevelt	Fayetteville
Johnson, William Earl	Farmville
Jones, Arthur H., Jr.	Fayetteville
Jones, Clifton A.	Fayetteville
Jones, Iris Rose	Wake Forest
Jones, Jacqueline K.	Fayetteville
Jones, Jean Othra	New Bern
Jones, Pauline Javanges	Fayetteville
Jordan, Georgetta Raye	Greensboro
Joyner, Mary Frances	Wilson
Kelley, Fathie Ann	Carthage
Kerr, Allen Eugene	Fayetteville
King, Essie Deloris	Kinston
King, Louretha	Wade
Knox, Hazel Ann	Kannapolis
Lacewell, Rheda Mae	Wilmington
LaHuffman Cynthia L.	Fayetteville
Lane, Judy C.	Snow Hill

Name	Address
Langford, George M.	Potecasi
Lewis, Yvonne L.	Clinton
Little, Nada Mae	Robersonville
Lloyd, Marian	Washington
Lowe, Geraldine	Warsaw
Maddox, Janice Faye	Beulaville
Mainor, George D.	Magnolia
Malloy, Curtis Lee	Weldon
Manley, Willie Dee	Winton
Manning, Mary Grace	Laurinburg
Marsh, Sandra Ann	Durham
Matthews, Calletha Mae	Rose Hill
Mattocks, Joan C.	Maysville
Mattocks, Velnor Bruce	Maysville
Maxwell, Sam	Coroapolis, Pa.
Miles, Nan C.	Tabb, Va.
Miller, Irene E.	Albertson
Monroe, Bessie Louise	Fayetteville
Monroe, Roy S.	Marston
Montgomery, Charles E.	Fayetteville
Moody, Josephine Lula	Nashville
Moore, Eva Annette	New Bern
Mosley, Dorothy Theresa	Hope Mills
Murphy, Josephine E.	Wade
McAllister, Lonnie J.	Fayetteville
McCall, Cornelia Costella	Erwin
McCallum, Mary Katherine	Laurinburg
McCullough, JoAnn	High Point
McDaniel, ViVi Lassoye	Polkton
McDonald, Anzell O'Connor	Fayetteville
McEachern, Emma Lee	Fayetteville
McEachern, Eva Mae	Fayetteville
McIntyre, Arlene	Rocky Mount
McKinney, Barbara H.	Monroe
McKoy, Gwendolyn Louise	Wilmington
McLaurin, Dorothy Delourse	Fayetteville
McLaurin, Jessie Alford	Fayetteville
McLean, Annie Mary	Henderson
McLean, Judy Lane	Bunnlevel
McLean, Charles H.	Tarboro
McLendon, Charles Atlas	Rockingham
McMillian, John Franklin	Leland
McNeil, Franklin	Fayetteville
McNeill, Barbara Ann	Fayetteville
McNeill, Lillie Mae	Fayetteville
McNeill, Roy Lee	Fayetteville
McRae, Ella Mae	Fayetteville
McRae, Minnie Louise	Wadesboro
Nesbitt, Annie Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Newsome, Bernice Elsie	Ahoskie
Nixon, Laurence William	Stanley
Oden, Sylvia Anne	Beaufort
Owens, Clellie Mae	Henderson
Owens, Rachel Jane	Fayetteville
Owens, Restelle Smith	Roseboro
Paige, William D.	Fairmont
Parks, Robert Earl	Goldsboro
Payton, Emma Jean	Vanceboro
Perry, Mary Louis	Colerain
Pindle, Mary Ward	Fayetteville
Pitt, Lloyd Peter	Tarboro
Price, Pearlene	Shallotte
Pridgen, Vivian C.	Riegelwood
Raleigh, Judy Mae	Greensboro
Ramsey, Cecil A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ratcliff, Velma C.	Laurinburg
Ratliff, Eva Cathy	Wadesboro
Ray, Allen Dee	Fayetteville
Ray, Valencia Berline	Linden
Raynor, Nettie M.	Clinton
Reddick, Ernestine	Kinston
Reid, Gwendolyn Y.	Moncks Corner, S. C.
Rhodes, Billy Sherrod	Council
Richardson, Margaret Delois	Rocky Mount
Ricks, Mary Louise	High Point
Ritchey, Allene Augusta	Fayetteville
Robinson, Perry Owens	Rocky Point
Rogers, Juanita	Oxford
Roundtree, Charlie Mae	Southern Pines
Roundtreet, Christine	Fayetteville
Royall, Ruby Doris	Goldsboro
Sansbury, Elouise Bacote	Hope Mills
Saunders, Rosa L.	Rocky Mount
Saunders, Shirley Yvonne	Ahoskie
Scott, Guinevere Elaine	Fayetteville
Scott, Kenneth A.	Fayetteville
Seale, Jerry	Fayetteville
Shanks, Minnie Alford	Fayetteville
Sharpe, Shellie	Macclesfield
Shaw, Gwendolyn M.	Fayetteville
Shaw, Helena Patricia	Fayetteville
Sherman, George S.	St. Albans, N. Y.
Shuffer, Thea M.	Fayetteville
Shuford, Shirley Jean	Newton
Simms, Sharon L.	Fayetteville
Singletary, Barbara J.	Bladenboro
Slater, Errol Cornel	Washington, D. C.
Smith, Bettye Ann	Wilmington
Smith, Joseph R.	Winslow
Spearman, Dorothy B.	Rose Hill
Stackhouse, James J.	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Stephenson, Ethel Mae	Murfreesboro
Stewart, Lewis Stanley	Fayetteville
Stokes, Maxine B.	Fayetteville
Stokes, Willa D.	Angier
Thompson, Harold B.	Fayetteville
Tillman, Janet Marie	Kinston
Tucker, Barbara L.	Fayetteville
Tyson, Barbara D.	Rocky Mount
Vines, Sadie Lee	Rocky Mount
Vinson, Beverly A.	Raleigh
Waddell, Beady B.	Sanford
Walker, Eddie L.	West End
Ware, Barbara A.	Laurinburg
Washington, Eloise F.	Champaign, Ill.
West, Naomi	Willard
Whitaker, Savannah	Enfield
White, Alford L.	Lemon Springs
Whitfield, Ophelia	Henderson
Williams, Alice D.	Clinton
Williams, Arletha	Autryville
Williams, James Holland	Fayetteville
Williams, Joseph Carr	Clinton
Williams, Lula Bealkina	Fayetteville
Williams, Marion Keith	Fayetteville
Willie, Clarence Earl	Wilmington
Willis, Charles Henry, Jr.	Fayetteville
Winters, James R.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Witsell, Izora	Charleston, S. C.
Woodard, Floyd	Wilson
Wooten, Jeremiah A.	Fayetteville
Wooten, Susie Carol	Jamesville
Yarborough, Hubert Vernon	Franklinton

SUMMER 1965—IN-SERVICE

(ENRICHMENT PROGRAM—WOHKSHOPS)

Name	Address
Young, George Addison	Stedman
Allen, Mary Herring	Garland
Andrews, Dorthia Gibson	Fayetteville
Atkins, Jessie L.	Fayetteville
Avent, Edna Earl	Kinston
Bailey, Rose Marie	Wilson
Baldwin, Argustia Mack	Whiteville
Ballard, Helen S.	Clarkton
Barnette, James Irvin	Fayetteville
Bass, Guy W.	Asheville
Bethea, Martha S.	Bladenboro
Brooks, Yvonne W.	Fayetteville
Blackshear, Emma Frances	Sanford
Burton, Anniece H.	Clinton
Burton, Lonnie Dornell	Asheville
Butler, Catharyne Winifred	Hope Mills
Butler, Enoch Noel	Fayetteville
Campbell, Josephine B.	Red Springs
Clark, Artie Johnson	Bladenboro
Coley, Juanita E.	Fayetteville
Colvin, Glinzerine	Linden
Colvin, Martha Green	Fayetteville
Crenshaw, Badie Spaulding	Clarkton
David, Channie Strong	Hamlet
Davis, Alfred N.	Fayetteville
Davis, Ulysses	Clinton
Duffel, Myrtle Anne	Fayetteville
Farmer, Beatrice A.	Fayetteville
Fennell, Norwood F.	Goldsboro
Fikes, Thomas	Chapel Hill
Fields, Mae F.	Clinton
Ford, Alena Stokes	Fairmont
Ford, Harold L.	Clarkton
Ford, Lendora S.	Clarkton
Franklin, Gaynell Bell	Fayetteville
Gadsden, Richard Edwin	Winton
Gerald, Mary A.	Cerro Gordo
Graham, Arthenia	Magnolia
Graham, Mildred Donald	Salisbury
Graves, Doris McNeill	Clarkton
Griffin, Gwendolyn S.	Fayetteville
Hasty, Flora McSween	Marston
Hall. Frederick Norman	Ahoskie
Hall, Sylvia B.	Fayetteville
Hayward, Katie Dargan	Fayetteville
Henderson, Florence Brown	Spring Lake
Hicks, Theresa K.	Spring Lake
Hill, Jimmie	Fayetteville
Hill, Julia S.	Fairmont
Hussey, Carrie Virginia	Tarboro
Jackson, Wessie J.	Red Springs
James, Wilma Cordon	Jamesville
Johnson, Mattie Ann G.	Fayetteville
Johnson, Mellie Jane	Fayetteville
Jones, Dollie Lucille	Whiteville
Lindsey, Eloise E.	Fayetteville
Lucas, Patricia T.	Roseboro
Lyles, Ella Crook	Fayetteville

Name	Address
Mainor, Etlar M.	Magnolia
Malloy, Margaret L.	Laurinburg
Martin, Johnnie R. Brown	Fort Bragg
Melvin, Ruth Carroll	Fayetteville
Moore, Loraine Elizabeth	Rocky Mount
McAllister, Alyce Hunter	Fayetteville
McDonald, Milton C.	Fayetteville
McKeithan, Mary Hurley	Fayetteville
McKinnon, Wilhelmenia M.	Fayetteville
McKoy, M. Gertrude F.	Fayetteville
McLamb, Joyce Wright	Clinton
McMillan, Doris Allison	Fayetteville
McMillan, Flora Mae	Fayetteville
McMillian, Pearlie J.	Spring Lake
McNair, Flossie Lee	Laurinburg
McNeill, Annye Ruth	Fayetteville
McNeill, Margaret A.	Lillington
Norman, James Ernest	Mount Airy
Norris, Frank James	Greenville
Page, Addie Ellis	Raeford
Pace, Gwindolyn	Fort Bragg
Parks, Barbara J.	Goldsboro
Paye, Maybob Elizabeth	Fayetteville
Pearson, Barbara A.	Pembroke
Pierce, Alvin Roosevelt	Fayetteville
Powell, Juanita B.	Fayetteville
Powell, Willowdean	Fayetteville
Pridgen, Maggie F.	Fayetteville
Pridgen, Viola Clinton	Whiteville
Ramsey, James A.	Fayetteville
Rindgo, Bettie N.	Fayetteville
Scott, Syble Young	Bucksport, S. C.
Shaffer, Winifred D.	Fayetteville
Shiver, Celeste R.	Wilmington
Shorter, Gwendolyn Shepperson	Cherry Point
Singletary, Amanda M.	Clarkton
Smith, Christine	Brunswick
Smith, Effie A.	Rocky Mount
Smith, Kathleen	Chadbourn
Sparks, Ola Chandler	Fayetteville
Spaulding, Alice S.	Clarkton
Spearman, Virginiaree	Fayetteville
Swygert, Thelma Agnes	Fayetteville
Tatum, Bettie T.	Clinton
Thompson, Linda W.	Fairmont
Thompson, Willie Marvin	Roseboro
Tuck, Sarah Beatrice	Sanford
Vines, Samuel	Rocky Mount
Washington, Bernice R.	Wise
Whitaker, Kathryn Jean	Enfield
Whitehurst, Lillian Fisher	New Bern
Wheeler, Helen Lorraine	Fayetteville
Whitted, Esther P.	Lumberton
Williams, Alphonso	Fayetteville
Williams, Emma Joyce	Warsaw
Womble, Christine Williams	Fayetteville
Wright, Bennie Roosevelt	Fayetteville
Wright, Roosevelt	Roseboro
Wright, Yvonne Rush	Fayetteville

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS

STATE	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alabama	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Dist. of Columbia	19	2	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	4	29
Florida	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Georgia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illinois	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New Jersey	1	6	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	14
New York	7	4	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	5	20
North Carolina	179	344	58	132	47	114	62	123	4	7	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	14	352	758	1,110
Ohio	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	3	4	1	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	15
South Carolina	0	8	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	14
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Virginia	1	2	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
West Virginia	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
TOTAL	212	377	69	140	58	122	69	131	4	7	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	15	414	816	1,230

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES 1964-65

Name of County	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alamance	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Anson	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Beaufort	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
Bertie	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Bladen	4	8	1	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	22
Brunswick	3	4	3	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15
Buncombe	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Burke	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Cabarrus	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Caldwell	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Carteret	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Caswell	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Catawba	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Chatham	0	3	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Cleveland	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Columbus	3	13	0	5	1	7	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	31	39
Craven	0	0	4	3	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16
Cumberland	47	69	11	28	14	29	20	35	4	4	0	0	1	0	0	9	0	4	97	178	275
Davidson	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Duplin	2	12	1	4	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	24
Durham	2	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
Edgecombe	10	17	4	7	5	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	32	53
Forsyth	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5

Name of County	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Franklin	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Gaston	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7
Gates	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Granville	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
Greene	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Guilford	4	4	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Halifax	2	9	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	16
Harnett	10	5	1	4	3	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	14	17	31
Henderson	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hertford	1	5	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	13
Hoke	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
Johnston	1	4	2	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	15
Jones	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8
Lee	1	3	1	1	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
Lenoir	4	7	2	8	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	13	23	36
Lincoln	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Martin	3	4	1	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	18
Mecklenburg	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Montgomery	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moore	8	6	0	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22
Nash	7	7	0	1	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	22
New Hanover	6	10	0	3	3	4	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	26	38
Northampton	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
Onslow	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	6
Orange	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pender	3	9	1	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	13	20
Person	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Pitt	3	11	2	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	21
Randolph	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2
Richmond	3	3	0	1	2	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	11	16
Robeson	4	21	3	4	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	39	46
Rockingham	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Rowan	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rutherford	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Sampson	2	14	2	4	0	6	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	8	32	40
Scotland	5	9	4	3	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	18	27
Stanly	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Transylvania	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Union	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3
Vance	0	3	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Wake	3	5	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	15
Waren	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	8
Washington	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Wayne	2	18	1	6	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	36	39
Wilson	7	12	1	3	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	22	33
Yadkin	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL	179	344	58	132	47	114	62	123	4	7	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	14	352	758	1,110

M—Male
F—Female

OUT OF STATE 1964-65

Name of State	Special		Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alabama	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Connecticut	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Dist. of Columbia	19	2	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	4	29
Florida	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Georgia	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illinois	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New Jersey	1	6	0	0	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	14
New York	7	4	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	5	20
Ohio	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	3	4	1	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15
South Carolina	0	8	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	14
Tennessee	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Virginia	1	2	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
West Virginia	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
TOTAL	33	33	11	8	11	8	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	62	58	120
GRAND TOTAL	212	377	69	140	58	122	69	131	4	7	0	0	2	0	0	24	0	15	414	816	1,230
	589		209		180		200		11		0		2		24		15		1,230		

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS 1965-66

State	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
District of Columbia	22	2	7	1	5	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	6	43
Florida	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Georgia	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Indiana	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Maryland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Massachusetts	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mississippi	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
New Jersey	3	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
New York	13	5	4	3	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	35
North Carolina	179	343	71	133	45	103	70	124	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	9	371	741	1,112
Ohio	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	8	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13
South Carolina	3	6	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	19
Virgin Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Virginia	6	3	1	2	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	8	23
TOTAL	242	371	85	150	59	111	86	129	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	9	479	802	1,281

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES 1965-66

Name of County	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Alamance	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Anson	2	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	12
Beaufort	2	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	12
Bertie	4	6	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	13
Bladen	2	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	6	10
Brunswick	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Buncombe	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Burke	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Cabarrus	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Caldwell	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Carteret	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Caswell	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3
Catawba	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Chatham	0	4	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Cleveland	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Columbus	2	8	1	5	1	5	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	26	34
Craven	3	12	2	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	19	25
Cumberland	47	66	17	27	14	30	23	34	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	4	104	171	275
Davidson	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Duplin	1	15	1	6	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	26	31
Durham	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
Edgecombe	14	18	5	11	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	36	59
Forsyth	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Franklin	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Gaston	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7
Gates	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Granville	0	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	8	10
Guilford	5	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Halifax	3	9	1	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	20
Harnett	5	8	2	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	23
Hertford	5	6	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18
Hoke	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Iredell	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Johnston	9	6	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	12	23
Jones	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	7
Lee	0	2	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
Lenoir	4	9	2	2	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	14	27
Lincoln	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Martin	1	2	0	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
Mecklenburg	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	7	9
Montgomery	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moore	4	5	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	11	21
Nash	9	5	2	2	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	17
New Hanover	4	4	4	3	3	4	2	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	22	36
Northampton	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Onslow	7	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	5	14
Orange	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Pender	0	5	1	2	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	14

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES 1965-66—Continued

Name of County	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Person	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Pitt	1	5	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	12
Randolph	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Richmond	3	4	1	4	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19
Robeson	6	21	2	3	0	5	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	35	43
Rockingham	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	8
Rowan	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Sampson	3	15	0	7	0	5	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	34	41
Scotland	4	7	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	14	22
Stanly	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Surry	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Union	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7
Vance	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
Wake	3	4	1	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	17
Warren	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Washington	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Wayne	4	11	2	8	0	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	26	34
Wilson	6	15	4	5	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	26	39
TOTAL	179	343	71	133	45	103	70	124	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	9	371	741	1,112

M—Male
F—Female

OUT OF STATE 1965-66

State	Fresh.		Soph.		Juniors		Seniors		Special		Auto Mechanics 1st Yr.		Auto Mechanics 2nd Yr.		Sec. Science 1st Yr.		Sec. Science 2nd Yr.		Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Connecticut	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Dist. of Columbia	22	2	7	1	5	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	6	43
Florida	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Georgia	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Indiana	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Maryland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Massachusetts	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mississippi	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
New Jersey	3	4	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
New York	13	5	4	3	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	35
Ohio	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pennsylvania	8	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13
South Carolina	3	6	0	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	19
Virgin Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Virginia	6	3	1	2	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	8	23
TOTAL	63	28	14	17	14	8	16	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	108	61	169
GRAND TOTAL	242	371	85	150	59	111	86	129	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	9	479	802	1,281
	613		235		170		215		14		0		0		25		9		1,281		

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT 1965-66

	Male	Female	Total
REGULAR SESSION			
Freshmen	235	378	613
Sophomores	80	155	235
Juniors	57	113	170
Seniors	67	148	215
Specials	7	7	14
Secretarial Science—First Year	0	25	25
Secretarial Science—Second Year	0	9	9
Total Regular Session	446	835	1,281
EXTENSION 1965-66			
North Harnett High School, Lillington, N. C.	4	18	22
SUMMER SCHOOL 1965			
Regular Session	85	196	281
In-Service (Workshops)	22	94	116
Total Summer School	107	290	396
TOTAL COLLEGE	557	1,143	1,699
NEW FRESHMEN			
Four Year Program	188	309	497
Two Year Program	0	20	20
Total New Freshmen	188	329	517

INDEX

A

Absences ... 30
Activities ... 40
  Athletic ... 41
  Recreation ... 41
  Religious ... 41
  Social ... 41
Administration ... 7
Administration and Instruction ... 11
Administrative Assistants ... 17
Admissions ... 26
  Advanced Student ... 27
  Former Student ... 28
  Regular Student ... 26
  Special Student ... 27

B

Board of Education ... 6
Board of Higher Education ... 6
Board of Trustees ... 6
Buildings and Grounds ... 25

C

Calendar ... 4
Certificate ... 43
Class Absences ... 30
Classification ... 31
College ... 23
College Honors ... 43
College Standing Committees ... 9
Commencement ... 43
Concentration Fields ... 50
  Art ... 81
  Chemistry ... 88
  French ... 86
  Music ... 84
  Spanish ... 86
Concentration Fields, Curricula Offerings
  Art ... 82
  Chemistry ... 89
  French ... 87
  Music ... 84
  Spanish ... 87
Concentration Fields, Objectives of
  Art ... 81
  Chemistry ... 88
  French ... 86
  Music ... 84
  Spanish ... 86
Cooperating Schools ... 8
Courses (Adding and Dropping ... 29
Courses (Numbering) ... 32
Credit ... 30
Curricula Offerings
  Business Education
    Basic ... 51
    Comprehensive ... 52
    Secretarial Science ... 52
  Elementary Education ... 56
  English ... 59
  Mathematics ... 63
  Physical Education ... 67
  Science
    Biology Concentration ... 70
  Secondary Education ... 57
  Social Studies
    History Concentration ... 72
    Sociology Concentration ... 77

D

Dean's List ... 31
  Qualification ... 32
Degrees ... 43
  General Requirements ... 43
Departments ... 7
Departments, Curricula Offerings
  Business Education
    Basic ... 51
    Comprehensive ... 52
    Secretarial Science ... 52
  Elementary Education ... 56
  English ... 59
  Mathematics ... 63
  Physical Education ... 67
  Science
    Biology Concentration ... 70
  Secondary Education ... 57
  Social Studies
    History Concentration ... 72
    Sociology Concentration ... 77
Departments, Objectives of
  Business Education ... 50
  Elementary Education ... 55
  English ... 58
  Modern Foreign Languages ... 86
  Mathematics ... 63
  Physical Education ... 66
  Science
    Biology Concentration ... 70
  Secondary Education ... 55
  Social Studies
    History Concentration ... 72
    Sociology Concentration ... 77
Diploma and Certificate ... 44

E

Education 56
General 44
Elementary Ed. and Physical Ed. 45
Enrollment
Summary of 1964-65 113
Summary of 1965-66 139
Examinations 32

F

Fees, yearly 32
Former Student 28
Freshman Orientation 40

G

General Education 44
Basic Programs 44
General Information 24
Geography 80
Grades, change of 30
Graduates of 1964-65 93
Graduates of 1965-66 114
Graduation 43
Honors 43

H

Health Services 41
Honors 34

I

Information (General) 24

L

Laboratory School 26
Library 41
Load (Normal) 29
Loans 34
Lyceum Attractions 41

M

Major Fields 50
Business Education 50
Basic 51
Comprehensive 52
Secretarial Science 52
Elementary Education 55
English 59
Mathematics 63
hysical Education 66
Science
Biology Concentration 70
Social Studies
History Concentration 72
Sociology Concentration 77
Marking System 29

N

Newbold Faculty 19
Normal Load 29
Numbering of Courses 32

O

Orientation (Freshman) 40

P

Part-time Administrative Assistants 19
Part-time Faculty 16
Placement 44
Plant and Equipment 25
Probation, Scholastic 31

Q

Quality Points 30

R

Recreation 41
Refunds 34
Register of Students—1965-66 114
Registration 29
Change of 29
Late 29
Time 28

S

Schools
Newbold Faculty 19
Scholastic Probation 31
Scholarships 34
Social Activities 41

Student Life and Activities 40
Student Organizations 42
Student Register—194-65 93
Statistics—1964-65 93
Statistics—1965-66 114
Summer School 91
Residence and Conduct 91
Special Information 92
Student Teaching 49
Admission 49

T

Teacher Education 48
Admission 48

W

Withdrawals 30

FSC ARCHIVES

FSC ARCHIVES

85696